ADVERTISING
FOR SCC

News Reporter
April 13 1979

Campus Canvass

Photographs & Interviews by Phyllis Blackwell

SCC

Why do you attend Southeastern?

JANET SELLERS of Hallsboro: "I like it because it's close to home. It has just as much to offer as any other college. I'm in the General Office program."

ROBERT BAREFOOT JR. of Whiteville: "I decided to attend SCC because it offered the program I wanted to study. Also it's inexpensive and close to home."

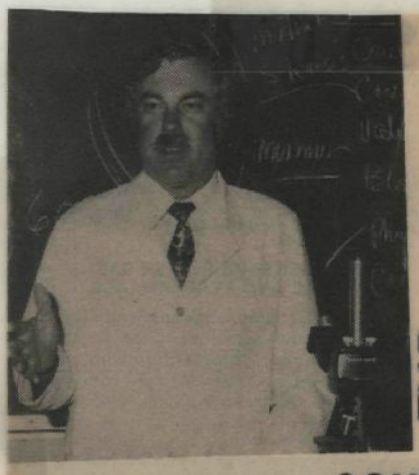
SHERRY MISHOE of Loris, S.C.: "I think SCC is able to give the individual attention that I need. I don't think a larger school could do that. I am in the College Transfer program."

JAMES SESSOMS of Lumberton: "I was going to Pembroke State University trying to decide what I wanted to do with my life. Then I found that Southeastern offered Outdoor Recreation and I knew I wanted to take that."

RICK SMITH of Lake Waccamaw and Whiteville: "I had been in the service for four years and had looked forward to going back to school when I got out. Southeastern has the program I was interested in, Outdoor Recreation."

FRANCES BALDWIN of Bolton: "I wanted to get two years out of the way before transferring to a four-year institution. The personal attention you get from the instructors has been the main reason for staying. I am in the College Transfer program."

2



"The SCC faculty is most concerned with the quality of student learning. We take great pride in our students' accomplishments. Join us fall quarter and see for yourself."

Says: Bob King
Science Department
Coordinator

SCC

APPLY NOW!
Registration Sept. 1, 9:30 A.M. - 3 P.M.
Evening, Aug. 31, 6-9 P.M

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

8-78

WHITEVILLE, N.C.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 642-7141

LOOK WHAT SCC OFFERS THIS FALL
DISCOVER YOUR AREA OF STUDY TODAY!!!

7-78

- Agricultural Science
- Air Conditioning & Refrigeration
- Auto Body Repair
- Automotive Mechanics
- Basic Business Administration
- Carpentry & Cabinet-Making
- Child Development
- College Transfer
- Cosmetology
- Criminal Justice
- Electrical Engineering Technology
- Electrical Installation & Maintenance
- Forest Management Technology
- General Office Technology
- Industrial Maintenance
- Registered Nursing
- Practical Nursing
- Outdoor Recreation Resources
- Plumbing & Pipefitting
- Pottery Production
- Practical Radio & TV Repair
- Secretarial Technology
- Teacher Associate
- Transportation Maintenance
- Veteran Farm Agriculture
- Vocational Instructor
- Welding

SCC

(Programs are approved for VA benefits)
FALL REGISTRATION - (New Students) Sept. 1, 9:00 til 3:00
EVENING STUDENTS - August 31, 6:00 - 9:00 p.m.
WHITEVILLE CAMPUS - phone 642-7141

Southeastern Community College

ADULT EDUCATION

News Reporter
June 1 1978

Summer Quarter Class Schedule

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College will offer the courses listed below on Campus and other locations as indicated. Classes begin the week of June 5, 1978. Enroll at the first class session or no later than the second session. All fees must be paid at the time you register. Please bring your social security card with you to registration. There will be no registration fee for persons 65 years of age or older.

Course Title	Day/Time	Beg. Date	Fees
CAMPUS			
Bookkeeping I	M,Th 7-10	6/5	$5.00
Auto Body Repair	M,Th 7-10	6/5	$5.00
Carpentry	Th 7-10	6/8	$5.00
Clothing Const. I	M 7-10	6/5	$5.00
Clothing Const. II	Tu 7-10	6/6	$5.00
Clothing Const. II	T,Th 9-12	6/6	$5.00
Dish Gardens/Hanging Baskets	Th 7-10	6/8	$5.00
Driver Education	M,W 7-10	6/5	$19.00
Fine Arts & Crafts Painting	Tu 7-10	6/6	$5.00
Waste Water Treatment	M,W 7-10	6/5	$5.00
Old Testament Literature	W 7-10	6/7	$5.00
Broadcast Announcing	T,Th 7-10	6/6	$5.00
Juvenile Law	Tu 7-10	6/6	$5.00
Russian History	Tu 7-10	6/6	$5.00
ABE Stenoscript	M,Th 7-10	6/5	$5.00
Dramatics (Intro)	Th 7-10	6/8	$5.00
Gourmet Cooking	M 7-10	6/5	$5.00
Powder Puff Mechanics	Tu 7-10	6/6	$5.00
WHITEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL			
CPR	M,Th 7-10	6/12	$5.00
Oil Painting	W 7-10	6/14	$5.00
Report Writing	M,Th 7-10	6/12	$5.00
Wok Cookery	W 7-10	6/14	$5.00
Personal Grooming	Th. 7-10	6/15	$5.00
Family Relations (Child Abuse)	M,Th 7-10	6/12	$5.00
EDNA FLOYD'S RESIDENCE - FAIR BLUFF			
Crocheting	T 7:30-10:30	6/6	$5.00
OAK FOREST SCHOOL			
ABE	M,Th 7-10	6/5	$-0-
AHS	M,Th 7-10	6/5	$5.00
CARMEL GORE'S RESIDENCE			
Clothing Const. II	M,Th 1-4	6/5	$5.00
Macrame	M,Th 7-10	6/5	$5.00
ARMOUR COMMUNITY CENTER			
Crocheting	W 1-4	6/7	$5.00
MAVA'S CREATIVE CERAMICS			
Ceramics	Tu 10-1	6/6	$5.00
Ceramics	Th 10-1	6/8	$5.00
Cermaics	Tu 7-10	6/6	$5.00
Ceramics	W 7-10	6/7	$5.00
Ceramics	Th 7-10	6/8	$5.00
FAIR BLUFF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
ABE	Tu 1-4	6/6	$-0-
SARAH HEYE'S FLORIST - CHADBOURN			
Ceramics	M 3-6	6/5	$5.00
Ceramics	M 6-9	6/5	$5.00
LULA PRINCE'S RESIDENCE - CHADBOURN			
Ceramics	W 9-12	6/7	$5.00
Ceramics	F 7-10	6/9	$5.00
Crochet	Tu 7-10	6/6	$5.00
MARGARET INMAN'S RESIDENCE - CHADBOURN			
Crafts	M,Th 5-8	6/5	$5.00
MINNIE MATTHEWS' RESIDENCE - CHADBOURN			
Wig Care	T,Th 5:30-8:30	6/6	$5.00

For additional information call 642-7141, Extension 30.

CLASSES WILL NOT MEET ON JULY 4, 1978.

4

Module EMT Course Set

SCC offers emergency medical training to area residents.

The program is sponsored by the adult education department of Southeastern Community College, and will be taught by Eric A. Brandt. He is a new employee at the college. He graduated from Western Carolina University in 1977 with a BSHS in emergency care.

Unlike the standard 81 hours emergency medical technicians course, Southeastern offers the module EMT course. This program is a self-paced, self-instructional course which is designed to train the student in the use of current emergency care procedures.

Very little time is spent on those skills and concepts already developed and known by the students, while those students who may need extra training on certain skills may do so without fear of "falling behind". This course has proven most successful for those students who work full time as they may schedule their hours at the open lab whenever it is most convenient for them.

The modular program was developed by Appalachian State University and is promoted by the office of emergency medical services. Any interested person who is at least 18 years of age is eligible. To meet requirements of the course, each student must successfully complete 10 modules for the course and final exam. Ten hours of practical experience in a local emergency room is also required.

There is no charge for members of fire and rescue association; there is a $5 fee for those who are not members.

This course provides flexibility, privacy and freedom for the student while promoting individual competency. Those who successfully complete the course may apply for state certification and testing.

For further information call Southeastern Community College, 642-7141, Ext. 49.

News Reporter June 26, 1978

ERIC BRANDT

SCC's Fall Listings

8-78

A special tabloid section of today's edition contains the fall quarter course offerings by Southeastern Community College.

Registration will be Sep. 1 from 9 a.m. until 3 p.m., with evening course registration to be Aug. 31, 6-9 p.m.

The Southeastern Community College section includes lists of courses, time schedules, and faculty members.

Real Estate Course

The Southeastern Times June 7, 1978

Offered At SCC

Southeastern Community College will offer a course in Real Estate Fundamentals on Tuesday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. beginning June 6.

Classes will meet weekly for a total of eleven weeks. Students who complete the course with a final grade of 70 or better will be eligible to apply for the state licensing examination in order to become a licensed real estate broker or salesman.

The thirty-three hour course is designed to provide the student with a basic understanding of real estate practices, laws, and regulations. Subjects which will be offered in the course include licensing laws, rules and regulations, real estate definitions, contracts, types of ownership, and real estate mathematics.

Additional subjects to be covered include agency operations and laws, real estate financing, and closing procedures. The student will be expected to put in a number of hours of study outside of the classroom in order to cover the required course material and insure an adequate level of preparation for the state licensing examination.

While the course is designed primarily for those who desire to obtain a real estate license, it should be of interest to anyone who desires to learn more about property ownership. Home ownership continues to be a popular inflation fighting investment, and for the majority of families purchasing a home, is the largest single investment they will ever make. Because of the complexity of today's real estate laws, it is important that the prospective property owner have a basic understanding of real estate transactions and laws which affect property ownership. Southeastern's real estate course will provide the student with this information through the study of state laws and regulations and practical examples of real estate transactions.

Interested person may register for BUS 297, Real Estate Fundamentals, between the hours of 6 p.m. and 9 p.m. on Monday, June 5th, or prior to the beginning of the first class meeting at 7 p.m. on Tuesday, June 6th. For additional information concerning this course or other courses available during the summer quarter, please call 642-7141.

Columbus County News 8-25-78

"Business Occupations is an important area of training for employment in our area. Our students readily find jobs upon graduation from our business programs."

Says: Jackie Jones
Business Department Instructor

APPLY NOW!
Registration Sept. 1,
9:30 A.M. - 3 P.M.
Evening, Aug. 31,
6-9 P.M.

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
WHITEVILLE, N.C.
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 642-7141

"Pottery Production is one of our newest programs. SCC continually updates their programs to best serve the current interest and needs of the community."

Says: Mary Taft
Pottery Production Instructor

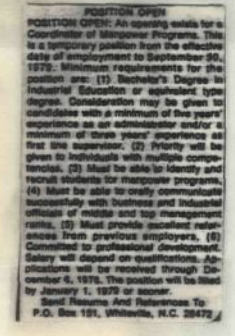
APPLY NOW! Registration September 1, 9:30 a.m. til 3:00 p.m. Evening August 31st 6-9 p.m.

Apply Now!
Register.

Southeastern Community College
Whiteville, N. C.

Tabor City Tribune 8-30-78

For More Information Call 642-7141



POSITION OPEN

POSITION OPEN: An opening exists for a Coordinator of Manpower Programs. This is a temporary position from the effective date of employment to September 30, 1979. Minimum requirements for the position are: (1) Bachelor's Degree in Industrial Education or equivalent type degree. Consideration may be given to candidates with a minimum of five years' experience as an administrator and/or a minimum of three years' experience as first line supervisor. (2) Priority will be given to individuals with multiple competencies. (3) Must be able to identify and recruit students for manpower programs. (4) Must be able to orally communicate successfully with business and industrial officials of middle and top management ranks. (5) Must provide excellent references from previous employers. (6) Committed to professional development. Salary will depend on qualifications. Applications will be received through December 6, 1978. The position will be filled by January 1, 1979 or sooner.

Send Resume And References To P.O. Box 151, Whiteville, N.C. 28472

6

ORIENTATION, ADVISEMENT AND REGISTRATION INFORMATION

Southeastern Community College

Columbus County News 8-23-78

FEES	Tuition:	In-State	$39.00 (full-time student--12 hours or more)
		Out-of-State	198.00 (full-time student--12 hours or more)
		OR	
		In-State	$ 3.25 per credit hour
		Out-of-State	16.50 per credit hour
	Student Activity Fee:		$ 8.00 (Fall Quarter) (8 hours or more)
	I D Card Fee:		1.00 (Fall Quarter)
	Insurance:		8.00 (For School Year 1978-79)

NOTE: ALL FEES MUST BE PAID AT REGISTRATION--APPLIES TO ALL STUDENTS--NO EXCEPTIONS

WHAT TO BRING TO REGISTRATION: Ball-point pen; Auto License Number and Name of Auto Insurance Company (not your agent's name); MONEY OR CHECK for Fees; Social Security Number; ID Card (former students).

ORIENTATION TO REGISTRATION:---Monday, August 28----------COLLEGE AUDITORIUM
(NEW STUDENTS) 9:30 a.m. (choose one of the three
1:00 p.m. times listed)
6:00 p.m.

ADVISEMENT FOR RETURNING STUDENTS:----Tuesday, August 29-------2:00 to 5:00 p.m. or by appointment (Faculty Offices)

ADVISEMENT FOR NEW STUDENTS:----------Wednesday, August 30

MEETING OF WORK-STUDY STUDENTS:---------Tuesday, August 29---1:30 to 2:00 p.m. - AUDITORIUM

REGISTRATION--"A" Building (Main Building)

RETURNING STUDENTS----------Thursday, August 31-----IN THE FOLLOWING ALPHABETIC ORDER:

9:00---Mc through P	1:00---T through Z
10:00---C through F	2:00---A through B
11:00---Q through S	3:00---J through L
12:00---G through I	

NEW STUDENTS----------Friday, September 1-----IN THE FOLLOWING ALPHABETIC ORDER:

9:00---Mc through P	1:00---T through Z
10:00---C through F	2:00---A through B
11:00---Q through S	3:00---J through L
12:00---G through I	

EVENING STUDENTS----------Thursday, August 31-----Main Building (6:00 to 9:00 p.m.)

SGA Cook-Out (admission by ID Card)------Friday, September 8---11:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.--CAMPUS
SGA Dance (admission by ID Card)---------Friday, September 8----8:00 p.m.-12:00 p.m.-CAMPUS

Brunswick County Registration-----Locations and Times
North Brunswick High School---Monday, August 21---5:30 to 9:00 p.m.
West Brunswick High School----Tuesday, August 22--5:30 to 9:00 p.m.
South Brunswick High School---Wednesday, August 23--5:30 to 9:00 p.m.
Bolivia School Auditorium-----Monday,Tuesday (Aug. 28 & 29)--Registration & Book Sale)--
7:00 to 9:00 p.m.

Southeastern Community College

BRUNSWICK COUNTY

Brunswick Free press Nov 29, 78

Winter Quarter Schedule

ENROLLMENT WILL CONTINUE THRU December 6th

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

November 27	Monday	7:00 - 9:00 Registration at NBHS
November 28	Tuesday	7:00 - 9:00 Registration at SBHS
November 29	Wednesday	7:00 - 9:00 Registration at WBHS
		——Classes begin at all locations
December 6		Last day to register at all locations
December 20	Wednesday	Christmas recess begins at 10:00 p.m.
January 2	Tuesday	——Classes resume
January 5	Friday	—Last day to drop class without WF-WP Grade
January 12	Friday	Mid-term
February 23	Friday	End of Quarter

Coordinator Wanted

Southeastern Community College is seeking a coordinator for the Brunswick County College Transfer Program. Among the requirements for the position are (1) a Bachelor's degree and (2) familiarity with the people and places in Brunswick County. Also, experience in teaching, counseling, supervision or administration are highly desirable.

The salary will be commensurate with experience and competitive. Applications will be received through August 25, 1978. The position will be filled by September 5, 1978, or sooner. For further information contact:

Dr. Richard A. Paulsen
Academic Dean
Southeastern Community College
P.O. Box 151
Whiteville, N.C. 28472
642-7141, Ext. 27

Brunswick Free Press 8-23-78

8

Overturn Of Ruling Is Sought

Robesonian 8-24-7

WHITEVILLE — The United States Supreme Court has been asked by Southeastern Community College to overturn a decision by the U.S. Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals in which the school was ordered to admit a Fairmont woman into its nursing program.

Southeastern filed a petition with the nation's highest court, asking for a hearing. The Supreme Court should accept or deny the petition within three weeks.

The Court of Appeals ruled earlier this year that Mrs. Frances B. Davis should be admitted into the nursing program, even though she has a hearing impairment. Mrs. Davis was denied admission to the school in 1976.

After she was not allowed to enroll in the school, Mrs. Davis filed a suit against Southeastern, charging that the 14th amendment of the Constitution protects citizens with physical handicaps from discrimination.

The district court upheld Southeastern's decision, but the Court of Appeals later ruled that Mrs. Davis had been denied equal protection. The court said that a person cannot be denied admission by reason of handicap alone.

Mrs. Davis earned her licensed practical nursing degree from Robeson Technical Institute. She was among 100 applicants competing for 40 positions at Southeastern.

SCC Quarter Begins Nov. 29

Nov 20, 77
News Reporter

The last day of classes for the fall quarter at Southeastern Community College will be Wednesday, November 22. Registration for the winter quarter will be held Tuesday, November 28 with classes begining Wednesday, November 29. The last day to register or add classes for the winter quarter is Tuesday, December 5.

The school will be closed on Thursday and Friday, November 23 and 24, due to Thanksgiving holidays. All offices will reopen the following Monday.

Register through December 12th, 1978

at

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

for selected evening credit courses.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CALL

642-7141

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Box 151 Whiteville, N. C. 28472

(919) 642-7141 Extension 25

"An Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer"

Wilmington Morning Star Dec 6, 1978

"No matter what your career choice, effective communication skills are necessary for success. To help you develop those skills, SCC offers a variety of English courses which build on your present skill level, as well as literature and writing courses for personal enrichment and enjoyment."

Says: Thelma Barnes
English Dept. Coordinator

APPLY NOW:
Registration - September 1, 9:30 a.m.-3:00 p.m.
Evening 6-9 p.m.

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Whiteville, N.C.

For More Information: Call 642-7141

8-6-78 Robesonian

10

WHAT BENEFITS DO YOU THINK YOU WI RECEIVE FROM ATTENDING SOUT EASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE?

The News Reporter
10-12-78

Geneva Buchanan, Riegelwood — "I think I'll get a good education so that I can get a job. Did you ever try to get a job without a good education?"

Marsell Hawkins, Brunswick — "I know that I'l have a better chance to get a better job that I could not otherwise receive."

Mildred Mitchell, Bladenboro — "On an educational basis, it has exactly what I wanted. I couldn't get it anywhere else."

Renee Showers, Chadbourn — "I think I'll receive more individual help. The teachers help you more because they treat you as an individual."

Joan Colvin, Atkinson — "It will strengthen my education a lot. I think I will learn a lot more about child development than I would somewhere else nearby."

Ben Croom, Wilmington — "I wanted to go to a two-year college because I was a little afraid of going to a four-year college right way. Music instructor Richard Burkhardt seemed to be the best qualified and could help me the most. I think I'll get a high quality music education here."

COLL. POLICIES & DECISIONS

College Opens Women's Center

News Reporter January 30 1978

On Wednesday, Feb. 1, Southeastern Community College will open a "Women's Center" in the school counseling trailer. The counseling trailer is located at the back of the SCC campus, near the bookstore.

Hours for the new operation will be 10 a.m. until 2 p.m. Monday through Friday. On opening day, coffee and doughnuts will be served from 10 a.m. until 2 p.m.

SCC WOMEN will have a place of their own when the SCC Women's Center opens Wednesday, Feb. 1. On opening day coffee and doughnuts will be served from 10 a.m. until 2 p.m., the regular Monday through Friday hours of the center. The center will be in the counseling trailer at the back of the campus, and counseling services will be available as well as simply the opportunity to relax. Use of the center is not restricted to women. Pictured above are several members of the SCC staff, most of whom will be available for counseling.

The women's center is designed to be a social and educational center for women students, according to a spokesman for SCC. It will be the intention of the center to provide opportunities for women to share their similar concerns, and a place where they can feel they are an integral part of the campus.

Peer counseling by trained student counselors is another important service which will be available at the center. The student counselors who will be working with the center include Shirley Brown of Bladenboro; Lois Willetts of Whiteville; Janice Singletary of Supply; and Sherry Todd of Bladenboro.

All interested people in the community and all currently enrolled students at SCC are encouraged to participate. Men are welcome, and women are especially encouraged to use the center's services.

For more information or the center's activities and programs, call 642-6356.

12

THE WOMEN'S CENTER at Southeastern Community College had been in operation for about a month now, providing women on campus a place to obtain counseling, or just a place to relax. Pictured (L-R) are Lillie Singletary of Ash, Phyllis Blackwell of Lake Waccamaw, Betty Godwin of Bladenboro, Nancy Clifton of Whiteville, Shirley Brown of Bladenboro and Julie Stocks of Lake Waccamaw.

News Reporter 3-2-78

SCC Women's Center Open

The Women's Center at Southeastern Community College has been open for four weeks. First-time visitors are sometimes curious and hesitant, since they do not know exactly what a Women's Center is, a spokesman at SCC said. On opening day 40 to 50 women visited the Center.

Located on the SCC campus, the Center is a place for adult, female students to gather between classes to study, visit, wait or read. Student counselors are also available for those who seek their services.

Each Wednesday at 12:20 p.m. special programs are presented in the Center. The programs deal with topics of interest to women, featuring speakers, slide tape presentations and discussion groups. Suggestions for programs are welcome.

Women visiting the Center have stressed the importance of having a place to gather, saying that non-traditional students often feel left out or out of place in a regular college setting. Many feel that having a place to meet and talk to each other about their goals and interest gives them encouragement. Finding approval and support for continuing education is extremely valuable to a student who has been out of school for a period of time.

Those working with the Center welcome women of the college and the community to visit the Women's Center. For further information call the college, 642-7141.

Want To Hire College Student During Summer?

News Reporter
Jan. 23 1978

Southeastern Community College will host a meeting Thursday conducted by the Plan Assuring College Education (PACE), Inc. Office in Raleigh for non-profit organizations who are interested in employing college students during the summer.

P.A.C.E. works in conjunction with the college financial aid officers in the state. Through this work they place eligible college students in non-profit agencies to help earn money to finance their college education. Eighty percent of these students' salaries will be paid by the certifying colleges.

Persons who are interested in learning how they can help finance a student's education while reaping the benefits of obtaining a fulltime employee at a minimum cost to their agency are invited to attend this meeting scheduled at 10:30 a.m. in the Board Room of the Southeastern Community College Administration building, Thursday morning.

Legislative Day At Southeastern

News Reporter 3-27-78

The board of trustees of Southeastern Community College held their regular bi-monthly meeting on Thursday in the boardroom of the college with Chairman Willard Small presiding. Other members present included Billy Hooks, S.G. Koonce, Mrs. Myrtle Soles, John Munroe, Mrs. Carolyn Roberts, J. Richard Maxwell, J. Herman Leder, Henry Wyche, and John Frank Carter.

Wyche was named chairman of a nominating committee to service along with J. Richard Maxwell and John Frank Carter to nominate the officers for the next year to the board.

A presentation by James Clifton, coordinator of the Social Science Department, illuminated the multi-faceted discipline for the board members. There are presently six instructors teaching 36 courses, which include remedial and advanced histories, anthropology, and humanities. Some of the anthropology and humanities courses offer statewide, national, and international travel. The Model United Nations Program has provided SCC and area high school students an opportunity to see how the United Nations concept operates. The department members are involved in teaching courses in the community as well as making presentations to various civic, educational, and cultural groups.

The board members were invited to participate in SCC Legislative Day which is designated for March 30. The intent of this special day is to involve them, as well as our legislators, in the day to day activities of the campus with the hope that through this exposure they will become more fully aware of our strengths, needs and aspirations for the future.

Other business of the meeting included routine approvals of personnel, financial transactions, and distribution of information.

SCC Play Postponed

News Reporter Feb. 16 1978

The Southeastern Community Players have postponed their production of "You Can't Take It With You." The play was to have been presented Feb. 16 and 17 in the college auditorium.

However, plagued by illness and cast drop-outs, a complete cast had not been assembled in time for dress rehearsal. Since the Moss Hart and George S. Kaufman comedy requires practiced interplay between the characters, a later date will be set. It is the goal of the group to deliver good productions, not just "put on plays," a spokesman said.

A cast for featured roles had been assembled, including Orren Pickard, Marguerite Sprott, Jenny McKennon Wright, Sam Stell, Herschel Walsh, Sandra Martin, Steven Ivey and Becky and Vern Marlin. It is hoped that they and Mary Taft, Ricky Enzor, Steven Graham, Leretto Worthen, Robert Young, Doug McRae Jr., Bob King and Kemp Shuping will be available when a new date has been selected.

14

Fall Quarter At SCC Begins

Brunswick Beacon 9/14/78

Dr. Dan Moore, dean of student development at Southeastern Community College, stated "that as of Tuesday we have had 1,375 students register for the fall quarter."

Dr. Moore added that, "we usually have another 300 to 400 students who complete registration by the end of late registration period."

Dr. Moore went on to explain that it is not too late to complete registration. The late registration period will end on Wednesday, September 13th.

Mr. Bill Wilson, dean of adult education, who is handling registration for the non-curricular division, expects an enrollment of 1800 students through next week.

Dr. Moore said that, "on Thursday evening we had 186 students to register. This was the largest group we have had to register on one night." Students may till register for evening classes on campus on in Brunswick County at the time of the first class meeting of each course.

Dr. Richard Paulsen, academic dean, said, "many adults in the community are taking one or more courses. They have found that it is very simple to just come to the campus and sign up for a course."

Dr. Paulsen added that, "many of the adult students are taking a course that they have always wanted to take or they are just exploring the possibility of furthering their education." For further information on classes contact Southeastern by calling 642-7141 and ask for the Student Development Center

SCC Expects 1800 Students

Southeastern Times 9-11-78

Dr. Dan Moore, Dean of Student Development at Southeastern Community College, stated "that as of Tuesday we have had 1,375 students register for the fall quarter."

Dr. Moore added that, "we usually have another 300 to 400 students who complete registration by the end of late registration period."

Dr. Moore went on the explain that it is not too late to complete registration. The late registration period will end on Wednesday, September 13th.

Bill Wilson, Dean of Adult Education, who is handling registration for the non-curricular division, expects an enrollment of 1800 students through next week.

Dr. Moore stated that, "on Thursday evening we had 186 students to register. This was the largest group we have had to register on one night." Students may still register for evening classes on campus or in Brunswick County at the time of the first class meeting of each course.

Dr. Richard Paulsen, Academic Dean, stated, "many adults in the community are taking one or more courses. They have found that it is very simple to just come to the campus and sign up for a course." Dr. Paulsen added that, "many of the adult students are taking a course thay they have always wanted to take or they are just exploring the possibility of furthering their education."

VISITING THE CENTER ARE (from left) Lillie Singletary of Bladenboro, Nancy Clifton of Whiteville, Shirley Brown of Ash, Phyllis Blackwell of Lake Waccamaw, Betty Godwin of Bladenboro and Julie Stocks, of Lake Waccamaw.

Brunswick Beacon 3-2-78

SCC Opens Women's Center

The Women's Center at Southeastern Community College (SCC) has been open for three weeks.

First-time visitors are sometimes curious and hesitant, since they do not know exactly what a Women's Center is. On opening day 40 to 50 women visited the center.

Located on the SCC campus, the center is a place for adult, female students to gather between classes to study, visit, wait or read. Student counselors are also available for those who seek their services.

Each Wednesday at 12:20 p.m. special programs are presented in the center. The programs deal with topics of interest to women, featuring speakers, slide tape presentations and discussion groups. Suggestions for programs are welcome.

Women visiting the center stress the importance of having a place to gather. So often non-traditional students feel left out or out of place in a regular college setting. Many feel that having a place to meet and talk to each other about their goals and interest gives them encouragement.

Finding approval and support for continuing education is extremely valuable to a student who has been out of school for a period of time.

Those working with the center welcome women of the college and the community to visit the Women's Center. For further information call the college, 642-7141.

SCC Women's Center Opens

Tabor City Tribune 3-1-78

The Women's Center at Southeastern Community College has been open for three weeks. First time visitors are sometimes curious and hesitant, since they do not know exactly what a Women's Center is. On opening day 40 to 50 women visited the Center. Located on the SCC campus, the Center is a place for adult, female students counselors are also available for those who seek their services.

Each Wednesday at 12:20 p.m. special programs are presented in the Center. The programs deal with topics of interest to women, featuring speakers, slide tape presentations and discussions groups. Suggestions for programs are welcome.

Women visiting the Center stress the importance of having a place to gather. So often non-traditional students feel left out or out of place in a regular college setting. Many feel that having a place to meet and talk to each other about their goals and interest gives them encouragement. Finding approval and support for continuing education is extremely valuable to a student who has been out of school for a period of time.

Those working with the Center welcome women of the college and the community to visit the Women's Center. For further information call the college, 642-7141.

16

DR. RICHARD PAULSEN, right, Academic Dean of Southeastern Community College, discusses the use of visual images in the textbook, Elementary Technical Mathematics, with Orren Pickard, left. Pickard, who wrote many of the exercises in the text, is currently tutoring for the college's Resources for Student Learning Program.

News Reporter 2-6-78

Local Teacher Co-Authors Book

Orren Pickard of Whiteville is a co-author of Elementary Technical Mathematics, a textbook published in second edition by Wadsworth Publishing Company of Belmont, California. Pickard, former chairman of the mathematics and science division of Rantoul High School, Rantoul, Illinois, is currently tutoring for Southeastern Community College's Resources for Student Learning Program.

"The text is designed for the student in a technical or trade program: the student who has a minimal mathematics background but wants to learn a technical skill," Pickard said. "The reading level of the text and the use of visual images make the book especially appropriate for technical students. The exercises for student practice are applications of the fundamentals of technology rather than pure mathematics." He added that, "The text can be used effectively in the traditional classroom setting or on an individual study basis. The materials do not require a great deal of explanation from the instructor."

Pickard, who also co-authored Mathematics for Career Education, came to Southeastern Community College through the Retired Senior Volunteer Program. "Orren relates well with students," said Winnie Cooke, Director of RSL. "We are impressed with his credentials and with the results of his work in our tutor laboratory."

Prior to teaching math in Illinois, the Tennessee native spent 22 years as a farmer in Arkansas and Missouri. Several years ago, he and his wife, Sarah, began spending summers in western North Carolina. About seven years ago, they decided to try living near the coast during the winter. While traveling through Whiteville, they stopped, and they stayed.

"Those of us who work with Orren at Southeastern are glad he came our way," Ms. Cooke commented. "He is contributing much to our community and our college."

State's community colleges offer desegregation plan

Wilmington Morning Star March 3 1978

Associated Press

RALEIGH — An effort to renogiate several provisions of a federally-approved desegregation plan which have irked officials of North Carolina's community college system has been proposed by a committee of the state Board of Education.

The committee acted after receiving strongly worded letters and mail-grams from dissatisfied community college faculty members and trustees who urged the board to rescind their previous approval of the plan.

After it consulted with a representative of the state attorney general's office, the committee directed R.W. Manz of Roanoke Rapids, chairman, to name a subcommittee to hear complaints of the community colleges and draw up a list of points to be discussed with the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

On Feb. 2, HEW Secretary Joseph Califano, approved the desegregation plan for the 57-institution community college system. At the same time, Califano rejected the plan submitted by the 16-campus University of North Carolina system.

Objections were heard from Rockingham Community College in Wentworth, Central Piedmont Community College in Charlotte, and Southeastern Community College in Whiteville. In addition, John Tart, a board member and president of Johnston Technical Institute in Smithfield, said he had heard from about 40 institutions.

Their objections were centered on four major areas:

— Requirement of a desegregation plan for a system that has never practiced segregation.

— A pledge by the community college system to check with the five predominantly black institutions in the UNC system before changing curriculum or beginning new programs.

— Assignment of counselors to specifically guide white students into predominantly black schools and vice versa.

— Implementation of an earlier deadline (June 1) to submit a campus affirmative action plan.

Welsford Bishopric, chairman of Rockingham Community College's trustees, said the desegregation plan appeared not to be aimed at elimination of racial duality in the community college system but rather a plan for helping the university system solve its problems.

"We find the ideas of providing chancellors of the five predominantly black universities an opportunity to sign off on proposed program changes of any community college unacceptable," he said.

Richard F. Burkhardt, faculty senate president at Southeastern Community College, said "the ability to serve and meet local needs will be greatly hindered by the loss of control over our own curriculum."

Asked whether the board could legally rescind its approval of the desegregation plan, Deputy Attorney General Andrew Vanore said he had "serious reservations." He said the board and HEW had entered inta contract and that rescinding the plan could be viewed by HEW as cause to initiate administrative proceedings against the system.

"We reacted under pressure," said Larry Harding of Charlotte, a board member. "There's no point in disguising that fact. But somewhere along the line, we're going to have to draw the line. This system, unlike the public schools or the higher institutions has never been segregated. I agree we've been bad on some points, but, by God, we ought to do it (correct deficiencies), not HEW."

18

College Asks $1 Million For LRC From Commission

News Reporter 7-19-78

By SHERRY WILLIAMSON

The Trustees of Southeastern Community College submitted a proposal asking for matching funds of approximately $1 million to the Columbus County Board of Commissioners for a Learning Resource Center. The state has already allotted $500,000 for the project.

Dr. Ronald McCarter, president of SCC, said the college needs $450,000 now, just to match the state's $500,000. The remainder would be given over the next three years. "The $450,000 necessary to match, combined with the state's $500,000, is not an adequate amount for the center because it will eventually have to be expanded to meet the rising services of the students and community," said McCarter.

In assessing the need for the library, McCarter said, "The present library, planned for 7,000 books, now houses 35,000, which is 43 per cent short of storage by national standards."

The cost of the proposed center is approximately $1.5 million for 40,000 square feet.

"Matching funds of $1 million can be spread out over the next three years, coinciding with construction, providing the commissioners certify and commit their intentions," said McCarter at the SCC hosted dinner Thursday night.

"The 90-seated capacity library, serving 1,893 credit and 1,400 non-credit students as of last fall, is seriously below standard and endangers re-accreditation," added McCarter.

Southeastern will be working toward its third accreditation from the Southern Association during the next three years, which will be finalized in 1982.

The library, ranking lowest in the system for the amount of space assigned to house books, adds at least 1,500 volumes per year.

"The plan for meeting other space needs for developmental skills, fine arts, student services and business management depends upon the space to be vacated by the present library. With a new center no additional buildings at Southeastern are foreseen," said McCarter.

Citing community support for the proposed center, McCarter added that "40 per cent of the present library use is by community patrons not enrolled at SCC."

Commissioner David McPherson asked about "the possibility of also looking into another direction for grant money such as the Cape Fear Council of Governments, since the center would serve both the students and public."

McCarter replied that "federal fund inputs have been scarce in recent years for construction purposes, but the suggestion will be looked into."

The commissioners said that they would consider the request for the funds over the next 18 months and would discuss other methods of raising the matching funds.

Extend Registration For Evening Courses

News Reporter 12-4-78

Registration for selected evening courses offered at Southeastern Community College has been extended until Tuesday, December 12. Anyone who wishes to register for these courses may sign up for them between 8:30 a.m. and 10 p.m. at the receptionist's desk in the SCC administration building or by registering at the regular class meetings.

Open courses include: beginning piano, printmaking, painting processes, developmental reading, fundamentals of english, introduction to carpentry, sociology, physical fitness, introduction to health care (5½ weeks), American federal government, arc welding (reverse polarity), arc welding (low hydro), personal taxes, real estate fundamentals, beginning pottery and typewriting.

For further information, call SCC at 642-7141.

State's Community Colleges Would Renegotiate Desegregation Plan

The Robesonian March 3 1978

19

RALEIGH, N.C. (AP) — North Carolina's community college system, which unlike the state university system has agreed with the federal government on a desegregation plan, now says it doesn't like like the plan and wants to renegotiate at least some of it.

A committee of the state Board of Education has proposed that an effort be made to reopen talks with federal officials on the plan.

The committee acted after receiving strongly worded letters and mail-grams from disatisfied community college faculty members and trustees who urged the board to rescind their previous approval of the plan.

After it consulted with a representative of the state attorney general's office, the committee directed R.W. Manz of Roanoke Rapids, chairman, to name a subcommittee to hear complaints of the community colleges and draw up a list of points to be discussed with the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

On Feb. 2, HEW Secretary Joseph Califano approved the desegregation plan for the 57-institution community college system. At the same time, Califano rejected the plan submitted by the 16-campus University of North Carolina system.

Objections were heard from Rockingham Community College in Wentworth, Central Piedmont Community College in Charlotte, and Southeastern Community College in Whiteville. In addition, John Tart, a board member and president of Johnston Technical Institute in Smithfield, said he had heard from about 40 institutions.

Their objections involved four major areas:

—Requirement of a desegregation plan for a system that has never practiced segregation or racial duality (separate but equal facilities).

—A pledge by the community college system to check with the five predominantly black institutions in the UNC system before changing curriculum or beginning new programs.

—Assignment of counselors to guide white students into predominantly black schools and vice versa.

—Implementation of an earlier deadline (June 1) to submit a campus affirmative action plan.

Welsford Bishopric, chairman of Rockingham Community College's trustees, said the desegregation plan appeared not to be aimed at elimination of racial duality in the community college system but rather a plan for helping the university system solve its problems.

"We find the idea of providing chancellors of the five predominantly black universities an opportunity to sign off on proposed program changes of any community college unacceptable," he said. He added that the early deadline for submitting an affirmative action plan would "work a hardship on many of our institutions."

Richard F. Burkhardt, faculty senate president at Southeastern Community College, said "the ability to serve and meet local needs will be greatly hindered by the loss of control over our own curriculum."

Asked whether the board could legally rescind its approval of the desegregation plan, Deputy Attorney General Andrew Vanore, said he had "serious reservations." He expressed the opinion the board and HEW had entered into a contract and that rescinding the plan could be viewed by HEW as cause to initiate administrative proceedings against the system.

"We reacted under pressure," said Larry Harding of Charlotte, a board member.

Court: SCC must reconsider deaf nursing applicant

20

From Staff and Wire Reports

Wilmington Morning Star 4-20-78

WHITEVILLE — Citing new federal regulations in favor of handicapped college applicants, a federal appeals court in Richmond, Va. has ruled that Southeastern Community College must reconsider the nursing school application of a deaf woman who was denied admission.

The U.S. Fourth District Court of Appeals issued the ruling last month in the case of Frances B. Davis of Fairmont, a licensed practical nurse who sought to enroll in courses leading to certification as a registered nurse.

She was turned down because of her hearing disability, and U.S. District Court Judge Robert Hemphill of Fayetteville ruled last year that the refusal could stand because she was "not otherwise qualified" for admission.

But the appeals court sent the case back to the lower court, ruling the lower court erred in its findings and citing new U.S. Di/me t of Health, Education and Welfare regulations adopted after the district court decision.

The new regulations placed a greater emphasis on academic and technical qualifications of handicapped persons.

The appeals court noted that because of Ms. Davis' demonstrated lip-reading ability, "there does appear to be a number of settings in which the plaintiff could perform satisfactorily as an RN, such as in industry or perhaps a physician's office."

The court also said if she meets all other criteria for admission, "it should not be foreclosed to her simply because she may not be able to function effectively in all those roles which registered nurses may choose for their careers."

In remanding the case, the appeals court suggested the district court give close attention to HEW "affirmative relief" regulations which urge a college to modify its requirements so they don't have the effect of unduly discriminating against qualified handicapped applicants or students.

"We have just been granted an extension until May 2 to file a petition for a rehearing," said Ed Williamson, attorney for Southeastern Community College. "I haven't developed the petition substantially and I'm not ready to elaborate on it right now," Williamson added.

"It is a long, drawn out, complicated situation," said Dr. Ron McCarter, president of the College. "It has been in litigation since 1974 and we expect it to be going on four years from now, too."

McCarter termed the ruling of the appelate court "rather vague."

He said the hearing had been requested "in order to get the ruling clarified for us.

"We have students with various handicaps enrolled in the colleges in most of our curricula and that is no problem at all. It did cause a problem in the nursing program where students are required to work with patients in the clinic setting," McCarter said.

SCC Grads To Hear National Speaker

Columbus County News

5-24-78

Mrs. Jessie Ulin, Director of Research and Evaluation for President Carter's National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing Education, will speak to graduates and guests at the Southeastern Community College graduation on Sunday, May 28.

The graduation ceremony will begin at 6 p.m. on the lawn in front of the General Purpose Building on the SCC campus.

Prior to accepting her present position, Mrs. Ulin was employed at the University of Maryland as director of a six-state consortium concerned with providing graduate programs and inservice training for continuing education personnel. As a part of her various responsibilities, she has served on several national committees and chaired special task forces in the field of continuing education.

There will be approximately 275 persons graduating from Southeastern on Sunday. Degrees and diplomas will be awarded to college transfer, occupational, and adult high school students.

The graduation ceremony will also feature musical selections by the SCC Choir. A reception in honor of the graduates will be given immediately following the ceremony by the SCC Women's Club.

The public is cordially invited to attend all events.

Community College Officials Seek Mixing Renegotiation

21

mcc 3-3-78

RALEIGH (AP) — An effort to renogiate several provisions of a federally approved desegregation plan which have irked officials of North Carolina's community college system has been proposed by a committee of the state Board of Education.

The committee acted after receiving strongly worded letters and mailgrams from dissatisfied community college faculty members and trustees who urged the board to rescind their previous approval of the plan.

After it consulted with a representative of the state attorney general's office, the committee directed R.W. Manz of Roanoke Rapids, its chairman, to name a subcommittee to hear complaints of the community colleges and draw up a list of points to be discussed with the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

On Feb. 2, HEW Secretary Joseph Califano, approved the desegregation plan for the 57-institution community college system. At the same time, Califano rejected the plan submitted by the 16-campus University of North Carolina system.

Objections were heard from Rockingham Community College in Wentworth, Central Piedmont Community College in Charlotte, and Southeastern Community College in Whiteville. In addition, John Tart, a board member and president of Johnston Technical Institute in Smithfield, said he had heard from about 40 institutions. Fayetteville 3-3-78

Their objections were centered on four major areas:

•Requirement of a desegregation plan for a system that has never practiced segregation.

•A pledge by the community college system to check with the five predominantly black institutions in the UNC system before changing curriculum or beginning new programs.

•Assignment of counselors to specifically guide white students into predominantly black schools and vice versa. Times

•Implementation of an earlier deadline (June 1) to submit a campus affirmative action plan.

Welsford Bishopric, chairman of Rockingham Community College's trustees, said the desegregation plan appeared not to be aimed at elimination of racial duality in the community college system but rather a plan for helping the university system solve its problems.

"We find the ideas of providing chancellors of the five predominantly black universities an opportunity to sign off on proposed program changes of any community college unacceptable," he said.

Richard F. Burkhardt, faculty senate president at Southeastern Community College, said "the ability to serve and meet local needs will be greatly hindered by the loss of control over our own curriculum."

Asked whether the board could legally rescind its approval of the desegregation plan, Deputy Attorney General Andrew Vanore said he had "serious reservations." He said the board and HEW had entered inta contract and that rescinding the plan could be viewed by HEW as cause to initiate administrative proceedings against the system.

"We reacted under pressure," said Larry Harding of Charlotte a board member. "There's no point in disguising that fact. But somewhere along the line, we're going to have to draw the line. This system, unlike the public schools or the higher institutions has never been segregated. I agree we've been bad on some points, but, by God, we ought to do it (correct deficiencies), not HEW."

22

SCC To Have Azalea Parade Float

News Reporter 4-16-78

Southeastern Community College will sponsor a float to appear in the Azalea Festival Parade this Saturday, April 8, at 10:30 a.m.

The college's float will carry the theme, "There's Sunshine in our Classroom Year-Round."

The four seasons will be depicted, indicating continuous course offerings throughout the year, with summer highlighted.

The float will be the 22nd entry in the parade among a lineup of 85 entries.

The float is co-designed by Sue Hawks, recruitment coordinator at Southestern Community College, and Cline's Floats of Newton.

Participants riding the float will include the following:

Summer — Teresa Hicks of Wilmington, who is the reigning Ms. SCC, and Tim Batten of Whiteville.

Spring — Clarence Ganus of Hallsboro and Rhonda King of Wilmington, the reigning Homecoming Queen.

Winter — Debbie Limos of Leland and Linda Bracey of Hallsboro.

Fall — Debbie George of Whiteville and Carla Gilliard of Chadbourn who was recently named the North Carolina Student Nurse of the Year.

All participants on the float are students at SCC.

The float will appear in the Chadbourn Strawberry Parade on April 28.

Graduation speaker announced by SCC

Wilmington Morning Star May 27, 1978

WHITEVILLE — Mrs. Jessie Ulin, director of research and evaluation for President Carter's national advisory council on extension and continuing education, will speak at 6 p.m. Sunday at graduation exercises of Southeastern Community College.

The exercises will be held on the lawn in front of the general purpose building on the SCC campus, west of Whiteville.

Prior to accepting her present position, Mrs. Ulin was employed at the University of Maryland as director of a six-state consortium concerned with providing graduate programs and in-service training for continuing education personnel. As a part of her work, she has served on several national committees and chaired a special task force in the field of continuing education.

SCC will graduate 275 persons. Associate degrees and diplomas will be awarded to college-transfer, occupational and adult high school students.

The ceremonies will also feature musical selections by the SCC choir.

A reception in honor of the graduates will open immediately after the ceremony under auspices of the SCC Women's Club.

The public is invited.

Dr. Richard Paulen, academic dean, will present the college transfer associate degrees. Lonnie Fox, dean of occupational education, will present occupational diplomas.

Dr. Jerry Paschall, Columbus County superintendent of schools, is scheduled to present high school diplomas.

Dr. Ron McCarter, SCC president, will preside. Dr. Dan Moore, dean of student development, will introduce the speaker.

Want To Hire College Student During Summer?

Feb Jan. 25 1978

Columbus County News

Southeastern Community College will host a meeting Thursday conducted by the Plan Assuring College Education (PACE), Inc. Office in Raleigh for non-profit organizations who are interested in employing college students during the summer.

P.A.C.E. works in conjunction with the college financial aid officers in the state. Through this work they place eligible college students in non-profit agencies to help earn money to finance their college education. Eighty percent of these students' salaries will be paid by the certifying colleges.

Persons who are interested in learning how they can help finance a student's education while reaping the benefits of obtaining a fulltime employee at a minimum cost to their agency are invited to attend this meeting scheduled at 10:30 a.m. in the Board Room of the Southeastern Community College Administration building. Thursday morning.

Country Colleges Subject Of Paper

July 26, 1978

Columbus County News

Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, will present a paper and lead a discussion on "Organizing and Managing the Rural Community College" at Virginia Polytechnical Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Va. The special conference on the rural community college will be sponsored by the Education Department of VPISU and the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges.

"This is the first national conference on the unique problems of the small, rural community college," explains Dr. McCarter. "Our type of college has special problems in curriculum planning, staffing, financing, recruitment, etc., and national conferences do not always address the problems in a meaningful way for smaller colleges. But, this conference is intended to do that."

Southeastern Community College has gained national recognition in areas of curriculum development, individualized instruction, developmental instruction, professional staff development and other areas.

College, Schools Have Joint Meet On Communications

"We never know what surprises will be in store for us at Southeastern Community College when we attend the informal communications dinner," remarked Mrs. Iris Baker, counselor at Tabor City High School.

Mrs. Baker was referring to the annual dinner meeting which was attended by approximately 30 superintendents, principals and counselors from the city and county high schools of Columbus, Bladen, Brunswick, New Hanover, Horry, Pender and Robeson counties. The meeting was held in the Nursing Building on the Southeastern Community College campus and was coordinated by Sue Hawks, recruitment coordinator, at Southeastern. The purpose of the meeting is to keep lines of communication open between the two educational institutions and to ensure the high school personnel of up-to-date college information and literature.

The program began with Deans Lonnie Fox, occupational education; Dick Paulsen, college transfer; Bill Wilson, adult education; Dan Moore, student Development and Walter Brown, dean of instruction bringing the guests up to date on new programs, policies and personnel at SCC. Dr. Ron McCarter, SCC President, gave an enrollment report for the 1978-79 school year as of fall quarter.

The group enjoyed a bus tour of new campus facilities, including additional parking areas, the tennis courts, ball field and firing range. The bus came to a halt at the firing range where information by Marshall Shepherd concerning the Criminal Justice program was imparted to the group. A firearms demonstration followed by students of the program.

Continuous efforts throughout the county for educational articulation have become a commitment of the Southeastern Community College personnel. A realization of success becomes evident through the rapport developed at the informal communications dinner and other similar activities during the year.

24

Koonce Chairs

News Reporter
2-13-78

College Board

Sam G. Koonce, Chadbourn pharmacist and drug store owner, is the new chairman of the Southeastern Community College board of trustees. He began serving his second term this month, having been chairman from July 1970 to July 1973.

Other officers elected to the board are Billy Hooks, vice chairman; L.P. Ward, secretary; and Flora Singletary, treasurer.

Sam G. Koonce Sr.

Willard Small

Elected to the executive committee are Herman Leder, Carolyn Roberts, and Willard Small. Small is the retired chairman, having ended his third term on June 30.

Other members if the Southeastern board of trustees are John Frank Carter, J. Richard Maxwell, John F. Monroe, Myrtle Soles, C.R. Ward, Henry Wyche, and R.M. Williamson.

Dr. Ronald McCarter, president of the college, praised the leadership of Small and Koonce. "Willard Small has served our college in an admirable way for the past three years. Though he is a very busy member of the community, he nevertheless was always available to the board as president to conduct the business of the college. He has earned continuing respect for his service to this college.

"Sam Koonce brings to the chairmanship a keen interest and historical expertise in the college since its inception in 1964. We are looking forward to his educational leadersip for the benefit of this community.

Other leadership roles Koonce served for the college included the prior terms as chairman, vice chairman, member of the executive committee, and chairman of the campus development committee.

Legislators See New Library As College's Greatest Need

News Reporter April 3 1978

25

By WRAY THOMPSON

The mission was simple — to show area legislators what's going on at Southeastern Community College, how the money they took part in appropriating is being used, and the needs that exist.

The time was Thursday afternoon. The beginning point was the faculty lounge where President Ron McCarter, members of the faculty and staff, and students leaders met Rep. and Mrs. Edd Nye, Rep. Ron Taylor and other guests.

Sen. R.C.Soles Jr. and Rep. Richard Wright, each involved in a session of court, joined their colleagues later.

From start to finish it was an interesting walking tour of the growing college, arranged by Richard Burkhardt, president of the Faculty Senate and chairman of the Music Department. President Ron McCarter gave Burkhardt credit for "splendidly coordinating the program."

Early in the tour participants were amazed at the small number of students in the classes they visited. Although the classrooms seemed to have seating to accommodate 25-30 students, they had attending seven and nine in two rooms, and only two students in the zoology lab. But the small classes, it was pointed out, is beneficial for students because they receive more personal attention from instructors.

Dr. McCarter later explained that Tuesday and Thursday afternoons are usually the quietest on the campus, because the greatest attendance is on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. "We have to schedule classes to fit the lives of students," the president explained, noting that many of them have full-time or part-time jobs.

The legislators were in agreement after visiting the library that a larger facility must be built. "They's bursting at the seams." (Construction is dated in 1980.)

Richard Wright, director of the media center, revealed that among the state's community colleges, Southeastern's library ranked third largest in number of books, yet was the lowest in shelving space. Books are stacked on top of other books, and the library has been giving away thousands of dollars worth of periodicals in recent years because it does not have room to shelve them if they were to be bound as is the custom.

Following the tour of the campus, the legislators were polled on things they had observed that most impressed them from 2:30 until 6 when they were served buffet dinner provided by the secretarial group, maintenance group, faculty and staff.

Taylor, Nye and Wright concurred that the most obvious and immediate need is a larger media center. Each of them cited the remedial program as one of the programs with which they were most impressed.

Taylor said his overall observations will make him better able to argue in behalf of community colleges and technical institutes during the May session of the General Assembly. This year's cut in funding has had a drastic effect on the local college.

Wright explained that the community colleges and technical institutions would have fared all right had the funding remained at the level recommended by the full appropriations committee, but when the budget exited from the "super-subcommittee" which made final recommendations for the 1978-79 budget, the institutions has been the victims of several cutting (approximately $12 million).

Rep. Nye feels that there has been partiality shown between funding of institutions of the Greater University of North Carolina and the community colleges-technical institues. An example, he said, that the university receives $8,000 for each FTE (full-time equivalent student) whereus the community colleges-technical institutions are allotted only $1,200 for each. Another discrepancy is that the university receives its FTE funding as soon as the enrollment period ends, whereas community colleges are paid for FTEs at the conclusion of the quarter, with the loss of the funds that would have been due from drop-outs had the money been availed at the end of the enrollment period.

Rep. Wright gave alcolades to the faculty and staff for their evident interest and intelligence. Taylor, too, feels that southeastern has a collection of educators that the area should be proud of, but he is displeased that they are paid through a separate system from that which provides funds for the salaries of other state employees, including teachers. "Last year the other state employees got a 6½ per cent increase; the state employees at Southeastern were not so lucky. This is an inequity that should be corrected," Nye thinks.

On the brighter side, Rep. Wright considers the physical appearance and layout of the campus as "really coming along." He was especially impressed by the zoology laboratory. "It is just as good as any of the ones you'll find in Chapel Hill," he said, recalling that the students were dissecting a shark when the tour group visited them.

"I was also impressed with the students who accompanied us," Wright declared. "They were knowledgeable, polite and ready to answer all of our questions."

It was also good news to hear members of the Nursing Department staff report that their graduates are so much in demand that hospitals have been caling wanting to know when they would be available for work.

The group was reminded, though, that within two years after graduating from the Southeastern credit program, many of the graduates begin earning higher salaries than their former Southeastern instructors.

All of the legislative group gave high commendation to the college for the remedial program for reading, language and math deficiencies. "It's a pity that so many of the students have gone through 12 years of school, yet when they first appear on campus, some 75 per cent of them rank in the lower 25 per cent of the national level in reading, language and math skills," Wright stated.

A fact sheet illustrated the value of the reading courses. Of the 206 enrollees of the Developmental Reading Course in the fall and winter quarters, 10 scored below the fifth grade level upon entry, with 39 receiving the highest score. By the end of the quarter 164 passed, meaning that 80 per cent were successful.

Rep. Nye termed the remedial program as "fantastic!" I didn't realize they would take the kids back to the starting point and so successfully bring them up to the higher level of competency."

The buffet dinner gave the legislators the opportunity to meet with all faculty and staff members. The tastiness of the food was praised, with Rep. Ron Taylor commenting, "It was refreshing to have such a delightful meal and companionship after a month and a half of politicking and eating barbecue."

The final event of the Legislative Day, which may become an annual affair, was attendance of the performance of the Atlanta Ballet which was loudly applauded by an overflow crowd.

"Our overall intent was to give our legislators an entertaining and informative afternoon and evening," declared Dr. McCarter, "and I believe we succeeeded."

26

Deaf Nursing Applicant Wins Appeals Decision, College Asks Rehearing

Columbus County News 4-26-78

The case of a deaf Fairmont woman who was refused admission to the nursing curriculum at Southeastern Community College has been remanded by an appellant court in Richmond to the U.S. Eastern District Court.

The plaintiff is Frances B. Davis who is certified as a licensed practical nurse and has attempted to gain admission to Southeastern to take courses that would make her eligible for a registered nurse's (R.N.) certification.

Last year U.S. District Court Judge Robert Hemphill of Fayetteville ruled that the college's refusal could stand because Ms. Davis was "not otherwise qualified" for admission.

But the U.S. Fourth District Court of Appeals said that in light of new federal regulations favoring the bending of rules of admission of handicapped students to colleges should cause Southeastern to reconsider the application of the plaintiff to the nursing program.

The appellant court referred to Department of Health, Education and Welfare regulations that were adopted after the district court ruling.

Ms. Davis has lip reading ability, the court of appeals noted, therefore "there should be a number of settings in which the plaintiff could perform satisfactorily as a R.N., such as an industry or physician's office." The court also said if she meets other criteria for admission, "it should not be foreclosed to her simply because she might not be able to function affectively in all of those roles which registered nurses may choose for their cases.

The court of appeals cautioned the lower court to give close attention to HEW "affirmative relief" regulations which urge a college to modify its requirements so they don't effect unduly discriminate against qualified handicapped applicants or students.

Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern, said Ms. Davis applied for admission to the advanced nursing program in the spring of 1974. Based partly on an audiology report which confirmed the severity of her hearing problem, the committee denied her admission in the summer of 1974. The case has been in litigation ever since.

Edward L. Williamson, attorney for the college, has applied for a rehearing.

SCC Hosts Orchestra

On Monday, Oct. 30, the Performing Arts Committee of Southeastern Community College will present the Piedmont Chamber Orchestra at 8 p.m. in the college auditorium.

Tickets may be purchased in advance at the receptionist's desk in the main lobby of the Administration (A) Building on the campus. Tickets will also be available at the door. Admission is $3 for adults and $1 for students. SCC students will be admitted free of charge upon presentation of I.D. card.

A reception will follow the concert.

Need College Library Badly

Columbus County News Apr. 15 1978

By WRAY THOMPSON

The mission was simple — to show area legislators what's going on at Southeastern Community College, how the money they took part in appropriating is being used, and the needs that exist.

The time was Thursday afternoon. The beginning point was the faculty lounge where President Ron McCarter, members of the faculty and staff, and students leaders met Rep. and Mrs. Edd Nye, Rep. Ron Taylor and other guests.

Sen. R.C.Soles Jr. and Rep. Richard Wright, each involved in a session of court, joined their colleagues later.

From start to finish it was an interesting walking tour of the growing college, arranged by Richard Burkhardt, president of the Faculty Senate and chairman of the Music Department. President Ron McCarter gave Burkhardt credit for "splendidly coordinating the program."

Early in the tour participants were amazed at the small number of students in the classes they visited. Although the classrooms seemed to have seating to accommodate 25-30 students, they had attending seven and nine in two rooms, and only two students in the zoology lab. But the small classes, it was pointed out, is beneficial for students because they receive more personal attention from instructors.

Dr. McCarter later explained that Tuesday and Thursday afternoons are usually the quietest on the campus, because the greatest attendance is on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. "We have to schedule classes to fit the lives of students," the president explained, noting that many of them have full-time or part-time jobs.

The legislators were in agreement after visiting the library that a larger facility must be built. "They's bursting at the seams." (Construction is dated in 1980.)

Richard Ward, director of the media center, revealed that among the state's community colleges, Southeastern's library ranked third largest in number of books, yet was the lowest in shelving space. Books are stacked on top of other books, and the library has been giving away thousands of dollars worth of periodicals in recent years because it does not have room to shelve them if they were to be bound as is the custom.

Following the tour of the campus, the legislators were polled on things they had observed that most impressed them from 2:30 until 6 when they were served buffet dinner provided by the secretarial group, maintenance group, faculty and staff.

Taylor, Nye and Wright concurred that the most obvious and immediate need is a larger media center. Each of them cited the remedial program as one of the programs with which they were most impressed.

Taylor said his overall observations will make him better able to argue in behalf of community colleges and technical institutes during the May session of the General Assembly. This year's cut in funding has had a drastic effect on the local college.

Wright explained that the community colleges and technical institutions would have fared all right had the funding remained at the level recommended by the full appropriations committee, but when the budget exited from the "super-subcommittee" which made final recommendations for the 1978-79 budget, the institutions has been the victims of several cutting (approximately $12 million).

Rep. Nye feels that there has been partiality shown between funding of institutions of the Greater University of North Carolina and the community colleges-technical institues. An example, he said, that the university receives $8,000 for each FTE (full-time equivalent student) whereus the community colleges-technical institutions are allotted ~~only~~ $1,200 for each. Another discrepancy is that the university receives its FTE funding as soon as the enrollment period ends, whereas community colleges are paid for FTEs at the conclusion of the quarter, with the loss of the funds that would have been due from drop-outs had the money been availed at the end of the enrollment period.

Rep. Wright gave alcolades to the faculty and staff for their evident interest and intelligence. Taylor, too, feels that southeastern has a collection of educators that the area should be proud of, but he is displeased that they are paid through a separate system from that which provides funds for the salaries of other state employees, including teachers. "Last year the other state employees got a 6½ per cent increase; the state employees at Southeastern were not so lucky. This is an inequity that should be corrected," Nye thinks.

On the brighter side, Rep. Wright considers the physical appearance and layout of the campus as "really coming along." He was especially impressed by the zoology laboratory. "It is just as good as any of the ones you'll find in Chapel Hill," he said, recalling that the students were dissecting a shark when the tour group visited them.

"I was also impressed with the students who accompanied us," Wright declared. "They were knowledgeable, polite and ready to answer all of our questions."

It was also good news to hear members of the Nursing Department staff report that their graduates are so much in demand that hospitals have been caling wanting to know when they would be available for work.

The group was reminded, though, that within two years after graduating from the Southeastern credit program, many of the graduates begin earning higher salaries than their former Southeastern instructors.

All of the legislative group gave high commendation to the college for the remedial program for reading, language and math deficiencies. "It's a pity that so many of the students have gone through 12 years of school, yet when they first appear on campus, some 75 per cent of them rank in the lower 25 per cent of the national level in reading, language and math skills," Wright stated.

A fact sheet illustrated the value of the reading courses. Of the 206 enrollees of the Developmental Reading Course in the fall and winter quarters, 10 scored below the fifth grade level upon entry, with 39 receiving the highest score. By the end of the quarter 164 passed, meaning that 80 per cent were successful.

Rep. Nye termed the remedial program as "fantastic!" I didn't realize they would take the kids back to the starting point and so successfully bring them up to the higher level of competency."

The buffet dinner gave the legislators the opportunity to meet with all faculty and staff members. The tastiness of the food was praised, with Rep. Ron Taylor commenting, "It was refreshing to have such a delightful meal and companionship after a month and a half of politicking and eating barbecue."

The final event of the Legislative Day, which may become an annual affair, was attendance of the performance of the Atlanta Ballet which was loudly applauded by an overflow crowd.

"Our overall intent was to give our legislators an entertaining and informative afternoon and evening," declared Dr. McCarter, "and I believe we succeeeded."

28

Columbus Case Goes To Court

7-78

WHITEVILLE — Southeastern Community College has petitioned the United States Supreme Court to hear a case in which the school was ordered by a lower court to admit Mrs. Frances B. Davis of Fairmont, who was originally denied admission to the associate degree nursing program because she has a hearing impediment.

The nation's highest court is expected to accept or deny the petition within the next two or three weeks.

The case began when Mrs. Davis, who earned her licensed practical nursing degree from Robeson Technical Institute, applied to Southeastern for the 1975-1976 term to pursue a registered nursing degree. Over 100 applicants applied for the 40 positions available.

Mrs. Davis was reportedly told she was denied admission to the program because she has a hearing problem. She then filed a suit in Fayetteville in the eastern district federal court of North Carolina, charging that she was deprived of her constitutional rights, particularly the equal protection under the law specified in the 14th amendment.

In the initial court hearing, the defense asserted that the case did not come under federal jurisdiction because the college's administrative procedures were applied uniformly, and also argued that the matter of a college education is a privilege rather than a constitutional right.

In regard to the plaintiff, the college further asserted that her hearing impairment is so severe as to make her unable to participate in the clinical portion of the program or to engage in a safe nursing practice.

The defense introduced as evidence reports of audiological examinations Mrs. Davis underwent at Duke University and cited an opinion from the N.C. Board of Nursing, reportedly based on the examination reports, that she would be unable to function in the nursing program.

In his findings from the hearing in Fayetteville, Judge Robert Hemphell concluded that admission to a state-supported community college is a privilege instead of a right and said he found that the school had not discriminated against Mrs. Davis.

The denial for admission was upheld.

Mrs. Davis appealed the case to the Fourth U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in Richmond, Va., where arguments were made Jan. 9, 1978.

In the decision handed down, none of the constitutional questions brought up were dealt with, but the federal appellate court ruled that Judge Hemphell has erred in his findings.

Contrary to Hemphell's findings, the bench in Richmond decided that a private right of action does not apply under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and that a person cannot be denied admission by reason of handicap alone.

Lawyers for Southeastern Community College then filed their first petition for a rehearing, the document being filed with the Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals. Southeastern was joined in the action by the commonwealths of Kentucky, Pennsylvania and Virginia and the states of Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and West Virginia, each of which filed briefs in support of the rehearing.

By a split decision of the court on June 29, the petition for a rehearing was denied.

SCC fights ruling on deaf applicant

By Susan Reeves
Staff Writer

WHITEVILLE — Southeastern Community College has filed a petition for rehearing in the case of a deaf woman who was denied admission to the nursing school, challenging the ruling of a federal appeals court in Richmond, Va.

Citing new federal Department of Health, Education and Welfare regulations which emphasize the technical and academic qualifications of handicapped persons, the U.S. Fourth District Court of Appeals ruled in March that the college must reconsider the application of Frances B. Davis of Fairmont.

Ms. Davis, a licensed practical nurse, attempted to enroll in courses leading to certification as a registered nurse in 1974, but was turned down because of her hearing disability.

Wilmington Star-News 5-2-78

Last year, U.S. District Court Judge Robert Hemphill of Fayetteville ruled the college's refusal could stand, because Ms. Davis "was not otherwise qualified for admission."

The appeals court noted that because of Ms. Davis' demonstrated lip-reading ability, she could perform satisfactorily as an RN in certain types of work.

The petition for rehearing, filed Monday in the Richmond appeals court by SCC Attorney Edward L. Williamson, argues that it is difficult to separate 'academic' and 'technical' standards from the disability in question.

The petition states, "If the nature of the handicap prevents the applicant from meeting the academic and technical standards, then section 504 (of HEW regulations) is not intended to prevent exclusion from the program, because the applicant is not being excluded solely because he is handicapped, but because he can't satisfy the necessary standards."

The court may allow a rehearing with or without oral arguments and the resubmitting of briefs, or the request may be denied, Williamson said.

Williamson said if the petition for rehearing is denied, SCC may either have a rehearing through the U.S. District Court or may petition the U.S. Supreme Court to hear the case.

Noting that the case involves interpretation of new federal regulations, Williamson said it is important the final decision sets the correct precedent.

"The courts will be looking for a precedent here, and if the Fourth Circuit decision remains, that will be the precedent for others," Williamson said. "This decision will be applied to colleges and universities in the future, so we don't want the application to be improper or detrimental."

Williamson said he thought the U.S. Supreme Court would be interested in the case. "The court likes to deal with novel areas of the law and they might be interested in reviewing a case like this," he said.

Williamson said it could take the court of appeals up to two months to hand down a decision on the request for rehearing.

Area Legislators Recently At SCC

Tabor City Tribune
APRIL 26 1978

Area Legislators were recently on campus at Southeastern Community College. They were invited to the College to learn first hand what a typical day on campus is like, and what the assets and needs of the college are.

A tour of the campus was provided by members of the college staff and students. Representatives were able to enter class rooms and labs during class time. The quality of SCC teaching staff and

instruction offered to SCC students impressed with the availability of individual instruction."
struction."

Representatives Taylor and Nye were very complimentry of the remedial program offered to students needing this service.

After the tour of the campus the legislators were treated to a buffet dinner provided by the faculty and staff. The dinner was informal and afforded an opportunity for SCC staff and their spouses to visit and get acquainted with the representatives.

Legislative Day at SCC was highlighted by a performance by the Atlanta Ballet. The troupe played to a full house.

Faculty, staff and students were very pleased with Legislative Day and anticipate its becoming a yearly event.

Dr. Ronald McCarter, President of Southeastern Community College, said, "The purpose of this day is to be informative and have a good time, and we certainly did that."

30

SCC Gets More Funds;

News Reporter June 29, 1978

Loses LR Head, Librarian

By THOM H. BILLINGTON

Southeastern Community College, in addition to losing local matching funds this year for its proposed $1.6 million Learning Resources Center (LRC), has lost its Director of Learning Resources, Dick Ward.

Ward, who left private business to join the college, has resigned to return to the real estate business at Wilmington. The college's librarian, Mrs. Becky Marlin, also has resigned. Ward's duties will be taken over by Dean of Instruction Walter Brown.

While Southeastern President Ron McCarter did not comment on Mrs. Marlin's resignation, he pointed out that applications for her successor were taken until June 23 and a screening committee will recommend a replacement by Aug. 1.

Although the state's General Assembly, in the just-ended mini-session, revised the state Advisory Budget Commission's recommendations for community college funding for the coming year, the college is still on tenterhooks with the LRC funds.

"We have a commitment of $500,000 in state funds, but we need $1.1 million in local matching funds within the next 18 months or we'll lose the $500,000," McCarter said. The college administration had proposed that the Columbus County Board of Commissioners match the money by granting one-third of the $1.1 million each year for the next three years.

Dr. Ron McCarter

However, faced with rising operating costs by all agencies and no appreciable increase in revenues, the county board was unable to meet the college's request.

McCarter said he was pleased "and most grateful to the General Assembly" for their relaxing of the state purse strings with regard to community colleges.

The statewide system's first priority was to reduce, through an additonal $4,740,083, the instructor - to - student ratio from its present one-to-23 to one-to-21. The legislature compromised by providing enough funds to reduce the ratio to one-to-22. "The ratio is still too high, particulaly in our programs such as nursing," the college president pointed out.

The community college system across the state was given an increase to offset costs of operations in a total amount of $540,156, less than one-third of the amount requested. Although the ABC did not recommend more funds for equipment and library books, the mini-session legislators wrote in some funds. Southeastern will receive $29,855 in this category.

McCarter pointed out that funds will be available to train employees of new industries, if they are needed, but funding for new programs and staff development failed to pass the legislature.

Also bypassed were additional funding for special programs and affirmative action program with the state board and U.S. Health, Education and Welfare, but the lack of funding to implement the program means the college will not have an affirmative action officer. If such a position is required, it means slicing into the operating budget. That budget is the same source of substitute teachers' pay, since the state has not granted the community colleges any funding for sick leave.

One windfall in the budget passed by the General Assembly is additional funding for vocational education. Southeastern will receive an additional $26,928 for this purpose.

"This is a good funding year, compared to the last three years," McCarter told The News Reporter. "There are still some things to be accomplished and there are still some problems, but we are most grateful to the General Assembly."

Among the funding recommended for community colleges is a 6 per cent pay increase, the same granted to other state employees.

Mr. Gary Cheers, (left) the new coordinator for the Southeastern Community College extension programs in Brunswick County, is shown here with Dr. Richard Paulsen (right), Academic Dean for SCC.

Cheers Is Appointed SECC Coordinator For Brunswick

Brunswick Free Press
11.22-78

Gary Cheers of Shallotte has recently been appointed as the coordinator for Southeastern Community College extension programs in Brunswick County. Officially starting his position on October 12, 1978, Cheers has already developed five goals for this extension program which will be offered in three different locations in Brunswick County. "I have developed five immediate goals for the extension program system," states Cheers. "The goals are to increase enrollment, to expand the range of course offerings, to insure that students are able to take the courses they need to graduate with the least amount of conflict, to advise students toward a meaningful college education, and to enhance the role of Southeastern Community College in Brunswick County as well as to impress upon the citizens the value of these services."

Mr. Cheers graduated from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill in 1968 with a B.A. in Psychology and from the University of Florida in Gainesville in 1975 with an M.A.T. in Clinical Psychology. Cheers has also received various hours of credit from UNC—Wilmington, East Carolina University and Southeastern Community College. In addition to his education, Cheers taught psychology at Southeastern Community College for seven consecutive terms and served as an instructor for Cape Fear Technical Institute in High School Equivalency for two terms. He has also taught in various elementary, junior high and high schools including teaching French at Shallotte High School (1971-1972) and teaching sixth grade and serving as a counselor at Leland Middle School (1972-1973). He is presently a Learning Disabilities teacher at Union Primary School in addition to his duties as Brunswick County Coordinator.

Cheers has served on various service and educational committees including serving as vice-president and president of the Brunswick County Unit of the North Carolina Association of Educators, as vice-president of the Brunswick County Mental Health Association, chairman of Special Education at Union Primary School, as coordinator of testing for state and local testing at Union Primary School, and as a member of the Instructional Materials Committee at Union Primary School.

"We are pleased to obtain a highly qualified native of Brunswick County for this assignment," explains Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, President of SCC. "Mr. Cheers, with the aid of a temporary assignment of Mrs. Irene Stanley also of Brunswick County, plans to continue and broaden services to Brunswick County citizens. Mr. Cheers and Mrs. Stanley will be eager to deliver a comprehensive college transfer educational service to citizens of any age, for credit or audit, at a very low cost," Dr. McCarter added.

32

SCC faces precedent setting suit

Dec 7, 1978

Wilmington Morning Star

WHITEVILLE — A lawsuit claiming discrimination against the handicapped filed against Southeastern Community College will be the first such case to be reviewed by the U.S. Supreme Court.

Frances Davis of Fair Bluff applied to the college's nursing program in 1976, but was denied admission based on a hearing disability. Admission officials contended the hearing impairment would keep her from safely participating in required clinical training and would restrict her performance as a registered nurse.

However, since the nursing program receives federal funding, SCC is subject to Section 504 of the 1973 Rehabilitation Act, which bars discrimination against the handicapped.

Ms. Davis took the case to court. After a series of hearings in lower courts, the decision in favor of Ms. Davis was appealed to the Fourth U.S. Circuit Court of appeals last March.

The appeals court remanded the case to federal district court to determine if Ms. Davis met the "academic and technical standards of admission."

After the appeals court denied SCC a rehearing in June, the college appealed to the U.S. Supreme Court without waiting for a new district court trial.

"There are many technical and constitutional questions raised in this case," noted SCC attorney Edward L. Williamson. "Other colleges are going through the same suit, but SCC's case will set a precedent."

In its brief to the Supreme Court, the college argues: "There is not a word in Section 504 or in its legislative history that permits or contemplates an independent private action by the handicapped person prior to any kind of administrative action by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

The college stated that the Fourth Circuit appeals court had interpreted Section 504 so that no physical handicap could be considered a disqualification for admission to any federally financed training program for a profession or trade requiring total and effective use of human physical skill.

In its request for a review, the college contends that the decision, if left unreviewed, can have a devastating and lasting impact upon the federal antidiscrimination policy, to say nothing on the astronomical costs, risks and potential dangers to health and safety.

The brief maintains that under the appeals court's literal reading of the statute, a blind person possessing all the qualifications for driving a bus except sight could be said to "otherwise qualify" for the job of driving.

The American Council on Education and 27 states have indicated their support of the college's request for a Supreme Court review.

Fund trend threatens SCC quality, official says

Wilmington Morning Star
May 17, 1978

By Susan Reeves
Staff Writer

WHITEVILLE — If state funding trends for community colleges are not reversed this year the quality of Southeastern Community College may suffer, according to President Dr. Ronald McCarter.

Under North Carolina law the state supplies all instructional funds to community colleges. But last year the state legislature cut the college's budget $150,000 when an increase was needed, McCarter said.

The board of trustees has predicted instructional needs totaling $2.4 million for 1978-79, a $384,000 increase over last year.

McCarter isn't sure the college will get that much money, but he's convinced the need is there.

"If this funding trend continues we'll lose our ability to attract new personnel, and we may have trouble retaining some of the people we have now," McCarter said.

He said the state's 57 community colleges will make a final funding plea to North Carolina legislators in Raleigh this week at the annual meeting of the the North Carolina Trustees Association. Some 300 persons, including members of boards of trustees of all the colleges and the college presidents, will discuss funding needs while the trustees study college and state policies.

McCarter said he expects that state Sen. R.C. Soles Jr. of Tabor City and state Reps. Ron Taylor of Duplin, Edd Nye of Elizabethtown and Richard Wright of Tabor City will attend part of the meeting.

"Last year the North Carolina legislators told us they didn't realize what had happened," McCarter said. "They have convinced us that won't happen again."

McCarter said the year has been "tough, but I think we have done a creditable job in spite of the fact that our resources have been cut."

The college has absorbed the funding loss by increasing class size, a trend McCarter says cannot continue.

"Many of our classes, such as nursing classes and different types of shop classes, require a small student-teacher ratio. If we have too many nursing students learning techniques we run into the danger of violating state nursing laws. It's sort of a Catch-22," McCarter said.

He said no one has been fired because of the budget restrictions, but the salary burden has been eased through several resignations.

"Four faculty members and two administrators resigned and we just divided their work load among the remaining staff," McCarter explained.

He said the $2.4 million budget accounts only for instructional materials, travel and support staff — not salary increases. A statewide salary increase of 6 percent is expected for state employees.

McCarter noted the North Carolina community colleges have gotten into a "non-competitive situation," ranking 47th in teacher's salaries for community colleges nationwide.

The funding scheme for the college is based on a ratio of 23 students to one faculty member, McCarter said. It used to be 22 to one. "When they changed it, it cost us 5 percent."

"If we could get the ratio changed back we would get another $71,000," he said.

"We need about $400,000 plus money for raises and growth money," McCarter said.

Growth money, he explained, is used to develop new programs. "Three years ago we were getting $30,000 a year for developing new programs. Now there is nothing."

But McCarter says he is optimistic about receiving more funds this year.

"We've gotten the attention of the the North Carolina General Assembly. We feel we've made our contributions to recession and to balancing the budget."

34

SCC Hosting State Artists Exhibition

News Reporter 11-13-78

A sampling of some of the best work being produced by contemporary North Carolina artists will be on display in the lobby of the Administration Building at SCC until November 24, 1978.

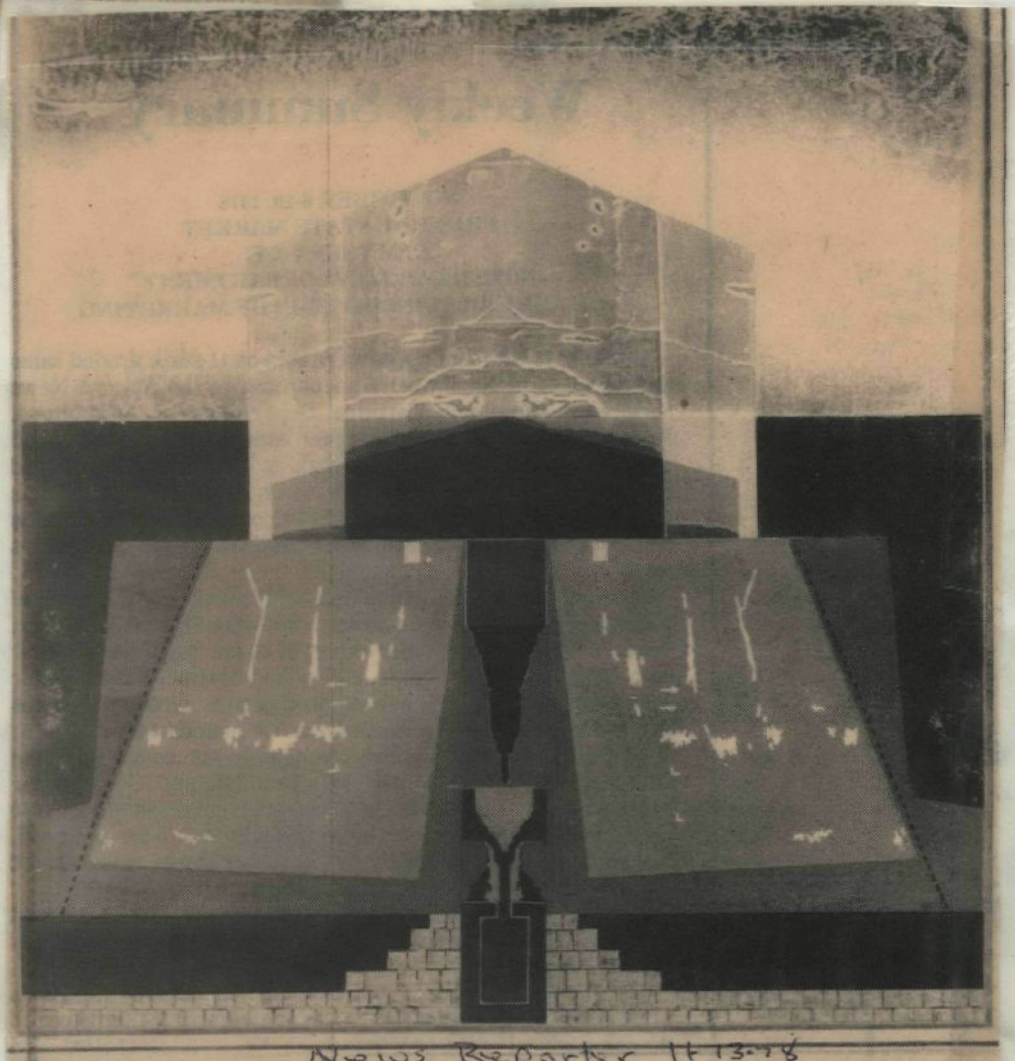
The exhibition is a selection of 18 works from the 40th annual North Carolina Artists Exhibition (NCAE), which was on view from December 1, 1977, through January 8, 1978, at the N.C. Museum of Art in Raleigh.

Called "North Carolina Artists Exhibition, Part II," the show includes works representing a variety of art styles and media, including pen and ink, acrylic, pastel, colored pencil, intaglio and photography.

The exhibition comes to Southeastern Community College as part of an 11-city tour scheduled through the end of 1978.

The works for both circulating exhibitions were selected by the same panel that juried the NCAE, selecting 107 works for the show from 964 entries: Robert T. Buck, Jr., Director of the Albright-Knox Art Gallery, Buffalo, New York; Dorothy Miller, formerly Curator of Painting and Sculpture, the Museum of Modern Art, New York now a free-lance consultant; and Paul J. Smith, Director of the Museum of Contemporary Crafts, New York.

Artists represented in "North Carolina Artists Exhibition, Part II" are: C.L. Adamec and Jacques Menache of Chapel Hill; George H. Britt II, Michael William Ehlbeck, Benjamin H. Jenkins and Aaron Karp of Greenville; Ann Connor of Wilmington; Dennis B. Davis of Alexandria, Virginia; Richard Fennell of Whitsett; Beverly Covington Harkins of Pikeville; Arch Johnson, Ronald G. Kovacs and Michelle Minah of Durham; James McManus of Cullowhee; Gordon Mahy of Mars Hill; Roney Meisner of Asheville; Peter Ray of Penland; and Russell A. Riggsbee of Hillsborough.



News Reporter 11-13-78

ONE OF THE PAINTINGS in the North Carolina Artists Traveling Exhibition, Part Two, is pictured above. The acrylic painting is "Egyptian Plan – Building On Experience," by Gordon Mahy. The collection is now on display at Southeastern Community College.

School, College Build Playground

News Reporter MAY 25, 1978

After two years of cooperative work, the primary grade teachers and patrons of Old Dock School and the outdoor recreation classes of Southeastern Community College have built a playground.

While there is still a little finishing work to be done, most of the playground is ready for use at its location next to Old Dock School.

The playground was designed especially for the primary students at the school, kindergarten through third grade, and the equipment was built on a reduced scale with the smaller K-3 children in mind.

The playground includes three picnic tables, two benches, two pyramids connected by a balance beam, a tire swing complex, a climbing net, an obstacle wall, a cable walk, a horizontal ladder, and a tunneled sand mound.

The playground will sit where the principal's house stood just two years ago when the project began in March of 1977.

What happened two years ago was that the primary teachers at Old Dock School decided they wanted a recreation area especially for their students. They made some tentative plans and then they got in touch with Al Phillips, the outdoor recreation instructor at SCC, who takes his classes out to assist with public and community projects both as an example of how the school can work with the people and for practical experience for the students.

In the spring of last year the outdoor recreation class met and made a model of the area, including replicas of the proposed equipment and features of the playground.

One of the first problems the teachers had was the proposed location. Principal J.C. FormyDuval's house was on the site. He had the house moved, and then the schoolchildren got into the act. They helped with the project by going to the site and picking up debris accumulated over the years or left after the move. That was last year.

Then, throughout the summer, the teachers worked on acquiring the materials for the playground and equipment. Mrs. Nancy Dunlap of Whiteville, a first grade teacher and one of the seven teachers participating in the project, said that about 90 to 95 per cent of the materials for the equipment was donated, and it was on hand in time for construction to begin, done by Phillips' class last fall.

The SCC students had work experience from throughout the country. The students in this year's class were Danny Wright, Loretta Ward, Vicki Landen, Cathy Mitchell, Nancy O'Connell, Ricky Blake, Ed Pomeroy, Mike Baccarny, Bryan Phelps, Bill DeMay, George Greason, Tim Collier and Lloyd Britt.

The teachers working on the project were Brenda Bullock, Rachel Scott, Nancy Dunlap, Norma Suggs, Nancy Martin, Edna Stanley and Gail Williamson.

The work took place throughout the year, and except for a few minor items most of it was completed last week, in spite of rough weather in the winter and spring. And the students didn't stop their contributions either, as two classes planted bulbs and shrubbery along the perimeter of the playground.

The largest feature of the playground is the tunneled sand mound. To build it the SCC students dug out an area to a depth of about 3 feet, and then filled it with sand. They also partially buried several large tires, lined up together, leaving a passage. The tires will later be covered, and then sand will be poured over the whole thing so that a sand dune will be left, with the tunnel going through the middle.

Presently the sand is back to ground level, but the rest of the sand is available and, weather permitting, should be poured in place within the next week or two.

The tunneled sand mound will be at the center of the playground, with the other equipment surrounding it. In addition to the recreational equipment, the Columbus County Schools put a water fountain on the site. The picnic tables will also be for more than recreation, as some of the teachers are planning occasionally to use the area for outdoor classes in good weather.

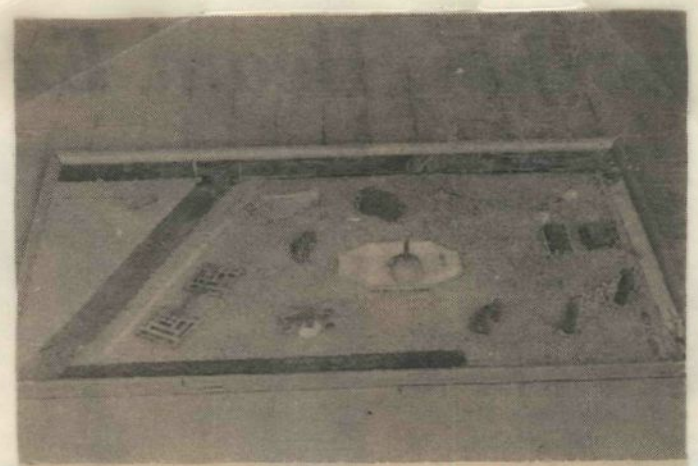
Most of the equipment is made of wood, and the wood has been treated and stained with a preservative. Future outdoor recreation classes from SCC will assist the schools in maintaining the equipment, for further experience outside the classroom.

Phillips began the course when the materials started coming in last fall, but turned the project over to Danny Wright for the actual construction.

Phillips said two things were in mind when the work began. First, the equipment emphasizes social, educational play, where children are in contact with other children and frequently have to work together to enjoy the facilities. Second, the wooden equipment in an area with trees keeps the setting natural rather than institutionalized with only metal equipment.

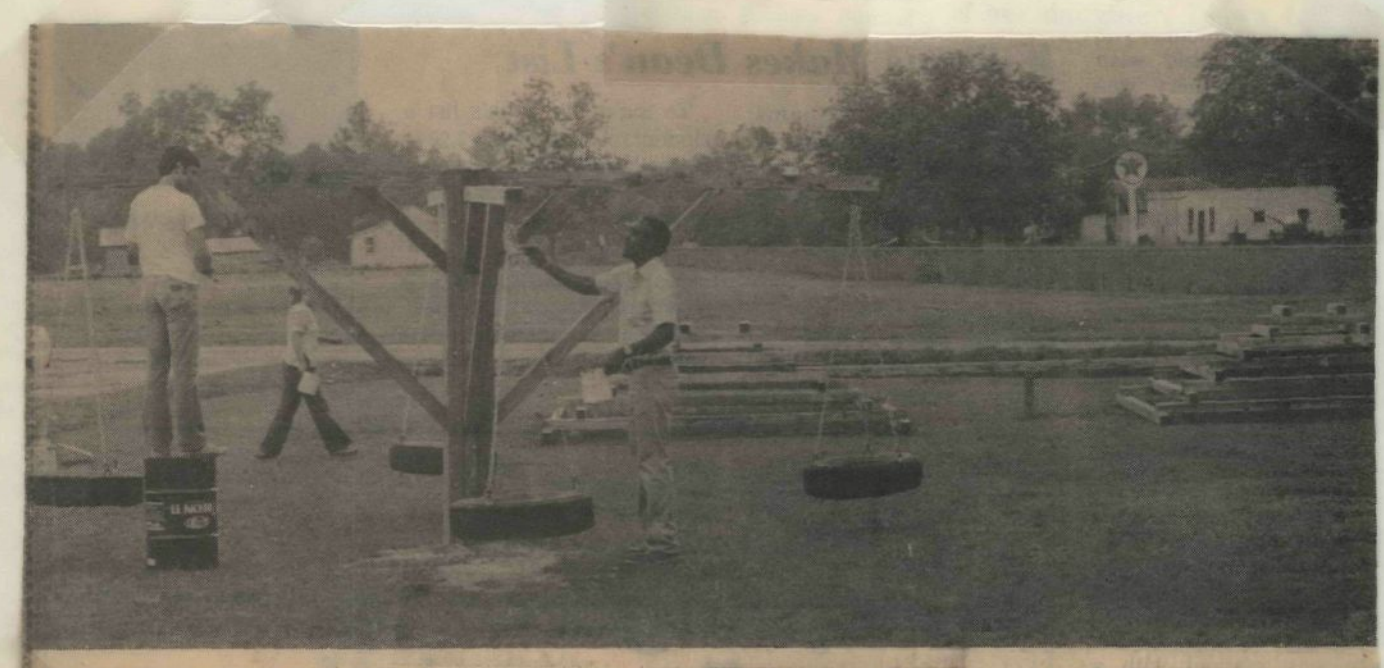
Soon, thanks to the work of the teachers and the college class and the help of school patrons and volunteers, the playground will be completed. On the last day the SCC students worked on the playground, Danny Wright said "I enjoyed every bit of it. I just hope the group got what we got out of it."

(over)



THE SHAPE of things to come was established last spring when this model of the proposed playground for Old Dock School was built by the outdoor recreation class from SCC based on a design by primary grade teachers. (Staff Photo)

DANNY WRIGHT of the Southeastern Community College outdoor recreation class (left) and a student inspect what will be the tunneled sand mound when the tires are covered and loads of sand make an artificial dune at Old Dock. In the background are a climbing net (left) and an obstacle wall (right). There are about 10 other recreational pieces at the park besides these three. (Staff Photo)



THE FINISHING TOUCHES are put on the tire swing complex at the Old Dock playground by members of the SCC outdoor recreation class which assembled the equipment. Pictured are Bill Demay, on barrel, Vickie Landen, in background, and Tim Collier, standing. The wood has been treated and stained. (Staff Photo)

CETA Workers Essential To County

Columbus County News

July 26, 1978

'I don't know how programs could survive if our CETA workers were suddenly snatched away from us," commented R. Mitchell Tyler, director of personnel for the Columbus County Board of Education.

Presently there are 55 CETA assignees to the county board of education while seven work for the city schools. There is a total of 179 persons employed under the program administered by the Columbus County Board of Commissioners and allocated to various government agencies and non-profit organizations.

CETA is the acronym of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act which the federal government passed in 1973. Its benefits in salaries to Columbus County since its inception have been approximately $3 million.

It is one federal program that is achieving what it was set up to do, for many of the CETA workers have graduated from the program into the regular work force of the agencies to which they were assigned.

Usually the first person a visitor meets upon entering the front office of the Board of Commissioners is Mrs. Bobby Dewitt, director of the county's CETA program. As a mother of seven children, this Tabor City resident realizes the importance of employment, especially for young people, in maintaining self-respect through honest work.

Said Mrs. Dewitt, "CETA provides supervised work experience and on-the-job training for the unemployed, underemployed, and economically disadvantaged citizens for the purpose of increasing their employability, their earning capacity and their ability to become self-supporting."

Top priority for qualifying is given to clients who receive Aid to Families with Dependent Children. Other factors that Mrs. Dewitt must consider include ascertaining that the applicant has been unemployed for 15 weeks or more, is ineligible for unemployment compensation or is currently receiving such benefits, whether the person is handicapped or not, and if he or she is a member of a family whose gross income is in a lower income level.

In addition to the school systems, other work sites and the number of CETA employees assigned to each are: Town of Bolton 4: Boys Home 1; Town of Brunswick 3; Town of Chadbourn 4; Town of Cerro Gordo 7; Southeastern Community College 11; Columbus County Library 2; County Police 4; Health Department 1; Columbus Sheltered Workshop 3; Bolton Day Care Center 2; Employment Security Commission, Chadbourn, 3; Town of Fair Bluff 4; Good Shepherd Home 2; Town of Lake Waccamaw 4; Miller Building 5; N.C. Forest Service 2; SENCland Community Action 4; Town of Tabor City 14; City of Whiteville 13; and Columbus County's government has reserved 22 slots of elective assignment to such agencies as the Social Security Commission, Sheriff's Department, Auditor's Office, County Recreation Department, U.S. Army Recruiting, County Dog Warden, County Administration Building, Bicentennial Commission, and the Department of Social Services.

Mrs. Pearl Fowler, social services supervisor, says the CETA program has given her department some good workers. "They have shown that they are interested in the people they serve, and they accept the limitations in certain benefits (such as no leave). Our CETA workers see this opportunity as a stepping stone in the field of work to which they have been assigned."

One of the CETA workers assigned to the Department of Social Services who is now on the regular departmental payroll is Gay Norris Jr., whose title is protective social worker. Staff members observed his maturity, understanding and patience with which he delt with clients while he was a CETA worker, and realized that he could take on more responsibilities as a regular member of the staff and with full benefits.

Mrs. Fowler said his performance has been excellent in working with neglected and abused children, their families, foster care, and a lot of court involvement. "But we have CETA to thank for diverting him to our department where he is a valuable worker," Mrs. Fowler said.

Tyler, personnel director for county schools, calls the amount of labor expended by CETA workers "tremendous." He also noted that there has been very little turnover among them and they are dependable.

Presently they are assigned to school maintenance, transportation, library assistants, clerical assistants, and teacher assistants. "A number of our CETA workers have been picked for permanent positions whenever vacancies occurred," Tyler said.

"We would be greatly handicapped if we should lose the CETA workers that the county commissioners allotted us," he added.

Mrs. Dewitt said she is deeply gratified when CETA workers graduate into regular jobs. "It gives us a great feeling of satisfaction to see that the program is accomplishing what it set out to do."

Since the Title VI guidelines have been revised, greater emphasis is being placed on serving the hard core employed.

Mrs. Dewitt has reason to be pleased with the progress of the program with which she became associated in 1973. It was as a CETA worker that she began, and presently is on the county payroll.

WRAY THOMPSON

News Reporter 9-18-78

ANNIE RUTH STRICKLAND, representing the Columbus County Board of Elections, presents a $150 scholarship check to Theresa Cartrette of Chadbourn, a freshman at Southeastern Community College. The board earns funds for scholarships from the News Election Service by calling in local election returns for distribution to the news media. Theresa was selected because of her academic promise and financial need. She plans to major in business administration. Looking on are Dr. Ron McCarter, President of SCC, and Audra Smith, chairman of the Scholarship Committee.

AUGUSTA DAVIS, instructor in cake decorating in the Adult Education program at Southeastern Community College, taught how to make Christmas decorations from household items in one of the workshops at the open house for SCC's Women's Center (shown above). This was just one of the many workshops offered at the open house.

SECC Establishes Center For Women

Brunswick Free Press

The newly extablished Women's Center at Southeastern Community College is a service for women set up to serve the five-county region including Brunswick county. The services are provided for students and non-students of all ages who have various needs.

The purpose of the Women's Center is not to promote political beliefs, nor to persuade women to enter the work force. It is a part of Southeastern Community College that provides counseling and educational services for which the women of this region have an expressed interest. There is no cost for these services and anyone interested is encouraged to come and share their ideas.

Various age and interest groups can take advantage of these services. Homemakers can enrich their lives by participating in the various workshops in continuing education courses offered. Working women can seek counseling in career and life planning and in upgrading their present skills. The Women's Center is also set up to aid those who have decided to return to school or work.

Although women are generally the ones who fall into this category, men are also welcome to take advantage of these services. Often, returning students lack confidence in themselves, in their ability to compete with younger students and in their ability to successfully complete a course after time spent away from an academic environment. They may also experience guilt feelings from not being at home, or for using family money for their own benefit.

Women from all socio-economic backgrounds share a need for academic, personal and career counseling. They may also have a need for child-care services. In a survey taken at a recent grand opening of the Women's Center, a great deal of interest was expressed in such areas as coping with stress, slimnastics, financial management and floral design. There has also been an interest expressed in forming various support groups, among these one for battered women. Presently, stages are being taken to provide these types of services. In addition, workshops in continuing education courses are being planned and will be conducted throughout the year.

In 1977, the Council of the Status of Women in Columbus County published a report on a survey they had undertaken to determine the needs of the women in this county. At the same time, a group of interested people at Southeastern Community College formed a Women's Center Committee which sponsored several events during the year which focused on special needs of women. This past year, a proposal for federal funding was submitted to the Women's Equity and Education Act. Out of 101 applicants only 1/5 were chosen. Southeastern Community College was among these. The proposal calls for the establishment of a Women's Center to serve a small (2,000 or less FTE), rural community college. The proposal also stated that the director of this center will be responsible for developing a handbook for other community colleges to serve as a guide in setting up such Women's Centers in the future.

Nancy Mershon, coordinator of the Women's Center, is responsible for implementing the goals and objectives of this resource for women. A graduate of Randolph-Macon College in Ashland, Virginia, with a B.A. in English, and from the University of Virginia in Charlottesville, Virginia with a M.Ed. in Counseling, Ms. Mershon is well trained in counseling roles having served in counseling positions in various institutions including Baldwin College in Staunton, Virginia and the University of Virginia. She has already developed and programmed continuing education classes, workshops and seminars and developed a referral directory for community services. A major project that she has already completed is the production of a handbook on establishing Women's Centers entitled, "How To".

The Women's Center at Southeastern Community College is a very much needed resource for the women of this community. It is one step further in promoting progress for the people in this area.

40

Southeastern Board Announces Academic Merit Scholarship

News Reporter Nov 22, 19

The Board of Trustees of Southeastern Community College has approved the awarding of its Academic Merit Scholarship Award. This $500 award will go to the graduate of each public high school in Columbus County who has the highest GPA and who attends SCC. The award is intended to encourage academic excellence and will not interfere with the extensive financial aid programs based on financial needs of students.

"We have always had an outstanding financial aid program for students based on financial need. This aid will continue as before and is generated by federal funds matched by local funds from the Southeastern Community College Foundation," explained Dr. W. Ronald McCarter.

"The Academic Merit Scholarship Award is intended to recognize and reward outstanding scholarship at the secondary level. There is a widespread feeling today that colleges have done far too little in this regard. Funds for this award are available through an endowment created from accumulated discretionary federal grant funds. Our board is proud to be able to direct these funds toward the encouragement of academic excellence.

"In the future, we hope to expand this award to other high schools in the region. Until more funds are obtained for this purpose, however, the awards must be limited to public high schools in Columbus County," explains Dr. McCarter.

The first grant will be made in early April, 1979.

Guidelines for the awards were drawn in coordination with the public school administration. The guidelines are:

1. One recipient per high school. If no student is eligible, the award will revert to the endowment.

2. The recipient must rank in the top ten percent of the graduating class as determined by the grade point average. No students is eligible with less than a 3.0 grade point average.

3.The student with the highest GPA who ranked in the top ten percent of the class and who attends SCC will be the recipient.

4.Respective high school officials as designated by the superintenent will certify the eligible students to SCC as of the end of the third six-weeks reporting period of the senior year.

5.Candidates for the award must apply to SCC by April 1.

6.The $500 award will be credited to the appropriate student's account at SCC. Charges for tuition, fees, and books will be made against the account until the account is spent. Full-time, continuous enrollment is required. Unspent funds in any account will revert to the endowment.

7.Recipient must maintain a full load of at least 12 credit hours and a GPA of at least 3.0 while at SCC to continue receiving the award.

8.Only graduating seniors from the regular high school senior classes of 1979 and subsequent regular classes are eligible.

9.The recipient will be announced as soon as possible after April 1. Two alternates will be selected in case the recipient does not use the award for any reason. Awards are final, unless going to the next eligible two persons below the original recipient (recipients are urged to notify SCC immediately if they do not intend to enroll at SCC in order to give alternates ample time for planning before the beginning of the term).

10.Recipients will be expected to enroll in at least one honors course (minimum of three hours credit) while at SCC.

11.SCC's Adult High School Diploma graduates will be eligible. Students will be ranked by April 30 representing those completing the program during the previous 12 months. Ranking will be based on the highest percentile rank of the Iowa Test of Educational Development. Details are available in the Learning Center.

Leder To Be Honored With College Event

News Reporter

J. Herman Leder has been selected as honorary chairman of the SCC Foundation Dinner-Theatre to be held Saturday evening, April 1 on the college campus. Proceeds of the annual fundraising event are used to further the work of the Foundation.

Mr. Leder's success in business is an outstanding example of the rewards of hard work and sound management. What began as a young Austrian boy's dream of coming to America has in 53 years become the two-state, 11-store chain of Leder Brothers, Inc.

At 17, J. Herman Leder arrived in Marion, S.C., speaking no English and aspiring to success in business, with a strong belief in family and education and a determination to improve not only his own situation but that of those around him.

J. HERMAN LEDER

An uncle put him to work in a department store in Marion where, for the next four and a half years, he acquired training in merchandising, simultaneously acquiring his high school diploma.

Ready to begin his own venture at 21, he began looking far a setting and selected Vineland, then a village of several hundred people a mile south of Whiteville. Whiteville was the county seat; Vineland was on the main line of the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad. Convinced that the area's future lay in "good land and good farmers," Leder with his brother Morris began preparation for the first Leders Brothers store. On June 20, 1925 they opened for business.

Those were days when steak was 30 cents a pound, when 15 cents bought a yard of calico and a 325-acre farm was selling for $8,000. Despite the comparatively low prices business was good and, the brothers were soon ready to expand. In the late 20's, Morris Leder moved to Clinton to open the second store.

In 1930 J. Herman Leder married Yetta Leinwand of Marion, who was to become the mother of their five children and a business partner as well.

The depression brought hard times to North Carolina farmers. Recalls Herman Leder, "We didn't see any $5 bills for two or three years. Because of the cheap prices farmers were paid for their crops, money disappeared."

(Continued on Page 2)

cont. on next page.

42

But by 1933 Leder had paid off his debts, giving credit to Franklin Roosevelt for having confidence in the people and getting the people to have confidence in themselves."

Today there are 11 stores in the Leder Brothers chain: Whiteville, Clinton, Smithfield, Jacksonville, Mount Olive, Tabor City, Lumberton, and Concord in North Carolina; Marion, Loris, and Conway in South Carolina.

"Shop With Confidence; Wear With Pride" — the Leder Brothers slogan — reflects 53 years of success in business. Important factors have been regular and planned advertising backed up by good merchandising, courteous service, attractive window and store displays and customer confidence.

"We have built our reputation through the years on maintaining fair and dependable stores. We will certainly do all in our power to maintain that reputation through the years to come," remarked Herman Leder on the occasion of the stores' 50th anniversary in 1975.

"We have no special formula for building and maintaining a successful business except hard work and sound management, and my wife has certainly contributed a great deal to both these factors."

J. Herman Leder and brothers Joseph of Clinton and Samuel of Jacksonville continue their business affiliation. Morris Leder, cofounder of the original store, has formed his own organization with brother Leon of Wilson and brother-in-law- Julius Segerman of Jacksonville.

From the very beginning, the Leder business goal was one of real community involvement, of becoming one with the people the business sought to serve. In advance of the opening of the Mount Olive store for example, J. Herman Leder set up a $500 annual scholarship fund to Mount Olive College, a fund which 10 years later contiunues.

In addition to their own five children, the Leders have found ways to assist others in pursuit of more education. Yearly, the Herman Leder Scholarship awards, $1,000 grant to a Whiteville High School graduate on the basis of need and academic potential.

Because one of the first recipients had financial difficulty continuing college after the first year, the Yetta Leder Loan Fund was begun by Mrs. Herman Leder and is administered by Southeastern Community College.

Firm in his conviction to help those who are willing to help themselves, Mr. Herman Leder finds his educational assistance "more important to me than the stores." He treasures a collection of letters from people who have benefited from his efforts.

Continuing his community interest, he was for 14 years a member of the Whiteville Board of Education and is perennial chairman of the United Jewish Appeal for his district. Mr. Leder was appointed to the Board of Trustees of Southeastern Community College in 1969 and is presently serving his second 8 year term. In 1969 he was also appointed to the Board of Directors to the SCC Foundation and served as Vice-President of the newly established organization. Mr. Leder is still an active member of the Board.

He is also a member of Rotary, a Shriner, a 32 degree Mason and co-founder of the Jewish Home for the Aged in Clemmons.

On June 7, 1971, at the North Carolina Merchants Association meeting held in Pinehurst, Mr. Leder was presented the Retailer of the Year award in conjunction with the North Carolina Association of Broadcasters.

On June 18, 1971, a joint resolution was passed by the Department of State General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, under Resolution 83 — a joint resolution in recognition of contributions of J. Herman Leder.

In other business, he was a founder of First National Bank, Columbus National Bank and WENC radio.

Leder Park is named in his honor. He and Mrs. Leder gave the site and are benefactors of the Whiteville Library.

COLLEGE STAFF & FACULTY

Student Returns As Instructor

News Reporter 1-28

TOM MEHALIC, left, recently hired as a full time instructor in Southeastern Community College's criminal justice program, is congratulated by Marshall Shepherd, director of the program. (Clara Cartrette photo)

A graduate of Southeastern Community College has returned to become an instructor in the program from which he graduated.

Tom Mehalic, who graduated from Southeastern with an Associate in Applied Science degree in the criminal justice program, was recently notified that he has been hired as a full time instructor to assist Marshall Shepherd, director of SCC's criminal justice program.

After graduating from SCC, Mehalic attended Pembroke State University where he graduated last summer with a B.S. degree in sociology with a specialty in criminal justice. He was a part time instructor at Bladen Technical Institute while attending Pembroke State, and has been a part time instructor at SCC for the past three months. He replaces Buck Godwin, who resigned last fall.

Mehalic was a member of Whiteville Police Department for four years, having served as detective sergeant for the last two years he was with the department. He spent two years in the U.S. Army and served in Vietnam.

While with the Whiteville department, Mehalic completed requirements for his degree from the Institute of Applied Science. He has over 1,000 hours training in law enforcement courses, including investigative work and drug detail. He has been certified as a rookie instructor by the N.C. Criminal Justice Training Counsel for some time and has taught several basic police science courses for new officers.

A native of Pennsylvania, Mehalic has lived in Columbus County for the past 11 years.

"We are pleased to have Tom on the staff and feel that he will be an asset to our program," said Marshall Shepherd. "It is indicitive that Southeastern is doing its job in educating its students."

Mehalic commented that he felt well prepared to continue his education at four - year school. "I feel that Southeastern graduates have a distinct advantage because of the training they have received," he said. "I would like to invite people to come by and find out more about the program here. I feel that there is a definite need for more education for law enforcement officers."

44

Former SCC Student Chief Photographer

The News Reporter May 8, 1978

Ken Taylor, former student of Southeastern Community College from Lumberton, is chief photographer for the N.C. Wildlife Commission's publication **Wildlife in North Carolina**. Taylor resides in Raleigh with his wife Peggy. Mrs. Taylor, also a former student at SCC, is the daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Albert Ray of Riegelwood.

He graduated from Lumberton Senior High School in 1970 and enrolled at Montana State University. He began developing his basic photographic skills as a student at Montana. In 1973 he transferred to SCC.

Taylor stated that "Southeastern was good for The teachers at SCC are the best I have had. They always took their time to work closely with me and other students. If I was slow in one area, they would help me catch up. I have heard people criticize two-year colleges, but if it had not been for the concerned teachers at Southeastern, I would not be where I am today."

He is currently working full-time with the N.C. Wildlife Commission and taking a full course load at N.C. State University, majoring in Wildlife Biology. He stated that his experience at Southeastern and N.C. State has taught him to try to turn out the best quality work possible. "I try to be a perfectionist in my work," stated Taylor.

"I have always been interested in various aspects of Wildlife," Taylor continued. "I hope that through my photographs I can contribute to educating citizens in our state about our plant and animal wildlife."

He is the son of Mr. & Mrs Irwin Taylor of Lumberton Mr. Taylor is Vice-President of Sales with the Cellulose Corporation.

HOWARD WHITFIELD (standing, right) of Southeastern Community College recently spent two days in the English classes of Sheila Campbell and Melba Wyche at Nakina High School. He is shown during one of his lectures to the NHS students, which dealt with Shakespearean drama. Whitfield is the current visiting artist at SCC.

News Reporter Feb 16 1978

Visiting Artist Visits School

Howard Whitfield, visiting artist with Southeastern Community College, recently spent two days presenting guest lectures and readings on Shakespeare to English students at Nakina High School.

The lectures to the classes of Sheila Campbell and Melba Wyche at NHS also included information on the Elizabethan theater.

In addition to the lectures, Whitfield read portions of Shakespeare's plays "Hamlet," "MacBeth," "Romeo and Juliet" and "Julius Caesar."

During his presentations to the students Whitfield said that plays are written to be performed, and that the language of Shakespeare is one of the most beautiful examples of written English in existence.

Students' comments following the presentations included such reactions as "His voice is really beautiful," "He really knows his Shakespeare," and "It is good to hear it as it is supposed to be."

Whitfield has spent more than 40 years in professional theater as an actor, director, designer and production manager. He trained as a classical actor and formerly toured with Shakespeare companies. He said he feels an obligation to promulgate living theater among the masses, and that it was this feeling which prompted his interest in the state's Visiting Artist Program.

TV News Reporter
June 1 1978

Features SCC

Lights! Camera! Action! were words heard on the Southeastern Community College campus May 4, when WWAY, Channel 3 came to film the campus and its programs for a feature program on "Good Afternoon Carolina."

Shirley Gilbert, co-host of the show, narrated the program along with interviews from several faculty members and Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, SCC President. Ms. Gilbert and Phil Morgan, cameraman, nosed their camera's eye into classrooms and shops all across campus in order to realize the magnitude of SCC's offerings.

Zoology, humanities, art, commercial sewing, nursing, welding, cosmetology and reading were the areas filmed during the afternoon as a representative sample of offerings at SCC. The filming resulted in a program aired on May 9th at 12:00 noon.

The camera crew was brought to campus by Sue Hawks, recruitment coordinator at SCC, as a recruitment activity for summer sessions. Sections of the film were also used in developing commercials for advertising on WWAY during the coming year.

Ms. Gilbert was greatly impressed by the diversity of the program offered at SCC upon her first visit to the campus. She complimented the aesthetic quality of the campus as well as its purpose and functional format.

46

SCC Bookstore Manager Wins 2nd National Award

News Reporter March 3-78

For the second time in a two-year period, Mrs. Florence Bullard has won a certificate and a check for promotional ideas which she submitted to The College Store Journal's Pick-Promote-Profit competition, which is co-sponsored by The National Association of College Stores and Kingsborough Bookstores, Inc.

The check was presented to Mrs. Bullard by Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, College President and Business Manager, R.G. Stanley.

Mrs. Bullard's winning entry was a communique, a two-fold presentation done across both sides of a buff-colored 8½ x 11 inch sheet. Says Mrs. Bullard, "The communique or gentle reminder, if you will, stated to the staff and faculty the fact that we would be unusually busy at the start of the fall quarter, and our time would be limited too much to help them with obtaining their supplies, and requesting that they either anticipate and pick up supplies either before or after this hectic time."

Mrs. Bullard won this national award once before in July, 1976. She said, "I didn't do the entry alone; assistant manager of the bookstore, Mrs. Martha Prevatte and I did it together."

Mrs. Bullard's husband is Harris Bullard. They reside in Whiteville. They have a son Rodney and a daughter, Mrs. Eunice Inman.

Butler Is Talent Chairman

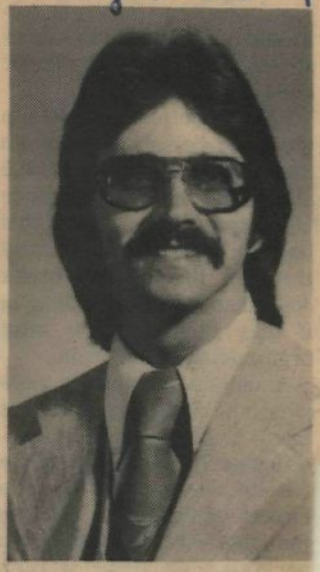
Columbus County News Apr. 19-78

W.C. Butler of Whiteville is Performing Arts Chairman for the April 29 and 30 10th Anniversary Arts and Crafts Festival of Southeastern North Carolina. He will be joined for the second consecutive year by Gene Burns of Lake Waccamaw. Hours are from noon to 6 p.m. both days.

Butler is currently contacting musicians, actors, dancers and singers throughout the Southeastern North Carolina Arts Council's membership area, including the following counties: Columbus, Bladen, Brunswick, Cumberland, Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Robeson.

"This time we're featuring acts every hour on our outdoor stage," said Butler, who commented that the stage is now 20' x 30' to better accommodate large groups.

Butler, a faculty member of Southeastern Community College's music department, is sound director for the annual "Ms. SCC Beauty Pageant". He directs, plays accoustic quitar and is vocalist for "All God's Children," an eight-member group which performs a combination of folk, rock and contemporary gospel music.



W.C. BUTLER

The group plays for church services, and youth rallies, and during the past year has performed in the spring Whiteville Rock-A-Thon; at the April Ninth Annual Arts and Crafts Festival at Lake Waccamaw; at the fall Farmers and Merchants Exposition; and, by special invitation, at a concert in Springfield, Ky., in November. "All God's Children" has a new album out and is currently cutting several new records.

This performing arts chairman also accompanied the SCC Choir on a spring trip to Florida last year, and will perform with them in Canada later this month. He is a member of the Faculty Senate and the Performing Arts Committee for SCC, and he does solo work at area weddings and in area churches.

The multi-arts festival also

Tabor City Tribune 4-12-78

SCC Bookstore Manager Wins Check For Ideas

For the second time in a two-year period, Mrs. Florence Bullard has won a certificate and a check for promotional ideas which she submitted to The College Store Journal's Pick-Promote-Profit competition, which is co-sponsored by The National Association of College Stores and Kingsborough Bookstores, Inc.

The check was presented to Mrs. Bullard by Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, College President, and Business Manager, R.G. Stanley.

Mrs. Bullard's winning entry was a communique, a two-fold presentation done across both sides of a buff-colored 8½ x 11 inch sheet. Says Mrs. Bullard, "The communique or gentle reminder, if you will, stated to the staff and faculty the fact that we would be unusually busy at the start of the fall quarter, and our time would be limited too much to help them with obtaining their supplies, and requesting that they either anticipate and pick up supplies either before and after this hectic time."

Mrs. Bullard won this national award once before in July, 1976. She said, "I didn't do the entry alone; assistanc.t manager of the bookstore, Mrs. Martha Prevatte and I did it together."

Mrs. Bullard's husband is Harriss Bullard. They reside in Whiteville. They have a son Rodney and a daughter, Mrs. Eunice Inman.

48

Shakespeare

Actor tells Columbus students plays should be heard, not read

Wilmington Morning Star 2-9-78

By Ray Wyche
Star Correspondent

NAKINA — Shakespear is alive and well in Columbus County.

Classical actor Howard Whitfield, who says the Bard is his favorite playwright because "I'm an old ham myself," spent two days recently making Shakespeare come to life for English students at Nakina High School.

For most of the students, Whitefield's visit marked the first time they had heard lines from a classical play read professionally.

Whitfield, the current N.C. Arts Council visiting artist at Southeastern Community College, recites selections from classical plays to the students and explains the meanings and mechanics of the dramas.

He tells students that "Shakespeare wrote for actors to act, not for readers to read." And when Whitfield gives a recitation from a Shakespeare play, the tone of his diction-perfect voice grabs his students' attention completely. There's none of the usual schoolroom fidgeting and gazing about when Whitfield comes forth with lines that formerly were merely printed words.

Students find this method of studying Shakespeare refreshing.

"He certainly has a beautiful voice," says one senior girl.

"It's good to hear it read like it's supposed to be," another adds.

Whitfield did more than entertain; he worked with individual students who are trying out for a school play and gave them some pointers on dramatics.

The plays he usually reads to students are "Julius Caesar," Romeo and Juliet," and MacBeth," with some of "Hamlet" brought in. These works are the ones most North Carolina high school students are familiar with, he says.

In the classroom, Whitfield acts the scene rather than reading the lines.

"I give them a feel for it and let them see what the theater means. When an actor and people get together, you have the essence of theater; only when you have that play between an actor and audience do you have real theater."

Whitfield is not content with merely being entertaining; as he reads and recites Shakespeare's lines, he explains the meanings of the passages, as well as some of the conditions existing at the time the play was written.

He tells his Nakina students about the first productions of Shakespeare's plays.

"Shakespeare wrote the plays but most actors could not read. They had to be taught the lines by rote."

Whitfield brings a balanced background in the theater into his role as visiting drama artist. In addition to being a classical actor, he has served as stage manager for such Broadway hits as "Harvey," "Subways Are For Sleeping," "Zelda," "The Deputy," and "The Desperate Hours."

His skills as production stage manager have enabled him to direct sales meetings and new product introductions for some of the leading industries in the nation.

"I had to turn to other things because there's not much money in classical acting," he says.

His love affair with the theater began at the age of four when his parents took him to a production of "The Wizard of Oz."

"They paid for a seat but I didn't use it," he recalls. "I stood for the entire performance.

"I was the odd one in my high school class — I had one course, one purpose in mind. I trained to be a classical actor. I owe a debt of gratitude to my high school teachers who helped me."

His study for the exacting job as a classical actor was prolonged, he says, because he had to get rid of his native Georgia accent.

Whitfield realized that from his years of varied experience in the theater he had something to offer those not familiar with the stage. And his conscience was bothering him.

"The theater has been very good to me for over 40 years. My conscience was prodding me. I knew I ought to get out and share my experiences with students, even if they don't go into the theatre."

He found the opportunity to get away from the commercialism of the theater in a story in Actors' Equity, the magazine of professional actors. It told of the program in North Carolina in which the state Arts Council selects outstanding artists to spend a year in community colleges. From their headquarters in the college, the artists visit public schools and other institutions in the community to share their expertise and to encourage a broader participation in the arts by the public.

"I was completely sold on the idea," Whitfield says. "North Carolina is the only state with a cabinet-level post for the arts. This is the only state as far as I know that has this type program."

He thinks students need more exposure to the classical theater.

"One of the most important things is to get to school children and give them a taste of classical plays read by a professional."

Whitfield toured college campuses throughout the country with a small company led by Charles Coburn, who Whitfield calls "my old friend." He has appeared with Coburn in other productions.

Whitfield is devotimg the second quarter of his year at Southeastern to visiting area schools. The remainder of his residency will be spent helping produce plays at the college and conducting workshops in all phases of the theater.

HAIL, HAIL — Southeastern Community College instructor Bob King exhibits hail stones he scooped up on the college grounds Monday afternoon following a freak storm. According to King the ground outside the college's science building was covered with the small balls of ice.

Storm Hits Monday

Columbus County News
4-12-78

A fast - moving freak storm dumped heavy rains and hail on Columbus County's midsection early Monday afternoon, bringing minor relief to existing dry conditions.

Th storm, which crossed the county on a northeasterly course at 30-35 m.p.h., dropped most of its load in the Chadbourn - Whiteville area, and the ground at Southeastern Community College was reportedly covered with hail.

According to Southeastern science instructor Bob King, conditions were ideal for hail.

"We had a combination of high winds and hot and cold layers of air in a culumulo nimbus cloud," King explained. "That type of cloud is necessary to create hail because they have a tremendous vertical heighth."

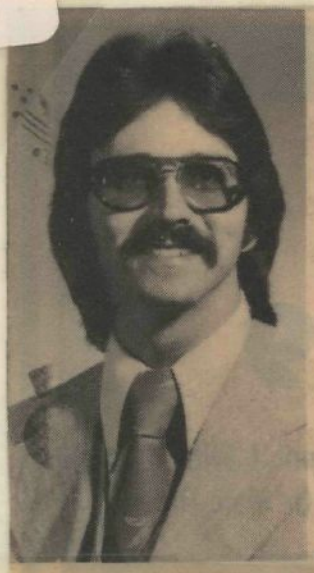
King said the hailstones are formed as updrafts in the cloud blow rain drops upward to colder altitudes, where they freeze, and as the process is repeated the stones become larger.

"When the hailstones finally become too heavy to be blown upward, they fall to earth," King said. "By that time they will have picked up several layers of ice, creating layered, concentric rings, or an 'onion effect.'"

King collected several containers of hailstones, the largest of which measured one-half inch in diameter, and he estimated that the largest actually measured three-quarters of an inch before they melted.

According to King's records, the rain began at 1:55 p.m., the hail at 2 p.m., and it was "hailing strong" at 2:07 p.m.

50



W.C. BUTLER

Butler Is Talent Chairman

News Reporter 4-13-78

W.C. Butler of Whiteville is Performing Arts Chairman for the April 29 and 30 10th Anniversary Arts and Crafts Festival of Southeastern North Carolina. He will be joined for the second consecutive year by Gene Burns of Lake Waccamaw. Hours are from noon to 6 p.m. both days.

Butler is currently contacting musicians, actors, dancers and singers throughout the Southeastern North Carolina Arts Council's membership area, including the following counties: Columbus, Bladen, Brunswick, Cumberland, Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Robeson.

"This time we're featuring acts every hour on our outdoor stage," said Butler, who commented that the stage is now 20' x 30' to better accommodate large groups.

Butler, a faculty member of Southeastern Community College's music department, is sound director for the annual "Ms. SCC Beauty Pageant". He directs, plays accoustic quitar and is vocalist for "All God's Children," an eight-member group which performs a combination of folk, rock and contemporary gospel music.

The group plays for church services, and youth rallies, and during the past year has performed in the spring Whiteville Rock-A-Thon; at the April Ninth Annual Arts and Crafts Festival at Lake Waccamaw; at the fall Farmers and Merchants Exposition; and, by special invitation, at a concert in Springfield, Ky., in November. "All God's Children" has a new album out and is currently cutting several new records.

This performing arts chairman also accompanied the SCC Choir on a spring trip to Florida last year, and will perform with them in Canada later this month. He is a member of the Faculty Senate and the Performing Arts Committee for SCC, and he does solo work at area weddings and in area churches.

The multi-arts festival also includes demonstrating craftsmen, artists, photographers, historians, writers and special library films and programs.

Alan Brownlee Speaks To Sorosis Club

Columbus County News Jan. 25 1978

The Chadbourn Sorosis Club met on January 17 in the home of Mrs. Paul Spivey. Mrs. Amanda Bible presided.

After an inspiring devotional by Mrs. Dan Moore, the club conducted its business meeting.

The club members selected Darlynn McCarter, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Ron McCarter, as nominee for the Sallie Southall Cotten Scholarship, an annual scholarship awarded by N.C. Women's Clubs.

Mrs. Dick Ward encouraged members to support local Girl Scouts by participating in their upcoming cookie drive.

Following a discussion of the attendance policy stated in the by-laws, members approved certain changes in the attendance policy.

Alan Brownlee, political science instructor at Southeastern Community College, presented an interesting program on the culture of Russia. He stated one crucial area that the United States needs to understand is the reason Russian people behave as they do. He discussed four influences in the Russian past that have affected their present behavior. These influences were the intellectual and cultural isolation of Russia, the lag behind the development of western civilization, their autocratic form of government, and the relationship of these to communism.

The meeting was adjourned to meet with Mrs. E.C. Arnette on February 21, when members will have their annual Club Craft Show.

Columbus County News 6-7-78

INVITED to attend the Governor's Conference on Leadership Development for Women were Southeastern Community College faculty members Nancy Clifton (left) and Julie Stocks. Approximately 850 people from all over the state gathered at the conference in Raleigh. According to Governor Jim Hunt, the purpose of the conference was to "provide an opportunity for indivdiduals to identify and develop their personal leadership potential. We hope that participants will carry what they learn home with them to help their own communities." Held on the Meredith College campus, the conference featured workshops, panel discussions, films, book exhibits, and key addresses by consumerist Bess Myerson, Oklahoma State Representative Hannah D. Atkins, and ABC TV correspondent Catherine Mackin. Governor Hunt, Mrs. Hunt, and Raleigh Mayor Isabella Cannon also spoke in general sessions.

52

College Man Joins School Board Race

July 27 1977

News Reporter

Robert L. (Bob) King filed Thursday as a candidate for one of the five seats on the Whiteville Board of Education to be filled through the election process in November.

King admits, "This is my first political venture, and I'm not running against anyone. But if one believes that he can be a part in improvement, then it is a duty to run."

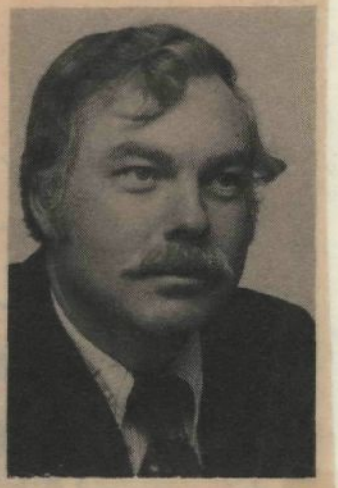
The candidate has high praise for recent efforts of the present board members, "and I would like to see them continue with the same thrust."

He believes his experience of 17 years in college teaching, 13 of which have been at Southeastern Community College, could be beneficial to the education board, especially in the field of evaluating programs. Evaluation has been one of his responsibilities in the college, and he has been appointed as a judge on accreditation teams visiting schools in Columbus and Brunswick counties.

King possesses another ability that could enhance the capabilities of the education board. "I have been able to write up applications that resulted in a number for programs at the college," he said. "Possibly I could be of the same service to the schools."

King is especially complimentary of "the good stuff that the Whiteville board has already started, especially evaluation of teachers, but he contends this should be broad-based.

"Doing what's best for our children, of course, is my main interest," King asserted. "I see an opportunity through the new testing programs of making them seem as a challenge that could result in fun for excelling. Good rapport between the administration, faculty and students is a must to achieve this," he believes.



BOB KING

King is a native of the Western Prong community of Columbus County. After graduating from Shallotte High School he earned his B.A. degree at Elon and a M.A. degree at Appalachian State University. He is coordinator of Southeastern's Science Department, having been the first instructor hired by the college in 1965 during its initial year of operation.

Mrs. King is the former Janice Piggot of Shallote. They have three children, whose ages range from 10 to 16.

King is a member and councilman of Christ the King Luthern Church, and president-elect of Whiteville Civitan Club.

Southeastern's Spring

News Reporter 6-29-78

Honor Roll, Dean's List

HONORS LIST
COLLEGE TRANSFER

The following students have earned the right to be listed on the Honors List by having achieved a Grade-Point Average of 3.00 to 3.49 (a B — 3.00) on at least 12 credit hours, with no grades of D, I, or F:

Cynthia G. Adams, Tammy D. Bass, Susan R. Blake, Janet B. Boyd, Susan H. Brisson, Pamela C. Bullard, Deborah J. Cartrette, Charles E. Corbett, George W. Craig, Jr., Austin D. Cross;

Fred J. Duncan, Debbie A. George, James M. Godsey, Cary Godwin, Jerry J. Hammonds, John C. Harper, Rita M. Harris, Teresa D. Hicks, Reginald T. Holt, Robert M. Jernigan, Christy D. Johnson;

Susan L. Joyner, William W. Judge, Kathy E. Kelly, Linda G. Locklear, James D. Malone, Otis A. Mapson, Jimmy L. Maready, Charles E. McIntyre, Wilford C. Mintz Jr., Arnetha D. Moore;

Mary J. Richardson, Rita L. Robertson, Anthony D. Robinson, Susan A. Rogers, Robert A. Rozier, Jr. Edward S. Sawyer, Christa R. Sellers, Mohamad Shamsolshurgh, Carolyn D. Shepherd, David E. Smith;

Cherry L. Sparrow, Gary L. Summersett, Daphna D. Turbeville, James W. Utley, Arlene Vernon, Johnnie W. Vireen, Richard C. Ward, Rose L. Ward, Penny K. White, Jennifer A. Williams, Robert W. Worley.

The following students have earned the right to be listed on the Dean's List by having achieved a Grade-Point Average of 3.50 to 4.00 (an A — 4.00) on at least 12 credit hours, with no grades of D, I, or F:

Lisa C. Bailey, Frances E. Baldwin, Edward D. Billington, Barbara S. Blythe, Shirley W. Brown, Karen, S. Chestnutt, Roger V. Chestnutt, Hilda B. Coleman, Susan M. Convan, Harriet S. Crabtree;

Hooks, Terry B. Horne, Cynthia E. Horrell, Janet Hunt, Barbara D. Jacobs, Jacquelin E. Jacobs, Willie C. Jacobs, Brenda J. Johnson, Walter L. Johnson;

Patsy M. Jones, Shirley S. Jones, Cleo D. King, Rhonda S. King, Lamonica L. Lennon, Shelia A. Lennon, Alice M. Lewis, Sharon Lewis, Patricia K. Martin, Bernie D. Mays;

Elizabeth C. McCumbee, Charles E. McGaugh, Jr., Donna C. McPherson, Sarah C. Meares, Sharon D. Mills, Henry L. Mintz, Bruce A. Mitchell, Lena C. Moore, Peggie C. Nobles, Shelia Patrick;

Barbara J. Pittman, Kathy M. Prevatte, Dianne S. Price, Tila K. Reynolds, Alex J. Riddick, Mae E. Riggins, Michael T. Rivenbark, Anthony J. Rudkin, Maragret A. Sellers, Susan B. Shelly;

Kathie R. Smith, Myra L. Spivey, Tena D. Spivey, Teresa I. Stanley, William A. Stanley, III, Derrick R. Staten, Sr., Lora R. Stephens, Patricia D. Strickland, Joseph D. Stuart, Lynda S. Sublett;

Belinda S. Suggs, Beatrice J. Tedder, Roberta I. Thompson, Ruby A. Wall, James L. Ward, Jeffrey V. Ward, Tony V. Ward, Empie M. Watts, Lula M. Webb, Nina D. White, Charles E. Williamson, Fran A. Willoughby, Daniel E. Wright.

The following students have earned the right to be listed on the Dean's List by having achieved a Grade-Point Average of 3.50 to 4.00 (an A — 4.00) on at least 12 credit hours, with no grades of D, I, or F:

Willie B. Alderman, Ella J. Ausley, Glenda Ruth Babson, Donna E. Bass, Charles D. Batten, Jr., Ruby L. Bellamy, Sandra G. Bennett, Sharon J. Bennett, Samuel A. Blanks, Janet L. Bordeaux;

Brenda W. Britt, Cathleen M. Buchanan, Julia H. Bullock, Mary W. Butler, Joan Colvin, Mary L. Connor, Deborah L. Cribb, Steven R. Davis, Norma C. Dawson, Diantha G. Eady;

Debbie C. Elliott, Carolyn A. Ellis, Jean E. Evans, Larry C. Faulk, Arnetha J. Ford, Harold L. Ford, Barbara R. Freed, Dianne Godfrey, Kathryn A. Godwin, Frances L. Goins;

Wanda Grissett, Brenda M. Hampton, Kenneth B. Hanson, Larry G. Hester, Christine B. Hines, Wilbur R. Holden, Evelyn J. Horne, Phillip R. Inman, Anita H. Jackson, Carolyn J. Jackson;

Geraldine C. Jackson, Ellon C. Jacobs, Terri E. James, Teresa K. Johnson, Billy J. Jones, Cynthia G. Jones, Deloris L. Jones, Brian T. King, Joy B. Leggett, Cindy C. Lewis, Hilda M. Little;

Marjorie S. Martin, Lee E. McCoy, Gelia L. McDaniels, Ammie L. McKellar, Doris T. McLamb, Bobby T. McMillian, George C. Miller, Darrell Mitchell, Gwendolyn D. Moore, Marlene C. Moyer;

Joseph F. Newsome, Edward E. Pomeroy, Linda M. Register, Robert R. Rhodes, Charlene W. Robinson, John G. Russ, McNeil Russ, Richard R. Sealey, Sherwood Sellers, Helen J. Shipman;

Janice R. Singletary, Lillie A. Singletary, Betty M. Smith, Seth C. Smith Jr., James E. Stanely, Pamela A. Stanley, Glennice B. Stevenson, Beverly T. Strickland, Lydia H. Strickland, Davis K. Tate;

Jesse S. Taylor, Jr., Clarine Thompson, Randolph D. Thompson, Rudolph D. Thompson, Ronald C. Tuton, Sammie N. Varnum, Gordon J. Walker, Corothine Y. Walters, Gloria J. Watts, Thomas A. Wiggins, Jr., Bennie A. Williams, Terri L. Williams, Cherry L. Wilough-by, Marcia K. Winnies, Brenda L. Worley.

Carolyn E. Davis, Debra L. Edge, Sandra N. Ellis, Gladys J. Ezzell, Mary E. Floyd, Sherill Gause, Vicky S. Glaesner, Aubra L. Goldston, Sherlock I. Graham-Haynes, Julia D. Hewett;

Lisa D. Hewett, Laura N. Horrell, Becky W. Ikner, Maragaret A. Ingram, Garman A. Johnson, Jr., Lisa D. Jolly, Timothy N. King, Karen A. Lewis, Myra R. Lyerly, Jimmy D. Mauldin;

Sharon R. McQueen, Debra M. McRae, Cindy L. Morgan, Furney G. Nobles, Jr., Cheryl A. Norris, Doreen Paige, Alton R. Peacock, Richard L. Phipps, Jr., Barbara P. Powell, Minnie F. Powell;

Guy W. Rawls III, Teresa L. Register, Belinda K. Sanders, Frances M. Small, Gloria G. Smith, Joanna D. Smith, Joel A. Somersette, Zenobia J. Spaulding, Shirley J. Stackhouse, Donna G. Stanley;

Julie Suggs, Ogele T. Sunday, Cynthia N. Thompson, Doris G. Tompkins, Sandra K. Tompkins, Margaret S. Tyson, Sara R. Vareen, Patricia E. Weaver, Lois S. Willetts, Anna F. Williams, Larry W. Williamson, Jeong S. Wilson, John T. Wilson, Jr.;

The following students have earned the right to be listed on the Honors List by having achieved a Grade-Point Aveage of 3.00 to 3.49 (a B — 3.00) on at least 12 credit hours, with no grades of D, I, or F:

Gloria M. Askew, Melanie L. Akinson, Vivian W. Baker, Katie B. Barrett, Frank J. Bellamy, Brenda D. Bernard, Patricia H. Best, Ricky D. Blake, Terry L. Blythe, Brenda K. Bracey,

Sylvia T. Brisson, John A. Brooks Ana M. Brown, Vickie L. Burnette, Joyce Y. Bush, Michael E. Butler, Deborah A. Cain, Susan M. Carter, Nelda D. Cartrette, Luis A. Cortes;

Victor M. Cotto, Jr., Glennie B. Covan, Amelia J. Cummings, Gregory D. Dewitt, Mary C. Dickerson, Sether A. Duncan, Jr., Donaver M. Evans, Donna S. Evans, Deborah G. Fipps, Joseph M. Floyd;

David L. George, Sr., Carla C. Gillard, Thomas G. Gillard, Macey Graham, William F. Grissett, Jerry Hall, Irene Hemingway, Mona D. Hemingway, Wanda G. Hill, Carl A. Hinson;

Carol F. Hinson, Scott L.

54

SCC Announces Fall Honors List

News Reporter

News Reporter RP 2-9-78

The following students have earned the right to be listed on the honors list for college parallel by having achieved a grade point average of 3.00 to 3.49 (a B equal 3.00) on at least 12 credit hours, with no grades of D, I, or F for the 1977-78 fall quarter at Southeastern Community College:

Frances E. Baldwin, Tammy D. Bass, Loretta Bellamy, Daniel E. Brockington, Pamela J. Bullard, Robert E. Burney, Thomas F. Capps, Deborah J. Cartrette, Roger V. Chestnutt, Rita K. Collier, Victor M. Cotto Jr., Susan M. Covan, Harriett S. Crabtree, Alicia S. Cribb.

Also Thomas O. Davidson, Carolyn E. Davis, Alfred T. Dudley, Fred J. Duncan, Debra L. Edge, Cathy L. Elliott, Ricky D. Enzor, Donaver M. Evans, Betsy S. Floyd, Roger A. Gore, William R. Gore, William L. Grathowl III.

Also Jerry J. Hammonds, Rita M. Harris, Dewey C. Helms, Ena M. Herring, Gina Y. Hewett, Linda T. Hilburn, Rebecca J. Hood, Betty J. Hooks, Timothy L. Ivey, Robert M. Jernigan, Alex N. Jordan, Kathy E. Kelley.

Also David D. Limos, Debra G. Limos, Linda G. Locklear, Richard A. Long, Robert T. Long, Terry W. Marlar, Jimmy O. Mauldin, Linda F. McMillian, Elizabeth A. Moore, Cindy L. Morgan, Dale J. Nealy.

Ricky E. Harris, Allie R. Hinson, Inetha G. Holmes, Charles J. Hooks, Betty M. Ivey.

Also Patricia D. Jacobs, Deloris L. Jones, Juanita S. Jones, Keith E. Jordan, Rhonda S. King, Arthur W. Kohles, Joan Livingston, Patricia K. Martin, Linda S. Maxson, Dorothy J. McClure, Doris T. McLamb, Judith A. Meares, George C. Miller, Sharon D. Mills, Cathy Mitchell.

Also Rebecca P. Odom, Donald B. Peterson, Kathy M. Prevatte, Dianne S. Price, Douglas W. Prince, Robert R. Rhodes, Robert K. Robinson, Tommy G. Rogers, Julia A. Rush, John G. Russ, Charles Sellers, Gary A. Shaw, Kathie R. Smith, Patricia D. Strickland, Joseph D. Stuart, Lynda S. Sublett.

Also Clarine Thompson, Jerry D. Thompson, Roberta I. Thompson, Doris G. Tompkins, Daphna D. Turbeville, Claude M. Turner, Gordon J. Walker, Jeffrey V. Ward, Loretta K. Ward, Jacquelin West, Linda B. Whaley, Diane R. White Daniel E. Wright.

Also Barbara M. Stanley, Donna G. Stanley, Lora R. Stephens, Stacey J. Stone, Julie Suggs, Valentine O. Sutton, Elain S. Tharpe, Ella C. Thompson.

Also Beverly A. Vaught, Jennifer A. Williams, Steve M. Williamson, Vernon E. Williamson, Robert W. Worley, Mary J. Yarboro, Elizabeth N. Yow.

The following students have earned the right to be listed on the honors list for occupational programs by having achieved a grade point average of 3.00 to 3.49 (a B equal 3.00) on at least 12 credit hours, with no grades of D, I, or F for the 1977-78 fall quarter at Southeastern Community College:

Audry A. Anderson, Melanie L. Atkinson, Edwynn R. Babson, Robert D. Barefoot Jr., Susanna A. Bellamy, Tambra G. Bennett, Patricia H. Best, Mary B. Booth, Hattie L. Boyd, Brenda K. Bracey, Trudy S. Brisson, Curtis L. Bryant, Cynthia A. Bryant, Charles H. Burroughs.

Also Lee T. Cobb, Bernetta Cummings, Catherine G. Davis, Dale A. Davis, Terry O. Edwards, Larry C. Faulk, Mary B. Fields, Deborah G. Fipps, Phyllis W. Floyd, Arnetha J. Ford, Frances S. Fowler, Barbara R. Freed.

Also Donald F. Gates, Betty A. Greene, Victoria L. Griffin, William G. Grissett, Jerry Hall, Jerry R. Hall,

High School Completion SCC Style

On May 28 at 6 p.m., history was made for Southeastern Community College's Adult High School Diploma Program. Seventy-nine diplomas were conferred to the Adult High School Diploma Program candidates during the graduation exercises at the college.

This was the largest class in the history of the program. The candidates successfully completed the requirments of a high school diploma by their continuous effort in the Programmed Instruction Center on campus and the 12 extension minilabs throughout the county.

Of these graduates, 20 completed their education through the county minilabs, especially in the areas of Nakina, Chadbourn, and Acme-Delco. They attended two nights per week during each of the two 17-week terms in a classroom situation. The remaining graduates completed their requirements on campus in the Programmed Instruction Center.

The ages and grade levels previously completed by the Adult High School graduates demonstrate the adaptability and versatility of the program. The average age of the group was 28, but the range was from 18 to 58 years old. The graduates had completed grade levels 7 through 11 in a public school prior to enrolling in the program. Thirty-five percent of the graduates completed the 10th grade, the average overall level. Also included

The News Reporter June 8, 1978

Members of the Adult High School Diploma Graduating Class

was the uniqueness for family members to participate; three sets of sisters and a husband-wife team completed the program together this year.

In order to enroll in this program, an individual must be at least 18 years of age and have been out of school for at least six months. An individual may register anytime on campus and during the designated terms in the county minilabs for the Adult High Diploma Program. Only a $5 registration fee is charged for enrollment.

Also included in the Programmed Instruction Center's high school completion programs are the participants who successfully completed the General Education Development High School Equivalency Test (GED). Forty-nine individuals received their certification from the state department of education in cooperation with the testing conducted at Southeastern. Seventy-two percent of these graduates enrolled in the PIC prior to test administration.

Of the GED graduates, 26 was the average age with a range of 16 to 46 years old. Also, the average grade completed was the tenth. Total passing scores ranged from 225 to 332 with ar average of 257 points.

In order to qualify for the GED, an individual must be at least 18 years of age and been out of school for at least six least 18 years of age and beer out of school for at least six months. A 16 to 18 year old person may take the test provided special permissior from the proper authorities is obtained. The person may enroll in the PIC or a minilab prior to testing to study; however, it is not mandatory that he do so. No fee is charged for the GED testing.

As of this date, 685 persons have completed the Adult High School Diploma Program at SCC and 223 have completed the GED for high school certification.

56

After 56 Kids, College Begins

News Reporter 7-3-78

Beginning a college education in mid-life is the beginning of an exciting adventure for Mrs. Winifred Rubye Webb at Southeastern Community College.

Mrs. Webb, a resident of Riegelwood, began classes in the college transfer program at Southeastern this summer. After she completes the program at SCC, she plans to earn a four-year degree.

Mrs. Webb was born in New York City and spent most of her adult life there. She and her family moved to North Carolina 13 months ago. She is the mother of 11 children and has helped rear 45 foster children.

Mrs. Webb said, "I have always felt a need to give of myself and to share my experiences and life. I feel that I best accomplish this in working with children. I was blessed as I was growing up by being loved and cared for by my grandmother. My grandmother reared my brothers, sisters and me when my mother died. Grandmother taught us to help each other, care about what is going on around us and to be useful. I have tried to live by her teaching."

WINIFRED RUBYE WEBB

Last fall Mrs. Webb became a substitute teacher at Acme-Delco High School and Riegelwood Elementary School. There she found she was able to continue her work with children and young people on a much larger scale. Young people respond to her, she said, and she has the energy and enthusiasm needed to reach them.

Her decision to work toward her teaching degree was encouraged by Norris Ebron, principal of Riegelwood Elementary School, and Hugh McManus, principal of Acme-Delco High School.

Mrs. Webb said she feels that a person should never stop trying to learn. She said, "I plan to always strive to reach my full potential and do my best in whatever situation I find myself."

Mrs. Webb is married to Theo Webb, and they plan to foster two more children this fall.

News Reporter June 8, 1978

CONGRATULATING JULIA HOPE BULLOCK, new president of the Southeastern Community College chapter of Phi Theta Kappa, is Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, college president. Others participating in the initiation ceremonies were Mrs. Nancy Clifton (left), faculty sponsor; Ricky Enzor, guitarist; and Rena Vereen, immediate chapter president.

July 31, 1975 News Reporter

STUDENTS AND GUESTS of the travel-study class "The Italian Renaissance" (HUM 204) at Southeastern Community College "dig in" during an authentic Italian meal prepared and served by the students who are spending two weeks in Italy, July 27-August 13.

Travel-Study Class Has Italian Dinner

"I don't know what 'Crespelle Fiorentino' is, but I want some more of it!"

That and similar remarks were heard Monday night, July 17, in Room M-108 at Southeastern Community College as members of the Humanities 204, "The Italian Renaissance," had an Italian dinner which they themselves had prepared.

In addition to the Crespelle Fiorentino, which turned out to be spinach-stuffed crepes, there were three veal dishes, a squash-and-mushroom casserole, shrimp and rice, sauteed string beans, and a fresh "salata misto." For dessert, the Italy-bound students enjoyed a custard called Angela Pia, and a cheese-based, almond-flavored sponge cake, Cassata Alla Siciliana, with caffee e latta.

Twenty SCC students have been meeting on Monday nights all summer in preparation for the trip to Italy, which began July 27 and ends on August 13. Along with the teachers of the course, Christine Balogh and Curtis Welborne, they will spend 10 days in Rome, three in Florence and two in Venice, with side trips to Pompeii and Assissi. The classes have consisted mostly of films and lectures on the art, literature and philosophy of the Italian Renaissance, plus slide-films of previous SCC visits to Italy.

This will be the fifth trip to Europe undertaken by Southeastern's Humanities Department, in addition to a travel-study tour of Mexico this summer, conducted by SCC instructor John Voorhees.

Welborne said that other trips are in the works, and that all high school graduates 18 years old and over are eligible to enroll in the travel-study courses.

News Reporter June 8 1978

SCC GRADUATION — Approximately 1,600 people attended the recent graduation ceremonies at Southeastern Community College. The ceremonies were held on the lawn of the campus in front of the General Purpose Building. There were approximately 275 graduates from the adult high school, occupational, and transfer programs.

News Reporter 6-8-78

Dr. Jessie Ulin, Director of Research and Evaluation for the National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing Education, was the graduation speaker. A reception, sponsored by the Southeastern Community College Women's Club, was held immediately following the ceremony to honor the graduates.

The News Reporter July 31, 1978

DONNA ANNA (DeVera Edwards of Chadbourn) is cared for by Zerlina (Grace Shaw of Chadbourn) and Don Ottavio (Kevin Nance of Cerro Gordo) in a scene from "The Marble Guest," an opera to be performed by area young people August 3-5 in the auditorium at Southeastern Community College. The show begins at 8 p.m. and all tickets are $1. (Staff Photo)

NEWS REPORTER 10-12-78

The North Carolina Association of Educational Office Personnel (NCAEOP) recently held its fall meeting at the Golden Corral Steak House. Mrs. Betsy Fisher, President of the NCAEOP, welcomed 40 Columbus County members and reminded them of their "opportunity to move forward personally, educationally and professionally as we endeavor to meet the objectives of our organization."

According to Mrs. Fisher, the objective and aim of the Columbus County Unit, as well as the NCAEOP, is to upgrade the quality of office personnel services by exchanging information, ideas and ideals and by promoting fellowship and professional development.

Pictured above (left to right) are the officers of the Columbus County Unit of the NCAEOP: Mrs. Phyllis Mills from Tabor City High School, Treasurer, Ms. Linda Williamson from Evergreen Elementary School, Vice-President; Mrs. Betsy Fisher from Southeastern Community College, President; and Mrs. Diane Tison from Southeastern Community College, Secretary.

Visiting Artist Slates Recital

News Reporter 9-21-78

On Tuesday, September 26 at 8 p.m. in the campus auditorium, the Fine and Performing Arts Department at Southeastern Community College will sponsor a piano recital by Elizabeth Maisonpierre. The admission is free. The recital will be composed from Beethoven's "Opus 28" and Mussorgsky's "Pictures at an Exhibition."

Mrs. Maisonpierre is a visiting artist at Southeastern. She performs various recitals at schools throughout Columbus County while her husband teaches piano theory at SCC on a part-time basis. She was hired partly through the North Carolina Arts Council which aids participating community colleges in choosing the best and most talented artists for various purposes.

She has been playing piano since age four. She and her husband have earned a master of arts degree in piano and plan to earn the doctor of music arts degree within the next three years. She has taught graduate courses in piano at the University of Maryland as well as having performed various recitals in that area and the Washington, D.C. area.

Mrs. Maisonpierre will be performing numerous recitals within this community this year. Everyone is urged to come and listen to her perform not only this Tuesday but on future dates to experience her piano performances.

Memorial Service Slated

News Reporter June 19, 1978

A memorial service will be held Wednesday, June 21, at 12:30 p.m. in the College Auditorium for Vincent Sweet, a counselor at Southeastern Community College. Sweet, 27, died last Tuesday after a brief illness. His funeral was held on Saturday in Halifax County.

He joined the staff of the college in December, 1973. During his service with the college he worked in the College's Special Services-Upward Bound programs and in the Counseling Services Office. His work included serving as job placement counselor, advisor to the college yearbook, and numerous other functions of the Student Development Center.

He received both his bachelor's and master's degrees from North Carolina Central University. Prior to coming to Southeastern, he worked in the Bragtown Community Project in Durham and as a graduate assistant at North Carolina Central.

VINCENT SWEET

He is survived by his wife, Pam, and a three year old son. The Sweets live on Pine Log Road in Whiteville.

60

McCarter To Speak To WCHS Grads

News Reporter June 1, 1978

Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, will speak at the 13th annual commencement exercises at West Columbus High School, June 5 at 8 p.m. in the school gymtorium.

Having earned an A.B. degree in English education and a M.A. degree in education at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, McCarter matriculated at North Carolina State University at Raleigh where he received a Ph.D. degree in administration with a minor in political science.

A resident of Chadbourn, Dr. McCarter has held numerous positions in various educational institutions prior to his present status at Southeastern. Among these are dean of instruction at New River Community College in Dublin, Va., dean of instruction and director of adult education at the Technical Institute of Alamance in Burlington. He also taught English, journalism and dramatics at Walter Williams High School in Burlington.

Also, Dr. McCarter is a member of various professional and civic organizations, including the North Carolina President's Association, the Community College Advisory Committee, the North Carolina Community College Education Association, the Burlington Young Men's Christian Association (Y.M.C.A.), United Fund and Cerebral Palsy campaign.

He has written numerous educational articles, including "Making the Most of Subjectivity in Faculty Evaluation," published in the American Vocational Journal (AVJ) in 1974.

Having taught Sunday school since he was 20, Dr. McCarter, along with his wife Peggy and daughters Sandy, 14, and Darlynn, 18, is a member of the Chadbourn Methodist Church.

He was named Outstanding Young Man of the Year in Burlington in 1967 and was listed in the 1972 edition of "Outstanding Educators of America" and the 1968 edition of "Outstanding Young Men of America."

The 1978 West Columbus graduating class consists of 191 students.

Historical Society Will Meet

News Reporter June 1, 1978

James M. Clifton will speak Monday, June 5, at 8 p.m. at the Acme Presbyterian Church on "Rice Planting in the South" at the quarterly meeting of the Middle Cape Fear Historical Society.

Clifton is a professor in the social science department of Southeastern Community College. He is a graduate of Wake Forest University with an A.B. degree in history and political science. He has an A.M. degree in history from Duke University. He is past president of the Columbus County Historical Society. A native of Kelly, he now lives in Whiteville.

The public is invited to attend the meeting. Refreshments will be served.

Bloodmobile To Honor Late SCC Counselor

News Reporter 7-17-78

Friends of the late Vincent Sweet will have a chance Thursday to honor his memory with a gift of life-saving blood as the Red Cross Bloodmobile visits the Central Baptist Church on Walter Street between twelve noon and 5:30 p.m.

Donors will have an opportunity to sign a scroll commemorating the event. The scroll will be given to Vincent's widow, Pam.

County volunteer Blood Chairman, Mrs. Betty Welborne, said the memorial was particularly fitting because of the help and encouragement Mr. Sweet always gave the blood program before his untimely death this summer. Vincent was a counselor at Southeastern Community College and was highly respected by students and staff.

The Rev. David Flowers, himself an alumnus of Southeastern, is Pastor of Central Baptist and a long-time blood donor. Mr. Flowers has expressed his appreciation for the opportunity to provide the site for the Bloodmobile visit and has asked all able-bodied members and friends of the church to make a special effort to come Thursday and give a pint of much-needed blood. Rev. Flowers and Mrs. Welborne stressed that this is not a closed visit and that donors from all over the county and beyond are urged to participate.

VINCENT SWEET

The need for blood is especially great during the summer months. Local Red Cross officials were informed Saturday that all types of blood except AB negative are in short supply, with four of the eight types on emergency status. They reminded the "old faithful" donors in the county that they can give every eight weeks and that all should check blood cards and give as often as possible since blood is in such critically short supply.

Persons desiring more information about the bloodmobile should call 642-3364 or 642-7415.

(6)

News Reporter 10-23-74

SCC COSMETOLOGY CLUB OFFICERS recently appointed are (L-R) Joyce Berry of Wilmington, historian; Natalie Tripp of Shallotte, secretary-treasurer; Wanda Grainger of Chadbourn, vice-president; and Sue Riley of Wilmington, president. The club raises money to help support free hair styling services in area rest homes and the annual hairstyling contest each spring. The club also elects a Miss Cosmetology each year, who represents SCC in the Azalea Festival in Wilmington and the Strawberry Festival in Chadbourn. All cosmetology students at SCC may join the club, which currently has 40 members. (Eric McLamb Photo)

NEWS REPORTER 9-4-78

MRS. LUCILLE HOLSINGER of Lumberton recently spoke on "Crisis Intervention" to the associate degree nursing class at Southeastern Community College. She told the students to look beyond apparent first problems, and to deal with crises as soon as possible by helping clients speak of their feelings, so the nurses will not be too judgmental. Once the crisis has been dealt with, it is important to support the client in terminating the therapy, which is generally short term, from five to six weeks. Mrs. Holsinger has served as director of education at John B. Umstead Hospital, director of nursing service at Watts Hospital in Durham and D.C. General Hospital in Washington, D.C., and a nursing consultant to the Far East with the World Health Organization. She retired from nursing in 1973.

62

News Reporter 11-23-78

KELLIE DEANNE LEWIS (pictured center), the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William H. Lewis of Whiteville, was crowned as "1978 Miss Southeastern Community College" Saturday night before a full-house audience in the Southeastern Community College auditorium. She is a freshman at SCC. The first runner-up to Miss SCC was Joy Denise Owen (pictured right) of Riegelwood. A freshman at SCC, she is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J.A. Owen. Angela Charlene Crawford (pictured left) of Whiteville, a freshman at SCC, won the second runner-up honors. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Crawford of Whiteville. Julia Hope Bullock (not pictured) of Clarendon, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J.C. Bullock, Jr., was voted Miss Congeniality. (Eric McLamb photo).

Whiteville Lass Takes College Crown Saturday

As Teresa Dawn Hicks of Wilmington, the reiging Miss SCC gave her modest farewell speech and gave up her crown last Saturday night, Kellie Deanne Lewis of Whiteville was crowned as the 1978 Miss Southeastern Community College before a standing-room-only campus auditorium. The 18-year-old, 5'1", browned-eyed freshman at SCC was selected over six other contestants who competed in the areas of swimwear, eveningwear and talent.

Kellie, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William H. Lewis of Whiteville, performed a piano solo of Opus 27, Number 2 "Moonlight Sonata" for the talent part of her competition. The judges and a full-house audience also witnessed her charm as she appeared in a pale blue swimsuit and a peach-colored, floor-length, blouson style evening gown as she competed for the honor of being Miss SCC. She also received a dozen red roses and a $50 gift certificate to the SCC bookstore.

The first runner-up to Miss SCC was Joy Denise Owen of Riegelwood. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J.A. Owen. Joy performed a jazz dance to the music of the theme song from the contemporary movie "Lipstick" for her talent competition. She is a freshman at SCC.

Angela Charlene Crawford of Whiteville, a freshman at Southeastern, won second runner-up honors as she performed a jazz-acrobatic routine to "Love Potion Number Nine" as the talent part of her competition. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Crawford also of Whiteville.

Julie Hope Bullock of Clarendon was voted Miss Congeniality by her fellow contestants. Miss Bullock performed a humorous dramatic skit entitled, "Saturday, a Sudden Cure," which also reflected the pleasantness of her personality. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J.C. Bullock, Jr. of Clarendon.

News Reporter 11-20-78

KELLIE DEANNE LEWIS of Whiteville was crowned the 1978 Southeastern Community College before a full house Saturday night in the auditoriom. The 18-year-old freshman succeeded Teresa Daw Hicks of Wilmington. (Photo by Eric

The three other contestants did not help the judges make an easy decision as each of them displayed her talent and glamour. The contestants were Jessica Delphine McQuillan of Wilmington, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Luke McQuillan, Daphna Day Turbeville of Whiteville, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs.

Husband-Wife Team New SGA Officers

64

President and vice-president of the Student Government Association (SGA) at Southeastern Community College for the coming year are John Thomas Wilson, Jr. and Jeong Sim Wilson, respectively.

John, a native of Whiteville, graduated from Whiteville High School in 1974. After graduation he joined the U.S. Army for a three-year tour. While stationed in Seoul, South Korea, he met Jeong Sim. They were married on November, 2, 1976 and now reside in Columbus County. They began classes at SCC last fall. He plans to enter medical school when he graduated from SCC. She plans to earn her master's degree in math and teach in either a college or high school level.

This year's SGA officers were installed May 19 for a term of one year. The purpose of the SGA is to provide an organized structure from which students' clubs, organizations and needs can be administered.

This is the college's first time of having a husband and wife serve together.

News Reporter 7/21/78

JOHN AND JEONG SIM WILSON

A Long Trip Ends At SCC

Columbus County News 12-13-78

By ERIC McLAMB

Getting to know Janos Balogh, Equipment Coodinator at Southeastern Community College, is quite an experience in itself. What is history for Janos is just as intriguing as what he is doing now.

Janos is a native of Budapest, Hungary; his wife, Christine, an art instructor at SCC, is also a native of Budapest. The fate that lay ahead for Mr. and Mrs. Balogh was not to be easily achieved. Janos has known Christine since 1948. However, he was forced to leave Hungary (and the presence of Christine) in 1956 because of his democratic beliefs) which influenced the unsuccessful Hungarian Revolution). After he left Hungary, Janos took refuge in Vienna. "My first desire was to go to the United States," Janos said, referring to seeking permanent residence after obtaining refuge in Vienna. "But I would have had to wait for six months before the U.S. could take me, and I wanted to leave right away. Sweden took me in five days."

In the meantime, Christine had also left Hungary, but she took residence in Vienna. "When I found out that she was in Vienna," Janos said, "that's when I started to travel." He was referring to numerous trips he made between Sweden and Vienna to see his future wife. Janos proposed to Christine in Vienna, and they were married in Sweden in 1965.

After their marriage, the couple began making plans to move to the United States, which they did in 1967. After arriving in the United States, Christine was employed by St. Andrews Presbyterian College in Laurinburg, while Janos found short-term employment in Cleveland, Ohio. In August 1968, Janos was employed by Southeastern Community College and immediately rejoined Christine in Whiteville as a result. Christine had earlier been employed by SCC as an art instructor.

JANOS BALOGH (R), shown with his wife Christine, has been said by co-workers at Southeastern Community College to have "a smile for every occasion." The Baloghs, originally from Hungary, have known each other since 1948, were married in Sweden in 1965, and became U.S. citizens in 1976. (Photo by Eric McLamb)

Having received a B.S. degree in electronics while in Budapest, Janos was hired as an instructor in electronics. He taught until 1975 when he became the Equipment Coordinator in the Audio-Visual Department, which involves setting up equipment for classroom use as well as repairing and keeping inventory of SCC's equipment. "None of the equipment goes off campus for repairs," Janos said, expressing pride in his work. "It saves time and money for the college and it will also allow the existing equipment to be in use 99 percent of the time."

As a hobby, Janos is involved with general radio operating in which he recently received a general amateur operator's license. Becoming a United States citizen in 1976 allowed him to obtain a license. "You could not become an amateur (radio operator) in Hungary unless your were a Communist," Janos said. "Since I am now a citizen of the U.S., I am able to obtain an amateur license."

Janos also has skills in pottery, car repair, photography and telegraphy, but his skill in house-building stands out, since he did most of the work on his present home. He, Christine, and their 12-year-old daughter, Valerie, moved to their present home in Lake Waccamaw in 1976 after living for eight years in Whiteville.

SCC Offers Programs For 180 Local Inmates

GUEST SPEAKER — Dr. Richard Paulsen (right), academic dean of Southeastern Community College, was guest speaker at Chadbourn Lions Club Monday evening. An avid jogger and long-distance runner, Paulsen spoke to local Lions on the beneficial aspects of the two sports. Lion Sammy Koonce was program chairman for the evening. (Lion Photo).

67

News Reporter 12-28-78

PHYLLIS J. FEAGIN of Route 5, Whiteville, succeeded Dr. Richard Paulsen as Academic Dean at SCC on December 5. (Photo by Eric McLamb).

Mrs. Feagin Promoted To Southeastern Dean

Phyllis J. Feagin of Route 5 in Whiteville has been promoted to Dean of College Transfer Programs at Southeastern Community College. The position became vacant on November 22 as the former academic dean, Dr. Richard A. Paulsen, resigned to accept the academic dean position at Coastal Community College in Jacksonville.

She was originally hired at SCC as an instructor in reading and english in August of 1977. From August of 1978 until becoming Dean of College Transfer Programs she filled the newly created position of Personal Administrator - Job Placement Coordinator which deals with the total staffing at SCC as well as finding jobs for SCC students.

Born in Spokane, Washington in 1930, Mrs. Feagin began an early career in education as she taught and served in various administrative positons from 1950 to 1970 in her home state. Turning to the state of California in 1970, she served as a resource person and substitute teacher for California elementary schools in Red Bluff until 1973. She served as Administrator-Supervisor of Student Teacher Field Centers at California State University from 1973 until 1977 when she was hired at Southeastern.

Mrs. Feagin received her BA degree in education with a minor in social science - language arts from Fort Wright College in Spokane, Washington. In 1967, she received her MA degree as a reading specialist from Clarke College in Duebuque, Iowa and has since completed 30 hours of post MA work in related fields.

As an educator and educational administrator, Mrs. Feagin finds her profession "challenging, an area of expertise." She states, "It is indeed an honor for me to receive this appointment as Dean of the College Transfer Programs at SCC. I accept this challenge with enthusiasm and hope that my contribution to the leadership of this College will enable all of us to continue to offer our community challenging educational advantages."

Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, President of SCC, expressed total confidence in Mrs. Feagin's ability to perform as Dean of College Transfer Programs. "We are especially pleased to be able to promote one of our own faculty and staff members to this important dean's position," stated Dr. McCarter. "Mrs. Feagin brings a wealth of secondary school and university experience to this position which will serve SCC students well."

Mrs. Feagin is married to Fred E. Feagin, a retired motel owner-operator and real estate broker. She has an adopted daughter, Kari, two stepsons, the Rev. Richard L. Feagin and Fred S. Feagin, Jr., and a stepdaughter, Juana.

COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES

LeSane Recital This Friday

Columbus County News Feb. 22 1978

Southestern Community College will present John L. LeSane, tenor, from Washington, D.C., in recital on Friday, Feb. 24, at 8 p.m. in the College Auditorium. This recital is being sponsored by the Music Department.

Richard Burkhardt, chairman of the music department, said he is especially excited about the recital because LeSane is a graduate of Southeastern Community College, as well as North Carolina A&T State University. LeSane is a native of Columbus County and is a graduate of West Columbus High School, where he was a student of Gloria Blanks. At Southeastern Community College he studied with Richard Burkhardt and at North Carolina A & T State Unviersity he was a student of Judith Pinnix. In Washington, he was studied with David Richie and Todd Duncan.

LeSane has appeared as soloist with the Southeastern Community College Choir, North Carolina A&T State University Choir, Opera Workshop, and at numerous churches.

Selections for the recital include "Comfort Ye My People" and "Every Valley Shall Be Exalted" from "The Messiah" by George Frederick Handel, two French art songs, "Ecstasy" and "The Cradles." He is singing a number of Italian compositions and three selections from Schubert's "Winterreise Cycle." Concluding his recital will be a section of spirituals. Judith Pinnix, a faculty member of North Carolina A&T State University, will accompany him.

LeSane is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Artis LeSane of Chadbourn.

The tickets cost $2 for the public and for SCC students with I.D. cards, $1. Tickets can be purchased from members of the SCC choir and music department faculty. Tickets will also be available at the door. Proceeds from ticket sales will be used to help the college choir.

Columbus Resident Will Display Art At Southeastern

Tabor City Tribune 1-25-78

Each month Southeastern Community College offers it's facilities to artist for exhibiting their handiwork. This program provides an opportunity for the college to fulfill one of it's community service functions and aids in the cultural development of our community.

During the month of January, Vivian Formy-Duval, a resident of Columbus County will exhibit her paintings at the college.

Mrs. Formy-Duval has painted as an avocation since 1966. She studied art under Christine Balogh at Southeastern Community College, Whiteville, N.C.; Mrs. Francis Kendall, Whiteville, N.C.; Mr. John Brady, Charlotte, N.C.; and has taught herself to some extent. She is presently teaching art in the Columbus County School System and also gives private instruction.

Mrs. Formy-Duval's paintings have been exhibited at the School of Public Health, Chapel Hill, N.C.; Southeastern Community College, Whiteville, N.C.; University of N.C., Wilmington, N.C.; Southeastern Arts and Crafts Festival, Lake Waccamaw, N.C.; Fourth of July Art Show, Southport, N.C.; North Carolina National Bank, Shallotte, N.C.; and Pioneer Savings and Loan, Whiteville, and Chadbourn, N.C. She is a member of Southeastern N.C. Art Council, Columbus County Art Council, and Saint Johns Art Gallery in Wilmington, N.C.

69

Southeastern Has 'One From A Third'

News Reporter

4-6-7?

Art and crafts created by 16 North Carolina artists will be on display through April 28, at the Administration Building of Southeastern Community College in a special exhibition circulated by the North Carolina Museum of Art.

The Columbus County Arts Council is the co-sponsor of the exhibit with the college, and notes that Tom Cowan, Whiteville's Third Century Artist last year, has a work in the exhibition.

Becky Marlin, librarian at SCC, coordinated the showing of the exhibit and commented that "the exhibit is one of the most varied we have had and should be appreciated by all members of the community." Brochures describing the exhibit in detail are available at the information desk at the entrance to the Building, Administration Building, which is open from 8:30 a.m. to 10 p.m. Monday through Thursday and from 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Friday.

The paintings, weavings, photographs and other objects in the show were created by participants in the Third Century Artists Program (TCAP), a public arts projected named for America's post-bicentennial century and administered by the North Carolina Arts Council.

The 16 objects in the exhibition were selected from 48 works in a TCAP show held in July at the Durham Arts Council. They were chosen by a three-juror panel of North Carolina artists: Claude Howell, chairman of the art department at the University of North Carolina at Wilmington; Helen Pratt, a founding member and past president of Carolina Designer Craftsmen; and painter Richard Tuck, a graduate of the master's program at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

The exhibition, which is being circulated to galleries all over the state, is named "One From a Third" because each Third Century Artist was invited to submit one work for it.

TCAP uses federal funds appropriated under the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) to hire unemployed or underemployed artists and put them to work in community arts projects. Besides visual artists, it employs dancers, dramatists, vocalists, musicians and arts administrators.

Both current and past TCAs participated in the "One From a Third" exhibition.

Following is a list of works in the exhibition followed by each work's medium, artist's name, and the county in which the artist works or worked:

Untitled pastel; Thomas Bruce Cowan, Columbus.

"Green County Again," oil; Anne F. Bessac, Beaufort.

"Blue Ridge Landscape," dry pigment; S. Fetter Blount, Orange.

"It Fits," weaving; Linda Brookshire, Martin.

"Lori, Hile: Figure 1-3," pencil; Tim Davis, Onslow.

"Elk Lake," acrylic; Rebecca D. DesMarais, Caldwell.

"In the Company of Strangers, Silence Is Safe," weaving; Candy Ellis, Stanly.

"Winter at Merchants' Mill Pond," oil; Jennifer E. Frank, Gates.

"Bicentennial Man and Child," oil; Willie Baucom-Grimes, Mecklenburg.

Untitled photograph; Cliff Haac, Guilford.

Untitled ink drawing; Frank Holyfield, Durham.

"Crystal Ball Reflection II," pencil; Lea Lackey, Rowan.

"Courier," mixed media; Jean McLaughlin, Wake.

"Nancy," photograph; Lisa Morphew, Carteret.

"Austin's View," mixed media; Carl A. Peverall, Union.

"For Sale $1500 - East Carolina Reality," photograph; John Scarlata, Wilson.

"BICENTENNIAL MAN AND CHILD," an oil on canvas by Willie Baucom-Grimes, born 30 years ago in North Carolina, is one of the works in the "One From A Third" CETA traveling exhibition on display now through April 28 at Southeastern Community College. Sixteen arts and crafts created by North Carolina artists are in the show, on display in the administration building. (North Carolina Museum of Art Photograph)

Arts & Crafts Display This Month At College

Tabor City Tribune April 12 1978

Art and crafts created by 16 North Carolina artist will be on display through April 28, 1978 at the Administration Building of Southeastern Community College in a special exhibition circulated by the North Carolina Museum of Arts. The Columbus County Arts Council is pleased to co-sponsor the exhibit with the college, and is especially proud that Tom Cowan, Whiteville's Third Century Artist last year, has a work in the exhibition. Becky Marlin, Librarian at SSC, coordinated the showing of the exhibit and commented that "the exhibit is one of the most varied we have had and should be appreciated by all members of the community." Brochures describing the exhibit in detail are available at the information desk at the entrance to the Administration Building, which is open from 8:30 A.M. to 10:00P.M. Monday through Thursday and from 8:30 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. on Friday.

The paintings, weavings, photographs and other objects in the show were created by participants in the Third Century Artists Program (TCAP), a public arts project named for America's post-bicentennial century and administered by the N.C. Arts Council.

The 16 objects in the exhibition were selected from 48 works in a TCAP show held in July at the Durham Arts Council. They were chosen by a three-juror panel of North Carolina artists: Claude Howell, chairman of the art department at the University of North Carolina at Wilmington; Helen Pratt, a founding member and past president of Carolina Designer Craftsmen; and painter Richard Tuck, a graduate of the master's program at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

The exhibition, which is being circulated to galleries all over the state, is named "One From a Third" because each Third Century artist was invited to submit one work for it.

TCAP uses federal funds appropriated under the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) to hire unemploy or underemployed artist and put them to work in community arts projects. Beside visual artists, it employs dancers, dramatists, vocalists, musicians and arts administrators.

Both current and past TCAs participated in the "One From a Third" exhibition.

Following is a list of works in the exhibition followed by each work's medium, artist's name, and the county in which the artist works or worked:

"Green County Again," oil; Anne F. Bessac, Beaufort.

"Blue Ridge Landscape," dry pigment; S. Fetter Blount, Orange.

"It Fits, " weaving; Linda Brookshire, Martin.

Untitled pastel; Thomas Bruce Cowan, Columbus.

"Lori Hile: Figure 1-3, "pencil; Tim Davis, Onslow.

"Elk Lake," acrylic; Rebecca D. DesMarais, Caldwell.

"In the Company of Strangers, Silence Is Safe," weaving; Candy Ellis, Stanly.

"Winter at Merchants' Mill Pond," oil; Willie Baucom-Grimes, Mecklenburg.

Untitled photograph; Cliff Haac, Guilford.

Untitled ink drawing; Frank Holyfield, Durham.

"Crystal Ball Reflection II," pencil; Lea Lackey, Rowan.

"Courier," mixed media; Jean McLaughlin, Wake.

"Nancy," photograph; Lisa Morphew, Carteret.

"Austin's View," mixed media; Cael A. Peverall, Union.

"For Sale $1500- East Carolina Reality," photograph; John Scarlata, Wilson.

Free Gospel Sing Slated At College

News Reporter 7-6-78

A free gospel sing will be held at Southeastern Community College Friday, July 7 at 7:30 p.m.

Featured singers will be the Cornerstone Quartet, now under new management of James O. Tyree of Whiteville, and the Paul Brown Singers. The public is invited.

The Cornerstone Quartet, born again Christians who are well known in the Maryland and Virginia area by their appearances with the Huff Cook Gospel Music USA, is available for church concerts, homecomings and other programs. The quartet's first album is expected to be released within two weeks.

Bookings for the Cornerstone Quartet may be made by contacting James Tyree, Rt. 3, Box 34, Whiteville, 642-7628 or 642-5264.

Members of the group are Michael Blackwell of Cerro Gordo. first tenor; Marcus Parker of Sanford, baritone; William (Bill) Jacobs of Lumberton, bass; and Ivan Parker of Sanford, baritone; William (Bill) Jacobs of Lumberton, bass; and Ivan Parker of Sanford, lead.

Guitarist Holds Return Concert At Southeastern

Tabor City Tribune
April 19 1978

Classical Guitarist Roger Bogda, who appeared in a Whiteville concert January 29th, will play an entirely different program in the Southeastern Community College auditorium on April 17th at 8:00 p.m.

Mr. Bogda, who is the Visiting Artist at Bladen Technical Institute, has been member of the faculties of the University College. He has also been Musical Coordinator at the Metropolitan Museum and Art Center, Miami. He has performed extensively as a soloist with various chamber groups, and presented recitals in Brazil, Peru, and throughout the United States.

Roger Bogda, who is one of the few classical guitarists performing in concert to day, is being presented as part of the Visiting Artist Program at Southeastern in which exchanges are being made among the artists serving the various institution in the Community College system. Bogda will be on the Southeastern Campus during the day Monday and Tuesday, April 17th and 18th to appear for students in the Humanities and Music Departments. These appearance, as well as the concert, offer a rare opportunity for the community at large to enjoy great music in the tradition of Segovia.

SCC Hosts Orchestra

Columbus County News
10-25-74

On Monday, Oct. 30, the Performing Arts Committee of Southeastern Community College will present the Piedmont Chamber Orchestra at 8 p.m. in the college auditorium.

Tickets may be purchased in advance at the receptionist's desk in the main lobby of the Administration (A) Building on the campus. Tickets will also be available at the door. Admission is $3 for adults and $1 for students. SCC students will be admitted free of charge upon presentation of I.D. card.

A reception will follow the concert.

SCC to host district FFA rally today

May 11, 1978
Wilmington Morning Star

WHITEVILLE — The southeastern district Future Farmers of America rally will be held today at Southeastern Community College for the first time.

The rally will open at 8:30 a.m. It includes several district competitions including public speaking, parliamentary procedure and agricultural mechanics.

The annual district FFA sweetheart contest will also be a feature of the event.

About 350 students in high schools from Brunswick, Columbus, Bladen, Cumberland, Hoke, Robeson, Harnett and Scotland counties will take part in the events.

Bogda Will Visit SCC

News Reporter
4-17-78

Classicial guitarist Roger Bogda, who appeared in a Whiteville concert January 29, will play an entirely different program in the Southeastern Community College auditorium Monday, April 17, at 8 p.m.

Bogda, the visiting artist at Bladen Technical Institute, has been a member of the faculties of the University of Miami and Miami Dade County Community College. He has also been Musical Coordinator at the Metropolitan Museum and Art Center, Miami. He has performed extensively as a soloist with various chamber groups, and has presented recitals in Brazil, Peru, and throughout the United States.

Bogda, who is one of the few classicial guitarists performing in concert today, is being presented as part of the Visiting Artist Program at Southeastern in which exchanges are being made among the artists serving the various institutions in the Community College system.

Bogda will be on the Southeastern Campus during the day Monday and Tuesday, April 17 and 18, to appear for students in the humanities and music departments. "These appearances, as well as the concert, offer a rare opportunity for the community at large to enjoy great music in the trdition of Segovia," a spokesman said.

SCC To Host Singers

News Reporter April 17 1978

The University Singers from Appalachian State University will appear in concert at Southeastern Community College on Tuesday, April 18, 1978 at 8:00 p.m. in the College Auditorium. The University Singers has distinguished itself as one of the finest college choirs in North Carolina, and has attained new heights of artistic achievement under the direction of Dr. Joseph C. Logan. The choir represents a cross section of students from the University. The concert will include "The Unicorn, Gorgon and Manticore" by Gian Carlo Menotti, "Toreador Song" from Carmen by Bizet, the "Garotte" from Manon by Massenet, the "Drinking Song" from La Traviata by Verdi. During the program a number of soloists will be featured. The concert is being sponsored by the Performing Arts Committee of Southeastern. There will be NO admission charge. The public is invited to attend.

ASU Singers Set Concert April 18 At Southeastern

Tabor City Tribune 4-19-78

The University Singers from Appalachian State University will appear in concert at Southeastern Community College on Tuesday, April 18, 1978 at 8:00 p.m. in the College Auditorium. The University Singers has distinguished itself as one of the finests of artistic achievement under the direction of Dr. Joseph C. Logan. The choir represents a cross section of students from the University. The concert will include "The Unicorn, Gorfon and Manticore" by Gian Carlo Menotti, "Toreador Song" from Carmen by Bizet, the "Garotte" from Manon by Massenet, the "Drinking Song" from La Traviata by Verdi. During the program a number of soloists will be featured. The Concert is being sponsored by the Performing Arts Committee of Southeastern. There will be no admission charge.

Wilmington Morning Star
Feb 18 1978

John LeSane as soloist

Columbus native returns as soloist

WHITEVILLE — A Columbus County native will return at 8 p.m. Friday to Southeastern Community College to present a vocal solo in the college auditorium.

He is John L. LeSane, tenor, from Washington, D.C., a graduate of SCC and West Columbus High School at Cerro Gordo as well as North Carolina A&T University at Greensboro. He is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Artis LeSane of Chadbourn.

LeSane has appeared as soloist with the SCC choir, the A&T choir, opera workshops and at numerous churches.

Selections for the recital include "Comfort Ye My People" and "Every Valley Shall Be Exalted" from the "Messiah" by George Frederick Handel; two French art songs, "Ecstacy" and "The Cradles;" three selections from Schubert's "Winterreise Cycle; several spirituals and some Italian numbers.

Judith Pinnix, an A&T faculty member, will be the accompanist.

Proceeds of the concert will be used to benefit the SCC choir.

Design by: Leslie Gruber Composition by: Fredrick Boney

73

SCC Will Host State Artists' Exhibition

News Reporter 2-6-78

"OBJECTS," a pencil drawing by Ivey Hayes, is among the works included in the 1978 North Carolina Artists Circulating Exhibition, which will be shown at Southeastern Community College later this year. The exhibit is in two parts, and SCC will show Part II Nov. 1-24 and Part I Dec. 1-22, 1978.

Southeastern Community College will host a traveling exhibit of some of the best work being produced by contemporary North Carolina artists later this year.

A selection of 36 works by 35 artists who are or have been residents of North Carolina will make up the North Carolina Artists Exhibition, Parts I and II.

Pieces in the show were selected from the 107 works in the 40th annual North Carolina Artists Exhibition (NCAE), which was held Dec. 1, 1977, through Jan. 8, 1978, in the North Carolina Museum of Art in Raleigh.

The shows will tour separately and will visit 17 locations throughout the state, including four locations in southeastern North Carolina. SCC, however, will be the only location in the area to exhibit both Part I and Part II of the exhibit, and one of only five locations in the state to show both parts.

Part I will be at SCC Dec. 1-22, 1978, and Part II will be at the college Nov. 1-24.

The Robeson County Public Library in Lumberton will show Part I April 3-24, and the Fayetteville Museum of Art will show Part I July 2-24. St. John's Art Gallery in Wilmington will host Part II July 3-24.

The circulating exhibitions include works selected to represent the wide range of media and styles that characterized this year's NCAE. Lithography, intaglio, pen and ink, pencil, acrylics, and photography are among the media represented.

FGBMFI Will Meet

News Reporte 2-6-78

The Columbus County chapter of the Full Gospel Business Men's Fellowship International will hold its regular monthly fellowship meeting Saturday, Feb. 11, at 7:30 p.m. in the auditorium at Southeastern Community College between Whiteville and Chadbourn on Highway 74-76 business.

The program for the meeting will be presented by A.D. "Jim" Shirley of Fayetteville. He is president of Christy Ladies' Apparel in Fayetteville, and president of the Upper Room, Inc. He is an active Baptist layman, serving as a deacon, Training Union director and Sunday school teacher in his church. He is married and the father of four children.

The meeting of the FGBMFI is open to anyone desiring fellowship in Jesus Christ, regardless of sex, race or denominational background.

Wilmington Morning Star April 15 1978

Guitarist performs

WHITEVILLE — Classical guitarist Roger Bogda will perform in the Southeastern Community College auditorium Monday at 8 p.m.

Bogda, one of the few classical guitarists performing today, is being presented as part of the Visiting Artist Program at the college. He is the visiting artist at Bladen Technical Institute.

He will be on the Southeastern campus during the day Monday and Tuesday to meet with students in the humanities and music departments.

BOB KNIGHT of Bolivia makes full use of the new tennis courts at Southeastern Community College, Whiteville, as he returns a shot to his opponent. The courts at SCC are now lighted and available for public use except when classes or scheduled events are in session. The cost for use of lighted single courts is $1 per hour and cost of lighting two courts is $2 per hour. Use of courts without lights is free. Courts will close each evening at 10:30 o'clock. Security guards will be on patrol. SCC physical education department coordinator Bob Young urges all players to read and follow the rules of the court carefully so that these facilities may continuously be open. A drink machine has been installed in the area and a water fountain will soon be installed. (Eric McLamb photo).

Art Work On Display At SCC

Southeastern Times
11-13-78

A sampling of some of the best work being produced by contemporary North Carolina artists will be on display in the lobby of the Administration Building at SCC until November 24.

The exhibition is a selection of 18 works from the 40th annual North Carolina Artists Exhibition (NCAE), which was on view from December 1, 1977, through January 8, 1978, at the N.C. Museum of Art in Raleigh.

Called "North Carolina Artists Exhibition, Part II," the show includes works representing a variety of art styles and media, including pen and ink, acrylic, pastel, colored pencil, intaglio and photography.

The exhibition comes to Southeastern Community College as part of an 11 city tour scheduled through the end of 1978.

The works for both circulating exhibitions were selected by the same panel that juried the NCAE, selecting 107 works for the show from 964 entries: Robert T. Buck, Jr., Director of the Albright-Knox Art Gallery, Buffalo, New York; Dorothy Miller, formerly Curator of Painting and Sculpture, the Museum of Modern Art, New York, now a free-lance consultant; and Paul J. Smith, Director of the Museum of Contemporary Crafts, New York.

Artists represented in "North Carolina Artists Exhibition, Part II" are: C.L. Adamec and Jacques Menache of Chapel Hill; George H. Brett, II, Michael William Ehlbeck, Benjamin H. Jenkins and Aaron Karp of Greenville; Ann Connor of Wilmington; Dennis B. Davis of Alexandria, Virginia; Richard Fennell of Whitsett; Beverly Covington Harkins of Pikerville; Arch Johnson, Ronald G. Kovacs and Michelle Minah of Durham; James McManus of Cullowhee; Gordon Mahy of Mars Hill; Roney Meisner of Asheville; Peter Ray of Penland; and Russell A. Riggsbee of Hillsborough.

75

JOYCE MAULDIN (left) of Whiteville, secretary to SCC librarian Chris Cupp, and Abby Holker of Elizabethtown, library assistant show the crowded conditions in the library. (Photo by Eric McLamb)

Library Needs Room

News Reporter 11-30-78

Southeastern Community College has one of the finest collections of learning resources in the North Carolina community college system. Among the fifty-seven member institutions, Southeastern boasts the largest collections of microfilms and phonorecords and ranks fourth in both the number of book volumes and the number of magazine subscriptions.

On the other end of the spectrum, Southeastern ranks last in the size of its library facility; the shelving capacity is already 47 percent below suggested national standards while the book collection continues to grow at an annual rate of 1300 - 1500 volumes per year.

In order to maintain quality library service and easy accessibility to this vast reservoir of learning resources, a new building is needed. The Department of Community Colleges has allocated $500,000 for the construction of a new building contingent upon matching local funds.

"Our county commissioners have voiced their desire to see this college library building be made available to students and citizens at large," says Dr. Ron McCarter, president of SCC. "We hope our citizens will support our commissioners when the time comes to allocate these funds."

"OBJECTS," a pencil drawing by Ivey Hayes, an American artist, is one of the works in the North Carolina Artists Traveling Exhibition, Part I, now on display at Southeastern Community College.

News Reporter 12-10-78

SCC Hosting Art Exhibition

A sampling of some of the best work being produced by contemporary North Carolina artists is on view in the Southeastern Community College Administration building now through Dec. 20.

The exhibitoin is a selection of 18 works from the 40th annual North Carolina Artists Exhibition (NCAE), which was on view Dec. 1, 1977, through Jan. 8, 1978, in the North Carolina Museum of Art in Raleigh.

Called "North Carolina Artists Exhibition, Part I," the show includes works representing a variety of art styles and media, including pencil, acrylic, pastel, intaglio, lithography and photography.

The exhibition comes to SCC as part of an 11-city tour scheduled through the end of 1978.

Meanwhile, Part II of the traveling exhibition, made up of a parallel selection of NCAE works, will also be seen in 11 cities.

Part I includes an NCAE prizewinner - Arch Johnson's photograph "New Orleans 7," which was awarded an honorable mention at the annual North Carolina Art Society luncheon on Nov. 30, 1977.

The works for both circulating exhibitions were selected by the same panel that juried the NCAE, selecting 107 works for the show from 964 entries: Robert T. Buck, Jr., Director of the Albright - Knox Art Gallery, Buffalo, N.Y.; Dorothy Miller, formerly Curator of Painting and Sculpture, the Museum of Modern Art, New York, now a free-lance consultant; and Paul J. Smith, Director of the Museum of Contemporary Crafts. New York.

e Church...?

...THE HOPE OF OUR
COMMUNITY,
OUR NATION!

COURSES OFF.
& TAUGHT

SCC To Train Women Welders

Columbus Co. News Feb 15 78

The N.C. Council on the Status of Women and SCC are seeking women interested in training for work in the construction trades. The Council has been awarded a CETA (STIP) grant to train 80 women in North Carolina in carpentry, masonry and welding.

As part of this program, Southeastern Community College will train 19 women in welding. The training program will begin on March 6th. The Council is now seeking women for this program. To find out if you are eligible, interested women should go to an informational meeting which will be held at Southeastern Community College on Wednesday, February 15, from 1-3 p.m.

For further information and details contact Marti Pridgen at 762-8433 or Southeastern Community College at 642-7414, ext. 28.

Professor Martin in chemistry lab

SCC To Train Women Welders

Tabor City Tribune Feb. 22 1978

The N.C. Council on the Status of Women and SCC are seeking women interested in training for work in the construction trades. The Council has been awarded a CETA (STIP) grant to train 80 women in North Carolina in carpentry, masonry and welding.

As part of this program, Southeastern Community College will train 19 women in welding. The training program will begin on March 6th. The Council is now seeking women for this program . To find out if you are eligible, interested women should go to an informational meeting which will be held at Southeastern Community College on Wednesday, February 15, from 1-3 p.m.

For further information and details contact Marti Prigden at 762-8433 or Southeastern Community College at 642-7414, ext. 21.

SCC offers chemistry for health professions

Wilmington Morning Star Mar. 4 1978

WHITEVILLE — The Southeastern Community College science department will offer three quarters of college chemistry with special emphasis on the nursing profession.

The course will give four quarter hours credit for each of the three quarters and will begin at 6 p.m. March 8.

Classes will meet Monday and Wednesday from 6 to 9 p.m. in Room C103 of the Science Building. Registration will be during the regular college registration day March 7..

The first quarter course will cover measurement, energy and matter, atomic theory, chemical bonding, kinetic theory, gas laws, solution, ionization and acidity control.

The second quarter course will cover nuclear chemistry, saturated hydrocarbons, unsaturated hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, phenols, halides, mercaptans and amines, polymers, carbohydrate, lipids and proteins.

The final course will cover matabolism, vitamins, nucleic acids and heredity, extracellular fluids of the body, biochemical energetics and nutrition.

Prof. J. Marion Martin will teach the course.

Although tailored particularly to needs of nursing students, the course will be useful to anyone in health related fields, Professor Martin said.

Geography & Genealogy Courses Offered At SCC

Tabor City Tribune 3-1-78

Special interest evening courses in geography and genealogy will be offered during the spring quarter at Southeastern Community College. Registration for these courses will be held March 7, 8, or 9 between the hours of 6:00 and 9:00 PM in the Administration Building.

The first course is a college transfer course in regional geography (Geography 101), and it will be taught by Dr. Frank Ainsley, a highly qualified instructor who is also a member of the faculty at the University of North Carolina at Wilmington. This course will meet on Tuesday nights for eleven weeks from 7:00 to 10:00 beginning March 14. The course will be a three credit course, applicable to partially fulfilling the associate degree requirements in the social science or lective category. It is emphasized, however, that the course is being offered at a time that is appropriate for those high school graduates who are not pursuing a degree but would enjoy the course as a special interest activity. The course is an introductory course, and it will deal with both the physical and human aspects of geography.

The second course is a college transfer course in local history and genealogical research (Genealogy 100), and it will be taught by Mr. James Clifton of the Southeastern Social Science Department and Ms. Louise Covington, with special assistance from Dr. M.R. Stirewalt, a noted expert in this field. This course offering has been very successful in the past. However, this time even greater interest is expected with the recent popularity of genealogical pursuits resulting from the work of Alex Haley and the publication and television performance of Roots. The course will meet on Monday nights for eleven weeks from 7:00 to 10:00 beginning March 13. The course will be a three credit course applicable to partially fulfilling the associate degree requirements in the elective category. However, as is so with the geography course, a special invitation is extended to those high school graduates who would be interested in taking the course without regard to the pursuit of a degree.

Among the topics of the genealogy course are the following:

--Methods of lineage research.

--The early history and settlements of the area.

--Formation of counties and a review of Columbus County before and after the Civil War.

--Use of census records, tax records, court records, probate records, military records, maps, abstract deeds, and marriage bonds.

Activities of the genealogy course will involve the following:

--Visit to the offices of the Register of Deeds and the Clerk of the Superior Court.

--Visit to Moore's Creek Bridge Battleground.

--Visits to the North Carolina State Archieves and the libraries of Whiteville, Columbus County, and Southeastern Community College.

SCC Offers Degree In Business

News Reporter Feb. 13 1978

In order to offer programs for those who desire to further their education at night, Southeastern Community College has designed a program in business administration to be taught in the evening. The associate in applied science degree will be awarded upon completion of the program.

Ray Blackburn, coordinator of the business department at Southeastern, will advise all the students in this program.

The basic business administration curriculum is designed to prepare the student for employment in many occupations common to business, such as banking, retailing, advertising, credit, supervising, insurance, transportation and wholesaling.

To enroll in this program the student should be a High School graduate or hold a high school equivalency certificate. For further information contact Ray Blackburn at the college, 642-7141, Ext. 54.

Humanities students to study Smithsonian

Wilmington Morningstar Feb. 4 1978

WHITEVILLE — A one-hour credit course, "Selected Topics from the Smithsonian Institution," will be offered by Southeastern Community College March 15-18 in Washington, D.C.

SCC arranged for two 90-minute lectures in the National Museum of Natural History and the National Air and Space Museum of the Smithsonian.

Bob King of Whiteville, chairman of the science division of SCC, said the local group will go into areas of the Smithsonian not accessible to the general public.

Students must attend at least three of the tour sessions. The "Emergence of Man" sessions will be required of all students. Others sessions will be "Prehistoric Man," "Ecology of Mammals," "Gems and Minerals of the World," "Native Americans and Tribal Indians of America" and "People of Africa."

Students enrolling for credit must maintain a log on all three of their sessions.

Students will leave Whiteville March 15 and return March 18. They will travel by bus. Travel and lodging at the Ebbit Hotel for three nights will cost $44 with four persons per room and $57 per person with two persons per room. Enrollment is limited to 20 persons. Payment, King said, must be made by Feb. 15.

SCC To Offer Local Interest Courses

79

News Reporter 2-27-78

Special interest courses in geography and genealogy will be offered during the spring quarter at Southeastern Community College, with Whiteville residents teaching one of the courses. Registration for the courses will be held in the SCC Administration Building from 6 to 9 p.m. March 7-9.

Genealogy 100, a college transfer course in local history and genealogical research, will be taught by James Clifton of the college's social science department and Louise Memory Covington of Whiteville, with some assistance from Dr. M.R. Stirewalt, a specialist in the field.

A spokesman for the college said "This course offering has been very successful in the past. However, this time even greater interest is expected with the recent popularity of genealogical pursuits resulting from the work of Alex Haley and the publication and television performance of 'Roots'."

The course will meet on Monday nights for 11 weeks from 7 to 10 beginning March 13. The course will be a three-credit course applicable to partially fulfilling the associate degree requirements in the elective category, according to the SCC spokesman. However, the course is also open to high school graduates as a special interest course.

Among the topics of the genealogy course are the following: Methods of lineage research; the early history and settlements of the area; formation of counties and a review of Columbus County before and after the Civil War; and the use of census records, tax records, court records, probate records, military records, maps, abstract deeds and marriage bonds.

Activities of the class will involve visits to the offices of the Register of Deeds and the Clerk of the Superior Court; to Moore's Creek Bridge Battleground; and to the North Carolina State Archives and the libraries of Columbus County and SCC.

The other course is also a college transfer course and it will be on regional geography. Geography 101 will be taught by Dr. Frank Ainsley, a member of the faculty of the University of North Carolina at Wilmington. The course will meet on Tuesday nights from 7 until 10 for 11 weeks beginning March 14.

The course is a three-credit course, applicable to partially fulfilling the associate degree requirements in the social science or elective category. The course is an introductory course, and it will deal with both the physical and human aspects of geography.

As with the genealogy course, interested high school graduates are welcome to take the course without regard to obtaining a degree.

Course ends

WHITEVILLE — Twelve students at Southeastern Community College recently completed a Human Resources Development Program, one Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) Program administered by the college. Wil. N. Star 4-28-78

The Human Resources Development Program teaches people how to find a job. Students learn how to fill out job applications and write resumes.

In the second part of the course, skilled training, students learn a particular skill, in this case, sewing.

LOUISE MEMORY COVINGTON (left) of Whiteville and James Clifton (right) of the SCC social science faculty will teach a class in local history and genealogical research during the spring quarter at Southeastern Community College in Whiteville. Dr. Frank Ainsley (center) of Wilmington will teach a special interest course in geography. Registration for the courses will be held March 7-9

80

Southeastern Adds New Curriculum

News Reporter 3-30-78

Southeastern Community College recently received approval from the North Carolina State Board of Education to offer a Teacher Associate program with a specialty in Reading Teaching Technology. Upon successful completion of two year program the student will receive the Associate in Applied Science degree.

According to Leon Fox, Dean of Occupational Education, the new Teacher Associate program will officially begin with the 1978 fall quarter. The purpose of the new program will be to train suitable qualified students to fuction in the professional role of providing reading instruction for small groups of children. In addition to training new reading teaching technicians, the program will also update and certify people already working in the schools, but who have little training in reading teaching skills.

The trained reading technician will assist the classroom teacher in dealing with children who have special reading problems as well as providing much needed assistance in offering reading to classes too large for one teacher.

The need for such a program is evidenced by the emphasis being placed on reading instruction at both the state and national level. Support for this program from the local public school officials has been very good, and a portion of the training each student receives will include part-time laboratory work and a one-quarter internship in the public schools. The internship program will provide the student with valuable experience in the actual classroom setting and will give them an opportunity to put into actual practice the teaching techniques they have learned.

A unique feature of the new Teacher Associate program is that it will share many first year courses with Southeastern's existing Early Childhood Specialist program. This similarity between the two programs during the first year of instruction will provide the student with the option of choosing either program before beginning the second year. Thus, the student who successfully completes the first year of the program and meets the eligibility requirements for continuing into the second year may choose either the reading teaching technician option or the Early Childhood Specialist option. The student who elects to stop at the end of the first year will receive a diploma in Child Development.

Anyone interested in obtaining more information about the new Teaching Associate program with the Reading Teaching Technician specialty should contact Leon M. Fox Jr., Dean of Occupational Education at 642-7141.

SCC Announces Summer Program

Tabor City Tribune
May 14 1978

Officials at Southeastern Community College have announced that this year's summer school session will feature a wide variety of mathematics courses with classes both during the day and in the evening.

College Schedules

News Reporter Feb 16 1978

Effectiveness Course

Southeastern Community College is offering a course in adult growth and parent education from 2:30 until 5 p.m. on Sundays through March 19.

The class is aimed at a better understanding of children and adolescents and will demonstrate skills for improved parent effectiveness. It meets at the Hallsboro Baptist Church, and the cost is a $5 registration fee plus the cost of books for the course.

James Starnes, psychology instructor at SCC, is the class instructor. He holds a master's degree in counselors of education from East Carolina University, and he has been a marriage counselor for 10 years.

Starnes teaches a similar course at the college, with each teaching communication skills and the development of self-esteem in parents and children.

For further information contact Starnes at SCC at 642-7141.

SCC Summer Session

Robesonian 5-23-78

The summer school at Southeastern Community College will feature a wide variety of mathematics courses both during the day and evening. While registration will be on May 30, some courses will not start until June 9, to accommodate graduating high school seniors. These include several developmental courses as well as the traditional freshman mathematics course.

Evening courses in Precalculus and Calculus with Analytic Geometry will begin on June 5.

The developmental courses are offered for students whose backgrounds in mathematics are weak. These courses include an arithmetic course (MAT 91) and elementary algebra (MAT 92). Precalculus and calculus are recommended for students who plan on pursuing degrees in science, engineering, applied science, or mathmatics.

For further information on these summer offerings in mathematics or the summer program in general, contact Mrs. Judy Young, Admissions Office, SCC at 642-7141 (ext. 25).

Job Satisfaction Found In Welding

News Reporter 3-16-78

David Michael Norris of Whiteville, owns and operates a welding business in Whiteville.

He is a graduate of the welding program at Southeastern Community College. Welding instructor Ed Pate is proud of Mike and his accomplishments. At 24 years of age he has tried his hand at several occupations. His first job was in a bicycle repair shop at age 15. From there, he gave serious thought to becoming a mechanic. Then he tried carpentry for a couple of years. Welding is the job Mike plans to stay with.

Mike stated, "I had a lot of trouble the first half of the year in the Welding Program, but halfway through the year I had a positive religious experience and began to take my classes seriously."

After graduating from Southeastern, he worked for Daniels' Construction until he was able to open his own business last summer. Mike said, "I knew I could have a good future in welding and that is why I was determined to have a place of my own!"

Inside Mike's Welding Shop, the scene is strictly business. Machines, tools and all manner of equipment occupy walls and floor. Mike works behind a face mask and sends sparks flying as he plies his trade. He can be seen leaving his welding to talk with someone who seeks advice in making his own repairs.

The most prominent item in the building is a wood-burning stove that Mike has made by himself. Also in a corner is an ax and logs, which indicate he provides his own energy. Mike said, "I also made a wood-burning stove for home, only it is fancier than this one. Fuel costs were so high that I had to do something, so I found a picture of one I liked and started working on it. It works fine. I stoke it once in the morning and once at night, and it holds."

Young Mr. Norris has plans to enlarge his business by moving to a larger location. In the larger building he eventually plans to expand into doing machine work also. He states, "Lots of planning and hard work have gone into the business." He clearly intends to be a success.

Mike is married to Dottie Jayroe Norris of Whiteville. She is a graduate of the College Transfer Program at SCC, and they are expecting their first child in June.

MIKE NORRIS, a graduate of the SCC Welding program, has opened his own business and plans to make it his profession.

82

Graduates From Harvard Law School

Patricia Silva, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L.A. Hinson of Whiteville, has completed requirements for graduation at Harvard Law School.

Ms. Silva attended Harvard as a Diuguid Fellow after graduating from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill where she majored in political science and psychology. She graduated from UNC Phi Beta Kappa by maintaining a perfect 4.0 average, ranking first in her class.

Her educational pursuit began at Southeastern Community College where she completed the two-year program in one year.

Ms. Silva is the mother of three children, Eric, Monica and Mark.

News Reporter 1978

PATRICIA SILVA

SCC Grad Has Many Roles

The News Reporter MAY 22, 1978

Mary Louise Woods Randolph will graduate from Southeastern Community College May 28.

Mrs. Randolph is a Brunswick County resident who will complete graduation requirements in May. She will earn her Associate in Arts Degree from Southeastern by attending classes on the main campus and those offered in Brunswick County.

Mrs. Randolph was born and raised in Danville, Va., and moved to Brunswick county in 1961. She is the wife of Franklin Randolph, who is a member of the Brunswick County Board of Education. Mr. and Mrs. Randolph reside in Bolivia and are the parents of six children and six grandchildren.

Mrs. Randolph has served as the attendance counselor at South Brunswick High School since the fall of 1975. With the responsibilities and time required for her work and family she said it seemed impossible to earn a college degree. Through attending Southeastern Community College classes in Brunswick County she was able to go to college at night in her home county without having to give up her job and responsibilities.

She plans to attend the University of North Carolina in Wilmington in the fall to work toward her B.A. Degree. Mrs. Randolph said, "I would like to become an elementary school teacher in Brunswick County."

MARY LOUISE WOODS RANDOLPH

Parent Course To Be Held By SCC

The Brunswick Beacon Mar 16-78

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College will offer "AGA'PE", a course dealing with adult growth and parent effectiveness. The course will be held at the Hallsboro Baptist Church.

The course will have six 2-hour sessions beginning Sunday, February 12, 1978 at 2:00 p.m. Registration will take place at the time of the first class meeting. A fee of $5 will be charged.

Mr. James Starnes, Psychology Instructor at the college, will be the group leader for the class. Mr. Starnes holds a Masters in Counselors of Education from East Carolina University. He has also been a marriage counselor for 10 years. Starnes teaches a similar class on the college campus.

The Growth and Parent Education Class is based upon three popular books: "Your Child's Esteem" by Dorothy Briggs; "Parent Effectiveness Training" by Thomas Gordon; and "Human Be-ing" by William Pietsch, as well as other sources. The course teaches communication skills and the development of self esteem in parents and children.

For further information contact Mr. William Wilson or Mr. James Starnes at the college, 642-7141.

SCC Offers Genealogy, Geography

Brunswick Beacon Mar 21

Brunswick Beacon 3-2-78

Special interest evening courses in geography and genealogy will be offered during the spring quarter at Southeastern Community College.

Registration for these courses will be held March 7, 8, or 9 between the hours of 6 p.m. and 9 p.m. in the Administration Building.

The first course is a college transfer course in regional geography (Geography 101), and it will be taught by Dr. Frank Ainsley, a qualified instructor and faculty member at the University of North Carolina at Wilmington.

This course will meet on Tuesdays for 11 weeks from 7 p.m. to 10 p.m. beginning March 14. The course will be a three credit course, applicable to partially fulfilling the associate degree requirements in the social science or elective category.

The second course is a college transfer course in local history and genealogical research (Genealogy 100), and it will be taught by James Clifton of the Southeastern Social Science Department and Ms. Louise Covington, with special assistance from Dr. M. R. Stirewalt, a noted expert in this field.

The course will meet on Mondays for 11 weeks from 7 p.m. to 10 p.m. beginning March 13. The course will be a three-credit course applicable to partially fulfilling the associate degree requirements in the elective category.

Activities of the Genealogy course will involve a visit to the offices of the register of deeds and the clerk of the Superior Court; visit to Moore's Creek Bridge Battleground; and visits to the North Carolina State Archieves and the libraries of Whiteville, Columbus County and Southeastern Community College.

Women's welding class opens

Wilmington Morning Star 2-16-78

WHITEVILLE — In response to a suggestion by the North Carolina Council on the Status of Women, Southeastern Community College here will offer welding training for 19 women, starting March 6.

The Council was awarded a Comprehensive Employment and Training Act grant to train 80 women in North Carolina in building trades of carpentry, masonry and welding.

Interested women can contact Marti Pridgen in Wilmington at 762-8433 or Southeastern Community College west of Whiteville, telephone 642-7414, extension 28.

SCC To Train Women For Construction

The Brunswick Beacon Feb 16 78

The N. C. Council on the Status of Women and SCC are seeking women interested in training for work in the construction trades.

The council has been awarded a grant to train 80 women in North Carolina in carpentry, masonry and welding.

As part of this program, Southeastern Community College will train 19 women in welding. The training program will begin on March 6.

The council is now seeking women for this program. For further information and details contact Marti Prigden at 762-8433 or Southeastern Community College at 642-7414, ext. 28.

84

SCC Offers Adult Sewing

Many individuals feel that a creative and fun means of saving money is make your own clothes, and that is exactly what 11 community women are learning to do in a sewing class at SCC.

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College offers classes of interest on almost any subject, and the classes are located throughout the area and on the college campus. Mrs. Lula Stocks of Tabor City is teaching the nesday, May 24, from 9 a.m. Mrs. Stocks also teaches sewing in an evening class at Tabor City High School.

The campus sewing class meets Tuesday and Thursday from 9 a.m. to 12 noon. Beginners and advanced students attend. At this time the students are involved in projects such as constructing spring coats, choir robes, summer suits, and children's clothing.

Projects being produced now will be modeled by the students in a fashion show Thursday, May 18, in room M108 from 10 a.m. until 11 a.m. There will be no admission charge.

For further information contact Susan Harmuth at the college at 642-6274.

ROSA LEE THOMPSON of Whiteville (left) models a choir robe, one of the types of projects in a Southeastern Community College adult sewing class. Standing beside her is Zula Stocks of Tabor City, the course instructor.

It Takes More Than Gun And Badge

85

A gun and a badge are symbols of law enforcement. However, it takes much more to create a law enforcement officer. It takes time, perseverance and well-planned training. Southeastern Community College is aware of this and has made great strides in equipping students and in-service officers with basic and specialized instruction.

Coordinating Southeastern's efforts in the area of law enforcement training is Marshall Shepherd. Shepherd was a full-time law officer in Greensboro from 1957-74 and is in tune with the needs and aims of today's law officer. He graduated from Guilford College in 1973 with a degree in Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice. Shepherd came to SCC in 1974 and, since that time, has worked consistantly to improve the Criminal Justice Department at the college. He has worked closely with local law enforcement agencies to promote up-to-date training for all law enforcement officers.

Shepherd stated, "Law Enforcement Training requirements have been established by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Training and Standards Council, which was created by the 1971 General Assembly." He added, "I have seen much improvement in our law enforcement officers. They are more aware of the need for education and training." He also pointed out, "Any officer who has power to arrest is required to have Basic Training."

Basic Training encompasses numerous areas of study, such as Laws of Arrest, Criminal Investigation, Firearms, Traffic Accident Investigation and Search and Seizure.

Students practice courtroom proceedures.

News Reporter 3-23-78

Students study finger printing techniques.

continued on back.

86

On campus at SCC, Criminal Justice classes are taught on a daily or evening basis enabling in-service officers to participate in classes during off-duty hours. It is also for pre-training of those seeking a four-year degree in Law Enforcement and others in the community who are interested in learning about law enforcement. Shepherd feels that the most critical element in having good law enforcement officers is police department administration that encourages and promotes education to keep officers up-to-date in all areas of criminal justice.

Shepherd related that SCC has an excellent record of students transferring to four-year schools after graduation from the Criminal Justice program. Graduates of the program are now attending East Carolina University, Shaw University, Guilford College, Fayetteville State University and the University of North Carolina at Wilmington. The program has also placed graduates in law enforcement jobs throughout the state. Shepherd said, "SCC has a most comprehensive program. It is the only training center with its own firing range, which is used by law enforcement Training, the program offers Self Defense, Firearms Safety and Emergency Medical Training. These courses are available to the community in general as well as to in-service officers."

As a part of Law Enforcement Training, SCC has established a satellite campus at the Riegelwood Fire Department in Riegelwood. There are approximately 17 students enrolled. Instructor for the class is SBI agent, John Dorsett, longtime friend of Shepherd. The two served as law enforcement officers in Greensboro and both graduated from Guilford College.

Law enforcement officers comprise about 30 percent of the enrollment in this program. The remainder are students interested in becoming law officers and those in the community interested in law enforcement.

Based on the present economy Shepherd stated, "Within the next ten years, more than 600,000 new jobs in law enforcement will be available. The demand for more well-trained, educated officers will intensify. It will become increasingly difficult to get jobs with less than a two-year degree." He added, "The staff of the Criminal Justice Department of SCC is available to talk with schools and civic groups about the program and related courses."

For further information call Shepherd at the college, 642-7141, Ext. 58.

87

Southeastern Will Offer Teacher Associate Degree

Tabor City Tribune 3-30-78

Southeastern Community College recently received approval from the North Carolina State Board of Education to offer a Teacher Associate program with a specialty in Reading Teaching Technology. Upon successful completion of this two year program the sutdent will recieve the Associate in Applied Science degree.

According to Mr. Leon Fox, Dean of Occupational Education, the new Teacher Associate program will officially begin with the 1978 fall quarter. The purpose of the new program will be to train suitable qualified students to function in the professional role of providing reading instuction for small groups of children. In addition to training new Reading Teaching Technicians, the program will also update and certify people already working in the schools, but who have little training in reading teaching skills. The trained reading technician will assist the classoom teacher in dealing with children who have special reading problems as well as providing much needed assistance in offering reading to classes too large for one teacher.

The need for such a program is evidenced by the emphasis being placed on reading instruction at both the state and national level. Support for this program from local public school officials has been very good, and a portion of the training each student receives will include part-time laboratory work and one-quarter internship in the public schools. The intership program will provide the student with valuable experience in the actual classroom setting and will give them an opportunity to put into actual practice the teaching techniques they have learned.

A unique feature of the new Teacher Associate program is that it will share many first year courses with Southeastern's existing Early Childhood Specialist program. This similarity between the two program during the first year of instruction will provide the student with the option of choosing either program before beginning the second year. Thus, the student who successfully completes the first year of the program and meets the eligibility requirements for continuing into the second year may choose either the Reading Teaching Technician option or the Early Childhood Specialist option. The student who elects to stop at the end of the first year will receive a diploma in Child Development.

Anyone interested in obtaining more information about the new Teaching Associate program with the Reading Teaching Technician specialty should contact Mr. Leon M. Fox, Jr., Dean of Occupational Education at 642-7141.

College To Offer Evening Courses

News Reporter 3-2-78

Beginning with the 1978 spring quarter, Southeastern Community College will offer evening courses leading to a certificate in air conditioning and refrigeration. This program, which will be fully implemented beginning with the 1978 fall quarter, consists of four quarters of instruction offered during the evening hours in subjects including air conditioning, blueprint reading, and applied electricity.

Courses offered in the certificate program will be identical to courses offered in the regular one-year diploma program in air conditioning. This will allow a student the option of using credits earned in the certificate program to work toward completion of a diploma.

Registration for the spring quarter classes will be Tuesday, March 7. AHR 1123 AA, principles of air conditioning, will be offered on Tuesday evenings from 6 until 10 beginning Tuesday, March 14. This course deals with the design and selection of various heating, cooling, and ventilating systems for a variety of commercial and industrial applications.

Also studied are the measurement and control of variables affecting air cleaning, movement, temperature, and humidity. Further study includes assembly and testing of commercial air conditioning equipment and training in practical sizing and balancing of duct work.

The second course being offered is BPR 1110A, blueprint reading and sketching, which is scheduled for Thursday evenings from 7 until 10 beginning March 9. This course covers the principles of interpreting blueprints and specifications common to the building trades. The student in this course also develops proficiency in making three-view and pictorial sketches.

Additional courses will be offered during the summer quarter, including the second half of AHR 1123, principles of air conditioning. Beginning in the fall quarter, the full program will meet four evenings per week. This will allow the student to complete the certificate requirements in four quarters, unless the student chooses to take longer to complete the program by attending fewer than four evenings per week.

Questions concerning the evening certificate program in air conditioning or other vocational programs at Southeastern should be referred to Leon Fox, Jr., dean of occupational education at 642-7141, Ext. 28.

88

Reading emphasis opens SCC program

March 23 1978

Wilmington Morning Star

By Leslie Gruber
Regional Editor

WHITEVILLE — The new emphasis on improving reading capabilities of school pupils will lead to a teacher associate program with a speciality in reading technology at Southeastern Community College west of here starting with the fall quarter.

This will be a two-year course, leading to an associate degree, Leon M. Fox Jr., dean of occupational education, said. Its graduates will be qualified to work as reading teaching assistants in classes or reading labs. They will be specialized teacher technicians.

The new reading project will be tied into SCC's existing early childhood specialist program, Fox said. "We hope some of the students now in the child development program will switch in their second year to the reading program so we will have some graduates ready for jobs by the end of the next academic year."

Fox said the first year curriculum in the child development program is the same as in the reading program. While the childhood specialist program can be a one-year project for a student, it also offers a second year course, which the school now provides, he added.

Fox said about 90 students are enrolled in the childhood specialist program.

"The whole project evolved out of the governor's reading emphasis program," he indicated.

Fox noted the new emphasis on reading requires more people specialized in teaching reading and most teachers aides now lack this specialization.

What the job situation for these students will be upon graduation will depend on continued emphasis on reading by the state and upon the level of financial support maintained, he added.

He said the public schools have been involved in the new program and it looks encouraging now.

Fox said the training will include the early childhood specialist class work plus additional specialized class work, part-time laboratory work and internship in the public schools for one quarter.

Vocal Music Course Open

News Reporter 9-14-78

Registration is still open for persons interested in taking a vocal music course sponsored by the Adult Education Department at Southeastern Community College.

This class meets on Mondays from 7 - 10 p.m. in the Fellowship Hall of the First Baptist Church in Whiteville. The last date to register for this class in Monday, Sept. 18 at the regular class time. A small registration fee of $5 will register you for the entire course. The course provides an excellent opportunity to expand talents in singing. For more information call Southeastern Community College, 642-7141.

SCC Offers Trade Courses For Spring

Tabor City Tribune 3-1-78

Beginning with the 1978 spring quarter, Southeastern Community College will offer evening courses leading to a Certificate in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration. This program, which will be fully implemented beginning with the 1978 fall quarter, consists of four quarters of instruction offered during the evening hours in subjects including Air Conditioning, Blueprint Reading, and Applied Electricity. Courses offered in the certificate program will be identical to courses offered in the regular one-year diploma program in Air Conditioning. This will allow a student the option of using credits earned in the certificate program to work toward completion of a diploma.

Registration for the spring quarter classes will be Tuesday, March 7th. AHR 1123 AA, Principles of Air Conditioning, will be offered on Tuesday evenings from 6:00 until 10:00 beginning Tuesday, March 14th. This course deals with the design and selection of various heating, cooling, and ventilating systems for a variety of commercial and industrial applications. Also studied are the measurement and control of variables affecting air cleaning, movement, temperature, and humidity. Further study includes assembly and testing of commercial air conditioning equipment and training in practical sizing and balancing of duct work.

The second course being offered is BPR 1110A, Blueprint Reading and Sketching, which is scheduled for Thurs day evenings from 7:00 until 10:00 beginning March 9th. This course covers the principles of interpreting blueprints and specifications common to the building trades. The student in this course also develops proficiency in making three-view and pictorial sketches.

Additional courses will be offered during the summer quarter, including the second half of AHR 1123, Principles of Air Conditioning. Beginning in the fall quarter, the full program will meet four evenings per week. This will allow the student to complete the certificate requirements in four quarters, unless the student chooses to take longer to complete the program by attending fewer than four evenings per week.

Questions concerning the evening certificate program in Air Conditioning or other vocational programs at Southeastern should be referred to Mr. Leon Fox, Jr., Dean of Occupational Education at 642-7141, Ext. 28.

Fabus City Tribune 3-29-78

Law Enforcement Education Part Of Southeastern's Effort

A gun and a badge are symbols of law enforcement. However, it takes much more to create a law enforcement officer. It takes time, perseverance and well-planned training. Southeastern Community College is awae of this and has made great strides in equipping students and in-service officers with basic and specialized instruction.

Coordinating Southeastern's efforts in the area of law enforcement training is Marshall Sheperd. Shepherd was a full-time law officer in Greensboro from 1957-74 and is in tune with the needs and aims of today's law offices. He graduated from Guilford College in 1973 with a degree in Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice.

Shepherd came to SCC in 1974 and, since that time, has worked consistantly to improve the Criminal Justice Department at the college. He has worked closely with local law enforcement agencies to promote up-to-date training for all law enforcement officers.

Shepherd stated, "Law Enforcement Training requirements have been established by the North Carolina Criminal Justice Training and Standards Council, which was created by the 1971 General Assembly." He added, "I have seen much improvement in our law enforcement officers. They are more aware of the need for education and training." He also pointed out, "Any officer who has power to arrest is required to have basic Training."

On campus at SCC, Criminal Justice classes are taught on a daily or evening basis enabling in-service officers to participate in classes during off-duty hours. It is also for pre-training of those seeking a four-year degree in Law Enforcement and others in the community who are interseted in learning about law enforce ment. Shepherd feels that the most critical element in having good law enforcement officers is police department administration that encourages and promotes education to keep officers up-to-date in all areas of criminal justice.

Shepherd related that SCC has an excellent record of students transferring to four-year schools after graduation from the Criminal Justice program. Graduates of the program are now attending East Carolina University, Shaw University, Guilford College, Fayetteville State University and the University of North Carolina at Wilmington The program has also placed graduates in law enforcement jobs throughout the stated. Shepherd said, "SCC has a most comprehensive program. It is the only training area." He added, "We are not only involved in Law enforcement Training, the program offers Self Defense, Firearms Safty and Emergency Medical Training. These courses are available to the community in general as well as to in-service officers."

As a part of Law Enforcement Training, SCC has established a satellite campus at the Riegelwood Fire Department in Riegelwood, N.C. There are approximately 17 students enrolled. Instructor for the class is SBI agent, John Dorsett, longtime friend of Shepherd. The two served as law enforcement officers in Greensboro and both graduated from Guilford College.

Law enforcement officiers in Greensboro and both graduated from

Law enforcement officers comprise about 30 per cent of the enrollment in this program. The remainder are students interested in becoming law officers and those in the community interested in law enforcement.

Based on te present economy Shepherd stated, "Within the next ten years, more than 600,000 new jobs in law enforcement will be available. The demand for more well-trained, educated officers will intensify. It will become increasingly difficult to get jobs with less than two-year degree." He added, "The staff of the criminal Justice Department of SCC is available to talk with schools and civic groups about the program and related courses."

For futher information call Mr. Shepherd at the college, 642-7141, Ext. 58.

90

Brick-laying Instructor Charles Mitchell shows students the correct procedure in plumbing a brick wall. It is one of the vocational courses offered at Southeastern Community College west of Whiteville. Sutdents include, from the left, Johnny Smith of Evergreen, Wayne King of Chadbourn, Larry Roseboro of Whiteville, Delon Brown of Whiteville, Tanner McMillian of Whiteville and Reggie Gore of Chadbourn.

SCC adult division offers varied fields

Wilmington Morning Star Nov 23-77

WHITEVILLE — Southeastern Community College, while centered on its campus west of Whiteville, offers a large variety of courses to adults beyond the limits of the campus, according to William L. Wilson, dean of adult education.

The division offers comprehensive programs of education and vocational training to adults who are not particularly interested in curriculum credit programs or who cannot attend these programs, he added.

A large number of special interest courses are offered. These include arts, crafts, religion, philosophy, music, basic education and high school completion.

Occupational programs, such as brick laying, automobile mechanics, blueprint reading, typing and shorthand, human resource development and home economics related courses are offered.

Classes are held at convenient locations throughout the county.

They are being held all over the county, such as at Acme, Delco, Riegelwood, Fair Bluff, Tabor City, Nakina, Old Dock and North Whiteville among others, Wilson said.

Classes are usually held in 30 or 40 locations. They may meet in public schools, community buildings, churches, homes, business places or industrial sites.

Special interest courses may be taught by degree teachers or by persons who have learned particular skills through experience, he noted.

Most courses are financed from state funds except for a registration fee of $5, he added.

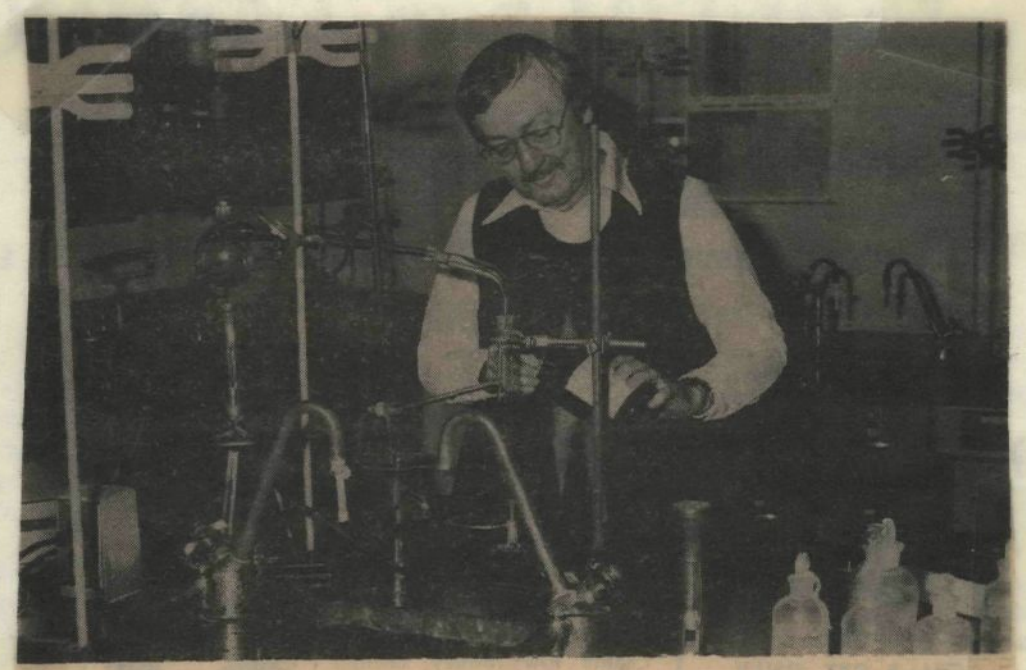
Enrollment in these classes averages about 5,000 students per year.

The college will offer an adult education class when 12 students desire to enroll. Students must be at least 18 years of age and not be enrolled in public schools, he said.

News Reporter 4-3-78

A BASIC POLICE SCIENCE COURSE is being taught at Southeastern Community College by Sgt. Doug Jackson of Wilmington. Students include, left to right, front row: David Harris, Tabor City Police Dept.; Walter Starr, Garland Police Dept.; Cynthia Nealy, Chadbourn Police Dept.; David Wright, Tabor City Police Dept.; and Michael Andrews, Bladenboro Police Dept.; back row: Franklin Perritte, Tabor City Police Dept.; Calvin King, East Arcadia Police Dept.; James C. Windham, Jr., Ocean Isle Beach Police Dept.; Joe Nance, Calabash Police Dept.; Everett Butler, Bladen County Sheriff's Dept.; and Frank W. Patrick, Holden Beach Police Dept. The 168-hour course will certify the officers with the N.C. criminal Justice Department. (Clara Cartrette photo)

92



SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY College Science Professor, J. Marion Martin, of Whiteville, checks an experiment in the lab.

News Reporter 3-2-78

College Chemistry Offered

The science department of Southeastern Community College will offer three quarters of college chemistry with special emphasis for the nursing profession. However, the classes would be appropriate for others in the health-related fields as well.

The course will be four quarter hours credit for each of the three quarters, or a total of 12 credits. The course will begin March 8 with the beginning of the regular spring quarter and will run consecutively through the summer and fall quarters.

Class will meet on Monday and Wednesday from 6 p.m. to 9 p.m. in room C103 in the science building. Students may register for the course during the regular college registration on Tuesday, March 7. Students should register for CHM 101A (N). Students unable to take all three quarters of the course may still register for the first quarter.

Subject matter to be covered is as follows: For the first quarter-measurement, energy and matter, atomic theory, chemical bonding, kinetic theory, gas laws, solution, ionization, acidity control; second quarter-(CHM 102A (N)) nuclear chemistry, saturated hydrocarbons, unsaturated hydrocarbons, alcohos, ethers and phenols, halides, mercaptans and amines, polymers, carbohydrate, lipids and proteins; third quarter (CHM 103A (N)) - metabolism, vitamins, nucleic acids and heredity, extracellular fluids of the body, biochemical energetics, metabolism and nutrition.

For additional information call Professor Martin at Southeastern Community College or Bob King, coordinator of the science department at 642-7141, Ext. 44 or 55.

SCC Offers Adult Sewing

News Reporter 5-1-78

Many individuals feel that a creative and fun means of saving money is make your own clothes, and that is exactly what 11 community women are learning to do in a sewing class at SCC.

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College offers classes of interest on almost any subject, and the classes are located throughout the area and on the college campus. Mrs. Lula Stocks of Tabor City is teaching the nesday, May 24, from 9 a.m. Mrs. Stocks also teaches sewing in an evening class at Tabor City High School.

The campus sewing class meets Tuesday and Thursday from 9 a.m. to 12 noon. Beginners and advanced students attend. At this time the students are involved in projects such as constructing spring coats, choir robes, summer suits, and children's clothing.

Projects being produced now will be modeled by the students in a fashion show Thursday, May 18, in room M108 from 10 a.m. until 11 a.m. There will be no admission charge.

For further information contact Susan Harmuth at the college at 642-6274.

ROSA LEE THOMPSON of Whiteville (left) models a choir robe, one of the types of projects in a Southeastern Community College adult sewing class. Standing beside her is Zula Stocks of Tabor City, the course instructor.

Eligibles May Take Course, Paid

News Reporter 5-4-78

Southeastern Community College is offering a 22-week training program in auto body repair, in cooperation with the Employment Security Commission. Students who qualify for the program will receive financial assistance through the Comprehensive Employment Training Act (CETA) for a total of 30 hours of instuction per week.

Classes meet Monday through Friday beginning at 8:30 a.m. Interested persons should contact the Employment Security Commission, Brown St., Chadbourn. The last day to enroll in the program will be Monday, May 8.

In addition to the above class, the Adult Education Division is offering an evening class in auto body repairs for individuals who are 18 years or older and are not presently enrolled in a public school.

Classes will be held on Mondays and Thursday nights from 7 until 10. Anyone wishing to register for the class should attend classes on Thursday, May 4, and Monday, May 8. There will be a $5 registration fee and applicants should know their Social Security numbers for registration purposes.

The class will be held in M Building in the auto body repair shop.

For further information, contact Dean Wilson at the College, 642-7141, Extension 30.

94

SCC To Offer Variety Of Courses In English

Brunswick Beacon May 25 1978

Summer school at Southeastern Community College will feature a wide variety of English courses.

Beginning June 9, courses will be offered in both English and reading. English 101, the first course in the required freshman English sequence, will be available for those students who possess the skill level necessary to enroll in this course. A three-credit hour course, English 101 is a study of language and literature with particular emphasis on expository and critical writing.

The second and third courses in the sequence, English 102 and English 103, will be taught during the second half of the summer. Both these courses are Introduction to Literature courses with emphasis on the short story, drama, poetry, novel and the research paper.

Freshman English at Southeastern, comprised of English 101, 102 and 103, is the same as that required by four-year institutions.

For those students who need to remediate weaknesses before entering the freshman composition course, English 91 will be offered. Titled "Fundamentals of English", this is a basic course in the fundamentals of the English language, including grammar, spelling, mechanics and paragraph writing.

Another course which enables students to build skills in preparation for taking a regular sequence of courses is Reading 91, Developmental Reading. This course is designed for students testing below the ninth grade level, or for those who wish to review and practice skills of reading before enrolling in the required college reading course. Developmental Reading will be offered during the full session, June 1 through August 18. Graduating high school seniors desiring to take this course will begin June 9.

Also, College Reading, a required course for all curriculum students, will be offered at three different times: during first session, June 1 through July 11; during second session, July 12 through August 16.

College Reading is designed to improve reading skills of students ranking ninth grade level and above on the placement test. The course stresses vocabulary development and comprehension skills and uses machines for the improvement of reading speed. This course is also valuable for the general public who wish a refresher course in reading.

Besides the basic required courses in English and reading other elective courses will be offered, beginning June 1. English 201, 202 and 203 will be available; the student completing these courses can get a full year's credit for English Literature. Also English 211, Fundamentals of Public Speaking, will be offered during the first session of summer school.

Southeastern's English Department has designed a summer program to fit the needs of all kinds of students--those who wish to complete required basic English courses, those who need to work especially in reading or English to be prepared for a regular sequence of courses in the fall or those who wish to pursue elective courses for credit at Southeastern or at another institution.

Registration for all the above courses will take place on May 31. Further information concerning summer course offerings may be obtained by calling 642-7141, Extension 25 or Extension 50.

SCC Child Development Center Is Now Accepting Applications

News Reporter May 25, 1978

The Southeastern Community College Child Development Center is accepting applications now through June 2 for its summer program.

The center will be open from Monday, June 5, until Friday, August 18. Applications will be accepted for children from three to nine years old.

For further information about registration or the program, write Child Development Center, in care of Southeastern Community College, P.O. Box 151, Whiteville, N.C. 28472, or call 642-7141, extension 53, between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m.

Canoe Trips Are Offered

News Reporter 8-3-78

William Ball, dean of the technical school, led a Southeastern Community College sponsored canoe trip down the Black River last weekend. The trip started at Ivanhoe and ended just above Moore's Creek Battleground.

New Reporter

The members of the group were Ball and his son, Al, Jim Starnes, a professor at SCC, and his daughter, Kathy, of Whiteville; Don Ettel of Wilmington, a student at Cape Fear Technical Institute and a civilian employee of the Army Corps of Engineers; Ricky Rhodes of Nakina, a forestry student at SCC; and Dolores DeRosa of Tabor City, an employee of the Department of Social Services.

Canoeing and backpacking trips are being offered each quarter at SCC. Family canoeing trips in which parents and their children can participate are in the planning stages, along with plans for white water canoeing trips.

Persons that are interested in joining any of these trips are asked to contact William Ball or Al Phillips at 642-7141.

SCC Offers Courses To Bridge The Gap Between High School And College

Brunswick Beacon MAY 18, 1978

Southeastern Community College has designed special classes to meet the needs of graduating high school students, whether planning to attend Southeastern in the fall or go elsewhere. The registration time and the first day of classes has been set for June 9, a later time than for the usual commencement of Southeastern summer school so as to align with the high school graduations. These classes have been selected to provide for the graduating senior:

1. An opportunity to complete some of the more difficult required courses such as Math 101 - 103, Biology 101 - 103 and English 101 - 103, during a time when full concentration and effort can be given to them, and under the tuteledge of instructors specially skilled in providing individualized help;

2. An opportunity to gain exposure and to begin adjustment to a college setting while taking an activity oriented course such as Music 197, Electric Bass Guitar, PED 105, Beginning Tennis and PED 119-sailing;

3. An opportunity to undertake work in areas needing special attention such as English 91, Math 91 and Reading 91, in order to be prepared for a regular sequence of courses in the fall.

4. An opportunity to take short courses designed to sharpen study skills to help insure success in college such as Orientation 194-Study Skills for the Four-Year Student, and to help prepare for a career after college such as Psychology 194 - Awareness for the Four-Year College Student.

The cost of making this summer such a profitable and rewarding one is very low. Tuition is $3.25 per credit hour for N.C. residents. As an additional consideration, it is often easy to combine the scheduling of a course or two with a summer job or other summer activity.

Although the announced course offerings mentioned here have been specially scheduled for the recently graduated senior to help "Bridge the Gap" between high school and college, any high school graduate may enroll. Contact Mrs. Judy Young in the Admissions Office by phone (642-7141, Ext. 25), mail or in person not later than Friday, June 2, 1978, if you are interested in these special courses.

Although these courses offered for recent high school graduates begin June 9 or after, many others have been scheduled in the summer that will begin May 31. This full schedule may be obtain at the college or by calling (642-7141, Ext. 27).

Course Meets At WBHS, Then It's Off To Mexico

Brunswick Beacon 5-25-78

This summer the Southeastern Community College Humanities Department will offer a Mexican Study Tour.

The courses, "Society and Culture of Mexico, three credits, and "Mexican Folk Arts and Crafts," two credits, will detail the synthesis of native Mexican and Spanish cultures.

Both courses may be taken simultaneously and require the 13-day study tour. The tour will emphasize pre-Columbian civilizations and their archeological remains as well as contemporary Mexican society. The two courses are designed to complement each other.

Registration for the courses is open through June 13. The pre-trip seminars wil be held at West Brunswick High chool. Departure for the tour will be from Raleigh on July 24. The return flight from Mexico City will be on August 4.

Anyone interested in further information should contact John Voorhees at Southeastern Community College, 642-7141.

96

Southeastern Offers Special Courses For High School Grads

Tabor City Tribune 5-17-78

Southeastern Community College has designed special classes to meet the needs of graduating high school students, whether planning to attend Southeastern in the fall or go elsewhere. The registration time and the first day of classes has been set for June 9, a later time than for the usual commencement of Southeastern summer school so as to align with the high school graduations. Second, these classes have been selected to provide for the graduating senior: An opportunity to gain exposure and to begin adjustment to a college setting while taking an activity oriented course, an opportunity to undertake work in areas needing special attention, and an opportunity to take short classes designed to sharpen study skills to help assure success in college.

The cost of making this summer such a profitable and rewarding one is very low. Tuition is $3.25 per credit hour for North Carolina residents. As an additional consideration, it is often easy to combine the scheduling of a course or two with a summer job or other summer activity.

Although the announced course offerings mentioned here have been specially scheduled for the recently graduated senior to help "Bridge the Gap" between high school and college, any high school graduate may enroll. Contact Mrs. Judy Young in the Admissions Office by phone (642-7141 Ext. 25), mail or in person not later than Friday, June 2, 1978, if you are interested in these special courses.

Although these courses offered for recent high school graduates begin June 9 or after, many others have been scheduled in the summer that will begin May 31. This full schedule may be obtained at the college or by calling (642-7141, Ext. 27).

'Adventures In Attitudes' Title of New SCC Course

Brunswick Beacon May 25 1978

Would you like to strip away the doubts, insecurities, defenses and inhibitions and find a beautiful person waiting to experience life emotionally, spiritually and creatively?

If you would like to become a new person, enroll in Adventures In Attitudes to be offered by the Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College. Cost of the course will be $40, which covers materials and registration fee. The program will be offered in two seminars, beginning Tuesday, May 30, and Wednesday, May 31.

Seminar I will meet on Tuesdays from 5:30 to 8:30 p.m. and will run for ten weeks. The instructor is Janice Young.

Seminar II will meet on Wednesdays and Thursdays from 3 to 6 p.m. and run five weeks. The instructors are Gerry Howe and Sue Glass.

Here is what you will be experiencing in the program's adventures: effective communications, attitude awareness, mind management, understanding people, personality, human relations, group dynamics, motivation and goals and self-management.

Persons interested in the course should pre-register by calling the college 642-7141, Ext. 30, by Friday, May 26.

SCC Announces Mexican Tour

Tabor City Tribune May 24 1978

The Southeastern Community College Humanities Department has announced that it will offer a Mexican Study Tour this summer. The courses, Society and Culture of Mexico, and Mexican Folk Arts and Crafts.

Special Section Deals With SCC

News Reporter 5-78

Included in today's edition is a special section dealing with Southeastern Community College. The section includes courses to be offered for the 1978-79 school year, services of the college, organizations and activities, personnel and classification of programs.

You will find the section of interest if you plan to take part in any course, be it college transfer, occupational education or adult education. Also, you will find the section a handy reference. SCC is anxious to be of service to all the people in the area it serves. It has an open door policy and is an equal opportunity-affirmative action employer.

SCC Announces A Mexican Tour

Columbus County News May 28 1978

This summer the Southeastern Community College Humanities Department will offer a Mexican Study Tour. The courses, SOCIETY AND CULTURE OF MEXICO, 3 credits, and MEXICAN FOLK ARTS AND CRAFTS, 2 credits, will detail the synthesis of Native Mexican and Spanish cultures.

Both courses may be taken simultaneously and require the 13-day study tour. The tour will emphasize Pre-columbian civilizations and their archeological remains as well as contemporary Mexican society. The two courses are designed to complement each other.

Registration for the courses is open through June 13. The pre-trip seminars will be held at West Brunswick High School. Departure for the tour will be from Raleigh on July 24. The return flight from Mexico City will be on August 4.

Anyone interested in further information should contact John Voorhees at Southeastern Community College, 642-7141.

97

SCC English Courses Slated For Summer

News Rep. 5-29-78

The summer school at Southeastern Community College will feature a wide variety of English courses.

Beginning June 9th, courses will be offered in both English and Reading. English 101, the first course in the required Freshman English sequence, will be available for those students who possess the skill level necessary to enroll in this course. A three-credit hour course, English 101 is a study of language and literature with particular emphasis on expository and critical writing. The second and third courses in the sequence, English 102 and English 103, will be taught during the second half of the summer. Both these courses are Introduction to Literature courses with emphasis on the short story, drama, poetry, novel, and the research paper. Freshman English at Southeastern, comprised of English 101, 102 and 103, is the same as that required by four-year institutions.

For those students who need to remediate weaknesses before entering the freshman composition course, English 91 will be offered. Titled Fundamentals of English, this is a basic course in the fundamentals of the English language, including grammar, spelling, mechanics, and paragraph writing. Another course which enables students to build skills in preparation for taking a regular sequence of courses is Reading 91, Developmental Reading. This course is designed for students testing below the ninth grade level, or for those who wish to review and practice skills of reading before enrolling in the required college reading course. Developmental Reading will be offered during the full session, June 1st through August 18th. Graduating high school seniors desiring to take this course will begin June 9th. Also, College Reading, a required course for all curriculum students, will be offered at three different times: during first session, June 7th through August 16th. College Reading is designed to improve reading skills of students ranking ninth grade level and above on the placement test. The course stresses vocabulary development and comprehension skills and uses machines for the improvement of reading speed. This course is also valuable for the general public who wish a refresher course in reading.

Besides the basic required courses in English and Reading, other elective courses will be offered, beginning June 1st. English 201, 202 and 203 will be available; the student completing these courses can get a full year's credit for English Literature. Also English 211, Fundamentals of Public Speaking, will be offered during the first session of summer school.

Southeastern's English Department has designed a summer program to fit the needs of all kinds of the students — those who wish to complete required basic English courses, those who need to work especially in Reading or English to be prepared for a regular sequence of courses in the fall, or those who wish to pursue elective courses for credit at Southeastern or at another institution.

Registration for all the above courses will take place on May 31st. Further information concerning summer course offerings may be obtained by calling 642-7141, Extension 25 or Extension 50.

Math Courses Slated At SCC

News Reporter MAY 22, 1978

The summer school at Southeastern Community College will feature a wide variety of mathematics courses both during the day and evening. While registration will be on May 30, some courses will not start until June 9 to accommodate graduating high school seniors. These include several developmental courses as well as the traditional freshman mathematics course.

Evening courses in precalculus and calculus with analytic geometry will begin on June 5.

Courses Starting June 1:

Course	Title	Days & Time
MAT 91	Arithmetic Refresher	M-F 10:30-11:20
MAT 92	Introduction to Algebra	M-F 10:30-11:20
MAT 102	Fundamentals of Math II	M-F 10:30-11:20
MAT 180	Math for Elementary School Teachers	M-F 1:00- 2:40

Evening Courses Starting June 1:

Course	Title	Day & Time
MAT 112	College Albegra (Precalculus)	M,Th 7:00-9:30
MAT 150	Calculus with Analytic Geometry	M,Th 7:00-9:30

Courses Starting June 9

Course	Title	Days & Time
MAT 91	Arithmetic Refresher	M-F 10:30-11:30
MAT 92	Introduction to Algebra	M-F 10:30-11:30
MAT 101	Fundamentals of Math I	M-F 8:10-9:30

Courses Starting June 13

Course	Title	Days & Time
MAT 102	Fundamentals of Math II	M-F 8:30-9:30
MAT 103	Fundamentals of Math III (Computer Programming)	M-F 10:30-11:30
MAT 181	Math for Elementary School Teachers	M-F 1:00- 2:40

The developmental courses are offered for students whose backgrounds in mathematics are weak. These courses include an arithmetic course (MAT 91) and elementary algebra (MAT 92). Precalculus and calculus are recommended for students who plan on pursuing degrees in science, engineering, applied science, or mathematics.

For further information on these summer offerings in mathematics or the summer program in general, contact Mrs. Judy Young, admissions office, SCC at 642-7141 (ext. 25).

98

SCC Offers Special Courses For Graduating High School Students

Southeastern Times May 17, 1978

Southeastern Community College has designed special classes to meet the needs of graduating high school students, whether planning to attend Southeastern in the fall or go elsewhere.

The registration time and the first day of classes has been set for June 9, a later time than for the usual commencement of Southeastern summer school so as to align with the high school graduations.

The following classes have been selected to provide for the graduating senior:

An opportunity to complete some of the more difficult required courses such as Math 101-103, Biology 101-103 and English 101-103, during a time when full concentration and effort can be given to them, and under the tuteledge of instructors specially skilled in providing individualized help;

An opportunity to gain exposure and to begin adjustment to a college setting while taking an activity oriented course such as Music 197, Electric Bass Guitar, PED 105, Beginning Tennis and PED 119-sailing;

An opportunity to undertake work in areas needing special attention such as English 91, Math 91, and Reading 91, in order to be prepared for a regular sequence of courses in the fall.

An opportunity to take short courses designed to sharpen study skills to help insure success in college such as Orientation 194.

Study Skills for the Four-Year Student, and to help prepare for a career after college such as Psychology 194-Awareness for the Four-Year College Student.

The cost of making this summer such a profitable and rewarding one is very low. Tuition is $3.25 per credit hour for North CA Carolina residents. As an additional consideration, it is often easy to combine the scheduling of a course or two with a summer job or other summer activity.

Although the announced course offerings mentioned here have been specially scheduled for the recently graduated senior to help "Bridge the Gap" between high school and college, any high school graduate may enroll. Contact Mrs. Judy Young in the Admissions Office by phone (642-7141 Ext. 25), mail or in person not later than Friday, June 2, if you are interested in these special course.

Although these courses offered for recent high school graduates begin June 9 or after, many others have been scheduled in the summer that will begin May 31. This full schedule may be obtained at the college or by calling (642-7141, Ext. 27.)

SCC Offering Broadcasting Course

Brunswick Beacon May 25 1978

May is National Radio Month, so it seemed appropriate that a group of local broadcasters met to discuss the problem of a lack of trained personnel to fill the needs of local broadcast stations.

Radio station executives, including general managers from WENC in Whiteville, WTAB in Tabor City, WBLA in Elizabethtown and WOOZ in Whiteville met May 9, along with Bill Wilson, dean of Adult Education at Southeastern Community College, to plan a training program in the form of a course in broadcast announcing to begin June 6 and to last for ten weeks at Southeastern.

The Broadcasting classes will be held on Tuesday and Thursday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. Registration will take place at the first class meeting.

Students will be taught the rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission, copy writing, reading for broadcast, techniques of broadcast announcing, formating a broadcast station, news reporting, program logs and an introduction to broadcast equipment.

High school graduates or anyone who is 18 years old and not enrolled in the public schools may enroll.

Anyone desiring additional information on the Broadcasting course whould contact Bill Wilson, dean of Adult Education at Southeastern Community College, or Greg Singletary at WOOZ Radio in Whiteville.

Assertiveness Class Set

News Reporter 11-6-78

A class is Assertiveness will begin at 7 p.m. Wednesday, November 8, in the occupational building behind Whiteville High School. This course uses group study and classroom exercises to aid students in learning more assertive forms of communications.

Sponsored by the Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College, this course is open to adults 18 years old and older. A registration fee of $5 is required.

Southeastern College Humanities To Lead Summer Tour Of Italy

Tabor City Tribune 5-24-1978

In Humanities Department of Southeastern Community College will conduct a second two-week travel-study tour in three cities of Italy this summer according to the Department's Coordinator Curtis L. Welborne.

The program is built around a five-credit course entitled "The Italian Renaissance," which will begin with the first summer term on June 1. The course is team-taught by Mr. Welborne and Mrs. Christine Balogh, who heads the Art Department at Southeastern. Both instructors will accompany the student to Italy on July 28. The group will return on August 13.

This will be the second trip to Italy undertaken by the Department in addition to several study tours of England and Scotland. Approximately 30 SCC students studied in Rome, Florence, Milan and Venice last summer in the first of what the instructors hope will be an annual pilgrimage. The cost of the tour this year is only slightly higher than last year although the dollar has lost value in Europe since last summer. Both instructor said they believe the trip will be better this year because the flight will be into and out of Rome instead of Milan, giving the group more time in the Enternal City and in Florence and Venice. In addition, there will be a stopover this summer in Assisi, the home of St. Francis. Mrs. Balogh said she is particularly pleased about this because Assisi's churches have dozens of frescoes by the early Renaissance painter, Giotto.

According to Mr. Welbourn, one of the most frequentl asked questions about the SCC trips is whether only students can go on them. He said that, although the program is restricted to students, anyone who is a high school graduate and at least 18 years old can register and become a student. In other words, the program is open to adults in the community who are eligible to enroll for the five-hour core course. He pointed out that all of the SCC programs have been highly successful, due in large measure to the fact that the ages of the students have ranged from 18 to the 80's, promoting a stimulating exchange of ideas and reactions to the places visited. "We have found that teenagers and older people get along beautifully," he said. "They seem to push each other along. The older student tends to be afraid at first that they can't keep up the furious pace of the study-tour, but they soon find out that it is the younger students who have tro

Clothing Class Has Fashion Show

News Reporter June 8, 1978

Mrs. Zula Stock's second quarter clothing construction class, organized through the Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College, held a fashion show Thursday, May 18, on the SCC campus.

Students modeled their evening gowns, pant suits, and dress ensembles for approximately 30 guests. A reception was held following the fashion show for all models and guests.

For more information about the clothing construction class or other classes in the adult education division, call 642-7141, extension 30.

CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION class members from Southeastern Community College recently held a fashion show to model the clothes they had made in the course. Pictured (L-R) are Mrs. Cora Caldwell, Mrs. Zula Stocks, Mrs. Carnie Leach, Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson and Mrs. Daisy Collier.

100

SCC Schedules Summer Trip To Italy

The News Reporter - May 11, 1978

The Humanities Department of Southeastern Community College will conduct a second two-week travel-study tour in three cities of Italy this summer according to the Department's Coordinator, Curtis L. Welborne.

The program is built around a five-credit course entitled "The Italian Renaissance," which will begin with the first summer term on June 1. The course is team-taught by Mr. Welborne and Mrs. Christine Balogh, who heads the Art Department at Southeastern. Both instructors will accompany the students to Italy on July 28. The group will return on August 13.

This will be the second trip to Italy undertaken by the department in addition to several study tours of England and Scotland. Approximately 30 SCC students studied in Rome, Florence, Milan and Venice last summer in the first of what the instructors hope will be an annual pilgrimage. The cost of the tour this year is only slightly higher than last year, although the dollar has lost value in Europe since last summer.

Both instructors said they believe the trip will be better this year because the flight will be into and out of Rome instead of Milan, giving the group more time in the Eternal City and in Florence and Venice. In addition, there will be a stopover this summer in Assisi, the home of St. Francis. Mrs. Balogh said she is particularly pleased about this because Assisi's churches have dozens of frescoes by the early Renaissance painter, Giotto.

According to Mr. Welborne, one of the most frequently asked questions about the SCC trips is whether only students can go on them. He said that although the program is restricted to students, anyone who is a high school graduate and at least 18 years old can register and become a student. In other words, the program is open to adults in the community who are eligible to enroll for the five-hour core course.

He pointed out that all of the SCC programs have been highly successful, due to large measure to the fact that the ages of the students have ranged from 18 to the 80's, promoting a stimulating exchange of ideas and reactions to the places visited.

"We have found that teenagers and older people get along beautifully," Welborne said. "They seem to push each other along. The older students tend to be afraid at first that they can't keep up the furious pace of the study-tour, but they soon find out that it is the younger students who have trouble keeping up."

Welborne said that there are only a few vacancies left on the trip roster, over 20 students already having enrolled. "Our limit is 35 this time and the deadline for deposits is Monday, May 15, so we urge interested people to call us at the college, extension 47, for further information and a reservation." Total cost of the travel portion is $690, including all transportation from New York City and back and among the cities to be visited in Italy, breakfast each day and double-occupancy hotel rooms in all cities.

Both instructors will accompany the students throughout the tour and urge all participants to have sturdy walking shoes and a lot of endurance. "We don't go to Europe to study the inside of hotel rooms," Mrs. Balogh said. "We keep moving, using the local transportation, which is very good in the cities of Europe. This saves a lot of money and lets the students really see the country, not just the tourist spots. We avoid the commerical tours and make our own."

Ceramics Courses To Be Offered

News Reporter June 15 1978

Mrs. Lula Prince of Cerro Gordo, Mrs. Mava Hill of Whiteville and Mrs. Sarah Heye of Chadbourn recently attended a ceramics workshop in Clinton, where they were certified as accredited teachers by the National Ceramics Association.

Mrs. Prince, Mrs. Hill and Mrs. Heye are employed by Southeastern Community College's Adult Education Division as ceramics instructors. They said they attended the workshop in an effort to upgrade their skills in ceramics.

Those interested in attending a class taught by these instructors may do so, as registration for the summer quarter adults classes is being held now.

Interested persons may register for ceramic classes at Sarah Heye's Florist in Chadbourn, Lula Prince's residence in Chadbourn or Mava's Ceramics in Whiteville.

Classes are being offered at all hours of the day to accommodate as many persons as possible, a spokesman said.

Auto Repair Classes Set

News Reporter June 1, 1978

Are you tired of Monday Night Baseball and Thursday Night at the Movies?! If you are and would like to do something creative, join your neighbors at the auto body repair class being offered this summer quarter by the adult education division of Southeastern Community College on the campus in Room M131.

The class will cover the basic fundamentals of auto body repair. A qualified instructor with over 20 years of experience in the auto body repair field will guide students through all phases of the program.

Registration for the class is June 5 at 7 p.m. The registration fee is $5.

This is just one example of the various types of classes offered by the Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College. For further information contact the adult education office at SCC, 642-7141, Extension 30.

Proud Of Pottery Program

News Reporter 9-28-78

Pottery, one of the world's finest and oldest crafts, has become a major business in today's world. The pottery program at Southeastern Community College is devoted to supporting this ancient art of potmaking through which many of man's earliest utensils were made. The students in this program further substantiate that pottery stands alone as an irreplaceable part of our culture.

Mary Taft, instructor of pottery at Southeastern, asserts that pottery is more that just a craft. "Pottery is a fine art. It's not something that anybody can do," affirms Miss Taft. "It requires a lot of dedication and hard work. In order to be a good potter, you have to practice it everyday. Everything you do has a little craft involved whether it is painting, print making or sculpture."

SCC offers pottery in three categories: pottery production, night classes and electives. Presently, about 15 students are taking the night courses and 35 are taking pottery as electives. People from the community enroll in the night classes, held on Monday and Wednesday nights from 7 - 9:30 p.m., and work toward perfecting pottery as a personal hobby. These students usually spend three hours in lectures and two hours in the shop each week.

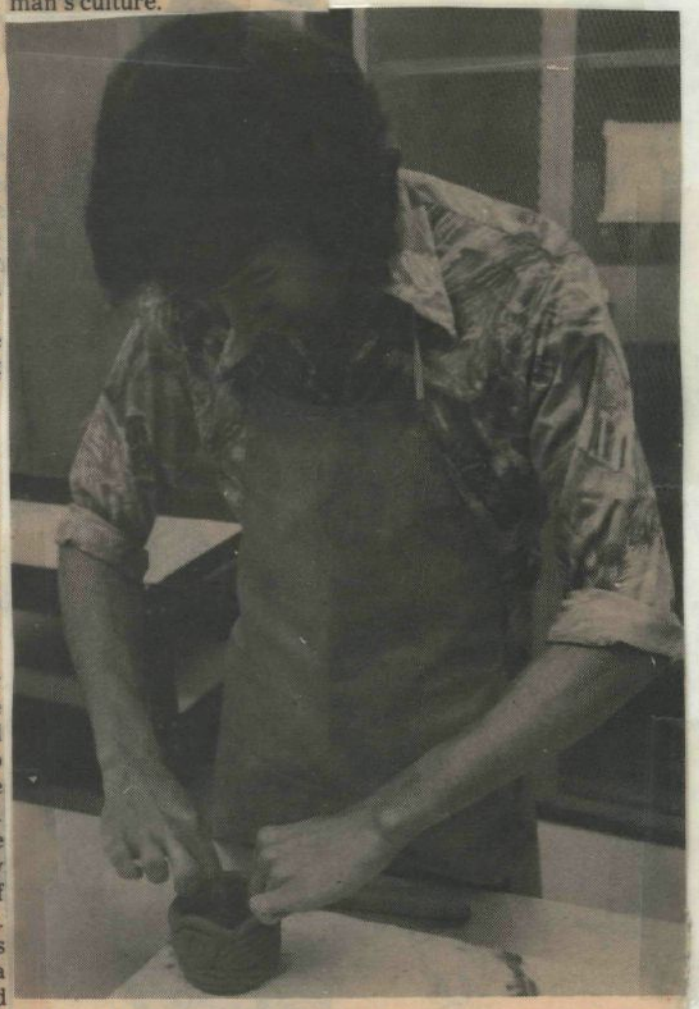
Students taking pottery as an elective receive the basic information and training in pottery which allow them to become familiar with the art and its techniques. Students are enrolled in these courses for three days each week and for our hour each day. About one-third of the students involved in the electives and night courses will continue to take advanced courses.

The main thrust of the pottery program at SCC is centered around the pottery production course. Currently, there are seven students enrolled in the Pottery Production Program. This course is designed to prepare the student for gaining employment or self-employment in pottery or pottery-related fields. Besides taking the necessary courses in ceramics, the student is required to take courses in business, engineering and chemistry in order to graduate. These students work in pottery several hours each day for four quarters.

After graduation, the student may set up his or her own shop. Miss Taft states that most students had rather serve an apprenticeship in pottery before opening up a shop. "More shops are operated in the Piedmont section of this state and therefore there is more opportunity for students to do their apprenticeship there." At this time, only two of the students wish to start their own shop right away.

All students taking pottery at Southeastern learn two methods of pot making: throwing and hand building. Throwing, the most popular method, involves the technique of molding pots and other containers from a slab of clay while it spins in the center of a potter's wheel. Hand building involves the creation of various clay structures without the use of any mechanical devices. After the finished product has dried, it is fired in a kiln, a process which hardens and strengthens the clay substances. Usually, a glaze is painted on pots and other clay utensils after the first firing and then fired a second time to solidify the glaze and adhere it to the pot.

The art of pottery creates its own expressions in its color, texture and form. This ancient craft, one of the oldest professions in the world, enables people to express themselves as well as utiliziing it as a means of making a living. Southeastern Community College is proud of its Pottery Program and the opportunity to support a great part of man's culture.



Deryl Edwards, a student in the Pottery Production Program, demonstrates the technique of hand-building. He plans to graduate from the program in the fall of 1979. Deryl is from Bladenboro. (Photo by Eric McLamb)

over

Debbie Cribb of Whiteville is a student in the Pottery Production Program at SCC and will graduate in November. Here she is demonstrating th method of throwing a pot. (Photo by Eric McLamb)

SCC To Offer Education Course

Brunswick Beacon 8-31-78

North Carolina State University, Department of Adult and Community College Education, will offer Education 600--"Organization Concepts and Theories Applied to Adult and Community College Education" at Southeastern Community College.

The three semester-hour off-campus graduate credit course will be taught by Dr. William L. Gragg, Associate Professor of Adult and Community College Education at North Carolina State University. The course will meet each Tuesday from 4-7 p.m. on the campus at Southeastern Community College. The first class session will begin September 5, 1978, and the final session will be December 12, 1978.

The course is intended for graduate students who desire credit towards a Master's or Doctor's degree in education while serving as teachers, supervisors, and administrators in community colleges, technical institutes, and public schools. It is also intended for professional staff members of industrial, extension and public service organizations, and schools who desire a greater understanding of concepts of management and leadership.

Education 600 deals with concepts from the social sciences applied to how people work in organizations, including community colleges, schools, extension programs and various other types of adult education. Students will participate in discussion of problems, case studies, field trips, and readings. The library will be supplemented by reference materials placed on reserve for student use. A series of films on behavior and organizations will be shown. Students will have opportunities to plan and carry out class presentations on specific topics.

A tuition fee of $61 will be paid at the first class meeting on September 5. Enrollment for the course is limited to 25 persons. Pre-registration should be made directly to Dr. W.L. Gragg, N.C. State University, P.O. Box 5504, Raleigh, N.C. 27650. For further information contact Mr. William Wilson at Southeastern Community College, 642-7141, Extension 42.

GRADUATES of the 1978 SCC Skill Training Improvement Program at SCC are (front row, left to right) Helen Archie of Wilmington, Annie Thurman of Hallsboro, Virginia Sippel of Lake Waccamaw, Delilah Smith of Holdens Beach, Calesta Tyson of Wilmington, and Dorothee Barnett of Wilmington. Back row: Eula Bowens of Riegelwood, Edith Blanks of Wilmington, Linda Gause of Wilmington, Harriet Phillips of Wilmington, Verna White of Southport, and Hazel Spivey of Chadbourn. Not pictured is Goldie Slade of Leland.

SCC Trains Women For Specialized Jobs In Skill Training Improvement Program

Tabor City Tribune 10-4-78

Women are becoming more active in today's business world and as a result more women are serving in non-traditional roles than ever before. The Occupational Education Division at Southeastern Community College is involved in training women for these specialized roles at a high rate of success. One program that has been highly successful is the Skill Training Improvement Program for women which is funded through a program component of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA).

The program at SCC, one of the only three schools in North Carolina that participated in this training course, was designed to train women in the skill of welding. Each student received 6 months of training in the skill area to be followed by 6 months of on-the-job training. On September 8th, thirteen women were graduated from the training program.

The North Carolina Council on the Status of Women aids each woman enrolled in this program in finding employment. This council was also responsible for obtaining the initial proposal and funding of the project.

Mr. Leon M. Fox, Jr., Dean of Occupational Education at Southeastern, is very pleased with the success of the program. "We encourage all women to participate in any of our vocational programs," affirms Mr. Fox. "I'm pleased with the success we have had in our programs, and I am optimistic about encountering an even higher degree of success in the future."

SCC is pleased to offer occupational education for women as well as for all people in the community and to have the opportunity to offer a program such as the Skill Training Improvement Program.

104

Southeastern To Offer Certificate For Nurse Assistants This Winter

Tabor City Tribune 11-22-78

Southeastern Community College will offer a Nurse Assistant certificate program during the day, beginning with the 1978 winter quarter. The Nurse Assistant program is designed to meet the increasing need for trained personnel to provide basic nursing care for patients.

Working under the supervision of a licensed nurse, the nurses' assistant is an unlicensed health care worker who can perform a number of routine tasks that allow the licensed nurse to devote more time to specialized nursing care. Through employment of well-trained nurses' assistants, many hospitals and nursing homes are able to provide effective patient care in spite of often critical shortages of licensed nurses.

The Nurse Assistant program is a credit program which is open to high school graduates. Courses are offered over a two quarter period for a total of 242 hours of instruction.

First quarter courses cover reading skills, a brief history of nursing care, medical terminology, and an introduction to basic nursing care.

In the second quarter, the student receives continued instruction in medical terminology, and an introduction to basic nursing care.

In the second quarter, the student receives continued instruction in medical terminology and more in-depth training in basic nursing skills including a minimum of forty hours of clinical training in a hospital or nursing care facility.

Some of the nursing skill topics covered in the program include maintaining sanitary conditions, hospital bed preparation, bathing and feeding the patient, measuring and recording vital signs, and care of patient before and after surgery.

Degree

SCC Offers Outdoor Recreation

News Reporter 11-2-78

Imagine spending a few days in the great American outdoors where it is just you, your gear and your companion. Encountering a timber rattlesnake on the Applachian Trail or becoming entangled in a wild canoe ride in a river rapid would be quite an overwhelming experience for the amateur outdoorsman.

If conducted properly, participation in outdoor activities can become an enjoyable and important part of your life. The Outdoor Recreation Resources Program at Southeastern Community College is involved with training students in participating in and organizing outdoor activities and recreational facilities.

Al Phillips, instructor in the Outdoor Recreation Resources Program, said the primary objectives of the program are to train people in three areas: park maintenance, outdoor recreational programming, and nature interpretation.

Park maintenance involves the areas of general construction and indoor and outdoor maintenance of recreational facilities, organizing and planning maintenance tasks and waste-water treatment.

Outdoor recreational programming includes planning, organizing and participation in recreational activities around environmental resources.

Interpretation of the natural environment comprises the nature interpretation segment. This involves identifying and becoming familiear with wildlife, plants, geology (rocks and their formation) and historical sites.

An associates in applied science degree in outdoor recreation can be obtained through satisfactorily completing the two-year course. Students who wish to continue training in this field usually transfer to Ferrum College in Ferrum, Va., where they may obtain a bachelor of science degree in leisure services or environmental studies.

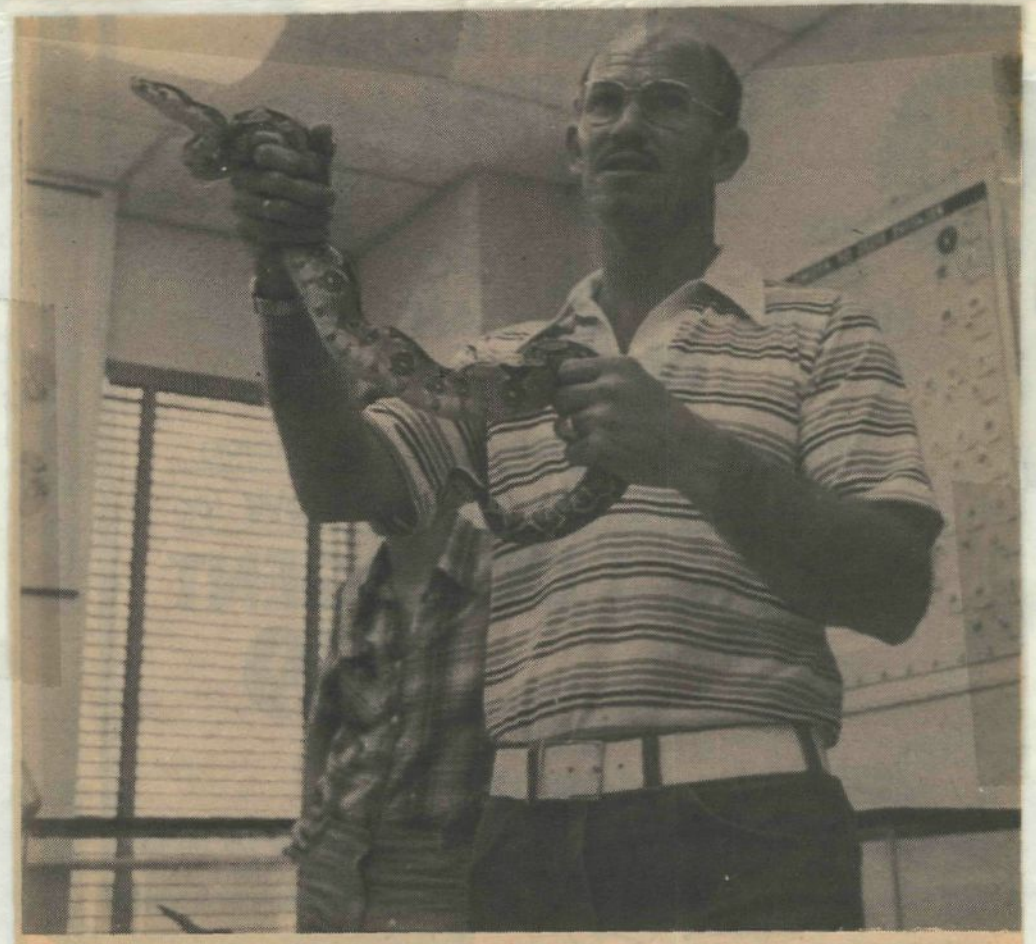
The content of the outdoor recreation curriculum gives the student well-balanced training in outdoor recreation so that he may gain the experience necessary to be qualified to work in local, state or national parks, campgrounds and any other outdoor recreation area. Not only recreation courses are taught. The basic education courses such as English, math and speech are taught so that the student will be well prepared to deal with planning, layout design and construction of programming recreational facilities, public relations and other aspects that deal with outdoor recreation as well as actual participation.

According to Phillips, 76 per cent of the graduates have found employment in outdoor recreation or other related fields. For example, a student may be qualified as a forest technician by enrolling in the proper elective courses. Employment in this area would include various private forest products companies as well as state and federal government forest agencies.

Courses such as woodsmanship and camping, forestry, forest botany and ecology, forest soils, horticulture, park maintenance, plant identification and wildlife science fall under the direct supervision of the program. Field trips are just as important in the Outdoor Recreation curriculum.

These outings are used to provide the student with an environment to observe and to practice many other and to practice many other skills taught in the classroom. Such field trips include mountain climbing, camping and canoe trips; trips to historical and national monument sites; and tours of local industries, state, national and municipal parks, private camps, lakes, rivers and forest areas. The field trips have included excursions to the Applachian Trail and Pisgah National Forest, both in North Carolina, and the Chat-

cont on back.



BILL BALL, an instructor in the SCC Outdoor Recreation Program, said "If you ever encounter a snake, it is best just to leave him alone. You might not be able to tell whether he is poisonous or not." Ball is shown holding a boa constrictor in a wildlife identification class. He has been handling snakes for about 15 years. (Eric McLamb Photo)

DAN ETTEL of Wilmington (L) and Al Ball of Whiteville (R) exercise boating safety on a canoe trip with an outdoor recreation class at Southeastern Community College. (Eric McLamb Photo)

tahoochee National Forest in Georgia.

Phillips said that in addition to regular course offerings, a cooperative education program is offered in the summer for students to receive work experience, or an internship, by being placed in a park or a municipal recreation setting or private camp. "This program helps the student further develop his technical skills as well as it gives him adequate training in a working environment," Phillips said. He said placement throuh the cooperation of the student and the advisor.

The individual's obligation to his society is emphasized in the outdoor recreation program, according to Phillips. "Each student is provided with opportunities to participate in community service projects such as working with the mentally and physically handicapped, helping to sponsor special olympics for the mentally retarded, assisting local recreation departments in some of their maintenance programs, working with public schools in the design and construction of playgrounds and helping to raise money for the Easter Seal Society.

"In today's world of leisure, man is finding more time to spend outdoors in the natural environment. Southeastern is very much aware of this trend. Through its outdoor recreation resources program, SCC provides the training necessary to make this trend safe, healthy and enjoyable as well as to provide well-balanced training for an individual to find employment in the field. SCC is pleased to be able to participate in one of America's most natural activities — outdoor recreation," Phillips concluded.

cont. from preceeding page.

Columbus County News 1-8-78

Recent graduates from the Auto Body Repair Program at Southeastern Community College are (left to right): John Stubbs, Ricky Paige, Kevin Stanley, Charles Cribb (instructor), James Drayton, Guy Barden, James Harrison, Howard Baldwin and Harry Lee Greene.

Complete Course On Body Repair

Eight students recently completed a 22-week training program in auto body repair sponsored by Southeastern Community College and the Employment Security Commission in Chadbourn. The class-size project was made possible through CETA training funds which were used to provide financial assistance to students enrolled in the program.

Attending class for 30 hours each week, the students were instructed in the basics of auto body repair. Basic topics covered included removal of dents, use of body filler material, surface preparation and priming and final finish painting techniques. After mastering some of the basic skills, students spent the majority of shop work on live projects which involved repair and finishing of automobiles belonging to them or other college personnel.

Chuck Cribb, instructor for the course, was well pleased with the progress made by his students. His pride in their success was clearly justified as evidenced by the quality of workmanship demonstrated by the students after a relatively short period of time.

Projects completed by the students ranged from minor dent repairs and touch-up painting to straightening damaged body panels and complete paint jobs. Several students who completed the program already have accepted jobs with local body repairs shops.

Southeastern offers a one-year diploma program in auto body repair for students who can enroll on a full-time basis during the day. Evening classes are available for those who cannot attend during the day. The next classes will begin on Nov. Individuals who are interested in the auto body repair program should contact Mr. Leon M. Fox, Jr., Dean of Occupational Education, at 642-7141 for additional information.

Music Studies At College Are Announced

Music Reporter 9/14

For those students interested in participating in a musical experience that will offer hours of enjoyment and relaxation, Southeastern Community College is offering guitar and piano instruction.

Various levels of instruction are available to accommodate the beginning student and the student that has been playing for years.

The programs consist of six different quarters of instruction. Interested students need no previous musical experience to be allowed to enroll in any of these classes.

Piano lessons are given twice a week, and beginning students are grouped together. The laboratory method is used which consists of eight pianos for students and a teacher's console. This is an excellent experience for beginning musicians, as they will benefit greatly from classroom discussions and group playing.

In guitar instruction, everything the student needs will be furnished at SCC including the guitars. Individualized instruction and supervised practice are also incorporated into the classroom situation.

A night class in beginning guitar will be offered this fall on Tuesday nights from 7:00 to 9:00. The class starts September 12.

There are many openings left in several of these classes, and there are a few days remaining in the registration period.

For more information call the college at 642-7141 Extension 33.

The Brunswick Beacon 9/21/78

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE is presently involved in teaching the skill of sailing for those with or without any experience. Sailing classes meet on Tuesdays from 1 to 5 p.m. on Lake Waccamaw. Joe Nance, sailing instructor from Whiteville, is shown above (right) with student Ed Pomeroy of Fayetteville as they prepare for navigation. Five Scat sailboats are employed in this class which provide ideal learning conditions for all students. Maybe sailing is for you. For more information, call Joe Nance or Bob Young at Southeastern Community College, 642-7141. (Photo contributed)

Youth Experience 'Race For Life'

An interest in educating the general public on methods of cardiopulmonary resuscitation methods is growing rapidly in the United States.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, also known as CPR, is a combination of artificial circulation which should be started immediately as an emergency procedure when cardiac arrest occurs by those trained to do so. It has been used widely and successfully for many years by doctors, nurses and allied health personnel.

CPR training in Columbus County got under way about one year ago. There are now 12 CPR instructors in the county and over 100 county residents have received CPR certification.

"Interest in CPR has really begun to catch on in this area," said Mrs. Joan Rhodes, executive secretary of the Columbus County chapter of the American Red Cross. "Everyone who has taken it has found it to be very rewarding."

Last Saturday through the efforts of the local Red Cross chapter and the Columbus County Extension Services a special CPR training program was held for area youth at Whiteville High School.

Approximately 20 youth attended the course which was held in conjunction with a disaster survival course.

"We want the youth to know that their services are needed in emergency situations also," Mrs. Rhodes said. "So we provided this special course for them. We hope to hold more youth training courses in the future."

The course Saturday was an abbreviated version of the overall CPR. This short course is entitled "Race For Life" and involves one person administering CPR to an adult.

"Youth have school and other activities and many do not have the time to devote to the entire CPR course," Mrs. Rhodes said. "This three-hour course gives the fundamentals of CPR but does not include two-man methods and methods for children and infants."

A 30-minute film entitled "Pulse of Life" which shows all aspects of CPR was shown to the group before it underwent practical training.

Leading the session were Mrs. Rhodes; J.P. Williamson, chairman of the Columbus County Red Cross Chapter; Eric Brent, director of Emergency Medical Training Services at Southeastern Community College; Dennis Johnson, division Red Cross disaster Chairman of Charlotte, John Foil, 4-H director for Columbus County Extension Services and CPR instructor; and Colon McLaurin, first aid chairman.

Several groups and organizations in the county have taken part in the course or are planning to do so. Recently, the office secretaries of the Whiteville City Schools, took the course.

"The only thing required for the course is that there be six people signed up for it," Mrs. Rhodes said. "Courses can be administered in all parts of the county."

People or groups interested in the CPR training program should contact the American Red Cross office at 642-3364.

110

Woman Of The Year Program Is Thursday

Columbus County News Wednesday Oct. 18, 1978

The Woman of the Year program, sponsored by the Chadbourn Business and Professional Women's Club, is scheduled for Thursday night, October 19 at 8 p.m. at the Chadbourn Civic Center.

The public is invited to attend the meeting at which time Chadbourn's first Woman of the Year will be named.

Seven outstanding Chadbourn women have been nominated by their respective clubs for participation in the program.

Clubs to be represented include the Sororsis Club, the Maids and Matrons Club, the Klondyke Garden Club, the Extension Homemakers Club, the Chadbourn Fire Department Auxiliary, the Chadbourn Betterment Club and the Business and Professional Women's Club.

Selection of a Woman of the Year will highlight the National Business Women's Week observance in Chadbourn — October 15 through October 21.

Chadbourn Mayor Leo Mercer has proclaimed this week as National Business Women's Week in Chadbourn.

Sponsored nationally by the National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Inc., and locally the Chadbourn Business and Professional

The North Carolina Association of Educational Office Personnel (NCAEOP) recently held its fall meeting at the Golden Corral Steak House. Mrs. Betsy Fisher, President of the NCAEOP, welcomed 40 Columbus County members and reminded them of their "opportunity to move forward personally, educationally and professionally as we endeavor to meet the objectives of our organization."

According to Mrs. Fisher, the objective and aim of the Columbus County Unit, as well as the NCAEOP, is to upgrade the quality of office personnel services by exchanging information, ideas and ideals and by promoting fellowship and professional development.

Pictured above (left to right) are the officers of the Columbus County Unit of the NCAEOP: Mrs. Phyllis Mills from Tabor City High School, Treasurer, Ms. Linda Williamson from Evergreen Elementary School, Vice-President; Mrs. Betsy Fisher from Southeastern Community College, President; and Mrs. Diane Tison from Southeastern Community College, Secretary.

SCC Offers Education To Adults

Southeastern Community College has long been recognized as being dedicated to offering opportunities for educational growth to people of this area. To explain how a part of the college extends this service William L. Wilson, Dean of Adult Education, talks about this department of Southeastern.

Wilson explains, "A unique feature of Southeastern Community College's Adult Education Division is its capability of offering a large variety of courses to adults beyond the walls of the institution. The Adult Ed. Division is dedicated to providing adequate educational opportunities to all adults and to providing educational solutions to civic, cultural, economic, and social problems in the area it serves." Adult education has as its purpose identifying unrealized community potentialities and unmet community needs and creating appropriate educational programs to meet these needs in cooperation with other community groups or agencies.

Wilson also states, "The Adult Education Division offers comprehensive programs of education to adults who are not initially interested in curriculum credit programs or who cannot attend these programs."

Through the "Open Door" policy of the college, the Adult Education Division is dedicated to the philosophy of offering something for all adults who are willing to spend a little of their time learning something new. A large number of special interest courses are offered which include arts and crafts, religion philosophy, music, basic education and high school completion. Occupational oriented programs are available to prepare the student for employment or to upgrade one's skills on his present job. These courses include home economics related courses, automobile mechanics, bricklaying, blueprint reading, typing, shorthand and human resource development.

Wilson adds, "Another remarkable feature of the Adult Education Program is that the courses are made available at convenient locations throughout Columbus County. The classes are located as far east as Acme-Delco and Riegelwood communities, west to Fair Bluff, south to Tabor City and north Whiteville. The idea is to make the classes available where students reside. The number of locations range from 30-40. Classes meeting in public schools, community buildings, churches, homes, business and industry and various places.

"Not only, do the Adult education courses provide learning experiences for adults, they also supply part-time teaching experience for a large number of citizens of Columbus County. Not all courses require a teacher with a four year degree. Special interest courses may be taught by someone who has learned a skill by practical experience, however, other courses do require at least a bachelorite."

Courses are offered to the students at a small registration fee of $5. The fee is charged for courses financed primarily from state funds. Exceptions to this are volunteer firemen, law enforcement officers, ambulance attendants, inmates, basic education students (grades one through eight) and persons who are 65 years old or older.

The enrollment in Southeastern s Adult Education classes will average over five thousand students per year. The college will offer an adult education class providing at least 12 students will enroll. In order to qualify for these classes, the students must by 18 years old and not enrolled in the public schools.

Any one who aspires to enroll in these programs should contact the Adult Education Office at Southeastern Community College 642-7141 ext. 30.

continued on back

News Reporter 11-17-78

ONE OF THE MANY special interest courses offered by the Adult Education Division is Cake decorating. Shown above is Mrs. Augusta Davis, Instructor showing one of her students, Mamie Davis, how to put the finishing touch on her cake.

News Reporter 11-17-78

THE ADULT EDUCATION DIVISION of Southeastern Community College offers alarge variety of courses designed to train the student for employment. Shown above, Charles Mitchell, bricklaying instructor, is showing his students the correct procedure in plumbing a brick wall. The course provides some class room work with a greater portion of time devoted to practical application by the student. Eighteen students were enrolled in this class. Those identified in this picture are from left to right: Johnny Smith, Wayne King, Larry Roseboro, Delon Brown, Tanner McMillian, Mitchell and Reggie Gore.

SCC Offers Programs For 180 Local Inmates

COLUMBUS COUNTY NEWS 11-22-78

Encouraging creativity and expanding the versatility of the inmates' skills are primary concerns for the prison officials at the Brunswick Prison Unit and for the Adult Education and Occupational Education Divisions at Southeastern Community College.

The Adult Education Division and the Occupational Education Division obtain material and provide instruction for the courses that are offered at the prison where college credit is given to the inmates who participate in the program. Besides the usual vocational courses, an equivalent to a high school diploma, the General Education Development degree (G.E.D.), and the Adult Basic Education degree (A.B.E.) can be secured by any participating inmate.

Presently, three basic vocational courses are offered to the 180 inmates. The courses include: bricklaying, small engine repair and basic quantity cooking. Vocational courses offered in the past have been plumbing and electrical wiring. On a regular basis, college transfer courses such as English, history, psychology and music are taught. Music and African culture are regularly offered as a part of the Adult Education Program in addition to the curriculum courses.

According to W.A. Mahoney, superintendent of the Brunswick Prison Unit, participation in these programs "allows the inmate to gain the knowledge necessary to become a part of the total society upon his release." Participation also serves to keep the inmate's mind occupied with constructive ideas. "It keeps the mind of the inmate off his own problems and allows him to cope with the incarceration environment," explains Mahoney.

In basic quantity cooking, for instance, inmates learn how to make dining a very pleasant experience by making meals more attractive, using special seasonings to bring out the best flavors of food, and improving sanitation. "The inmates experience high morale when the dining atmosphere is pleasant," asserts Harry Foley, supervisor of Adult Education at Southeastern Community College and former health and physical education instructor at the prison. "This helps the inmate feel that he is not in a prison environment as well as it encourages him to think constructively rather than destructively."

A major problem is that the attention span of the inmates in general is low; therefore, the teaching techniques must be adjusted to the prison environment. "There is a problem of idleness," expresses Bill Wilson, dean of the Adult Education Division at Southeastern . "It is a major objective of our program to provide the inmates with educationally stimulating instruction that will help do away with this problem."

The instructors used in these programs are more than capable of providing stimulating classroom instruction. For example, James C. Davis, associate superintendent of Whiteville City Schools, instructs the A.B.E. program while James Prevatte with eight years of teaching experience conducts classes in the G.E.D. program.

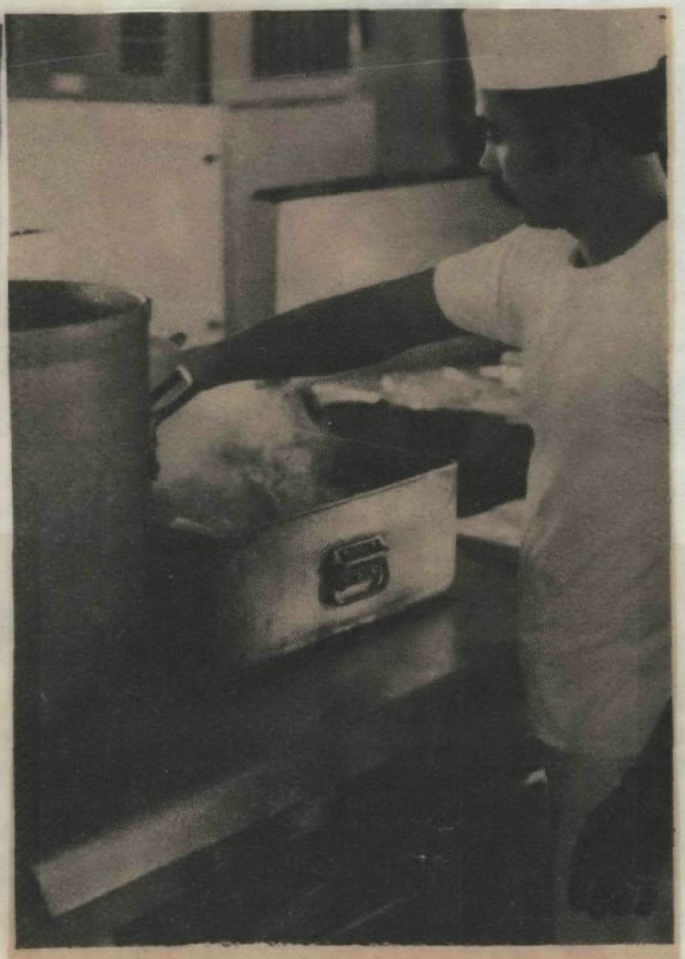
All college transfer course instructors and all vocational education course instructors are well qualified and certified to teach in their respective professions. Vangus Nichols, instructor in brick laying, has 20 years of experience in the field.

The impact of the success of this program is strongly felt by both the prison, its officials and inmates, and Southeastern Community College. There is a high level of interest among the inmates for programs such as this; the inmates benefit in the program because it tends to keep their minds occupied with constructive as well as productive ideas instead of destructive ideas which could lead to serious discipline problems.

Realizing that there is a great need to educate all people whether they are in prison or not, Southeastern Community College will continue to upgrade this program to provide more instruction so that more inmates will participate and so that its success will make it become a model to other areas that they too will follow in a similar role.

OVER

Danny Godwin, instructor in the small engine repair class at the Brunswick prison unit, is shown teaching student Danny Miles some of the basics of repairing small engines in a class at the prison. (Photo by Eric McLamb)



Ronald Oxendine normally prepares dishes in large quantities, which would otherwise be small dishes for the average family, as a part of the basic quantity cooking class which is part of the instruction offered at the Brunswick prison by the Adult and Occupational Education divisons at Southeastern Community College. Here Oxendine is shown preparing broccoli for the evening meal. (Photo by Eric McLamb).

News Reporter 12-18-78

THE ANNUAL CHRISTMAS EXHIBITION of craft items made in the Southeastern Community College adult education craft classes has been displayed on the college campus. The classes, offered throughout Columbus County, included general craft — two of which are offered at Senior Citizen Nutrition Centers, ceramics, crochet and knitting. These items were on display in the lobby showcase of the administration building, the library showcase, and room No. 110 of the 'M' building. (Photo by Eric McLamb)

Southeastern Offers Stenoscript Course

New Reporter
12-7-78

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College will offer an ABC Stenoscript (speedwriting) course beginning Tuesday, Dec. 12, and ending Tuesday, April 10, 1979. Classes will be held each Tuesday from 8:30 a.m. to 12:00 noon. No class will be held Tuesday, Dec. 26, due to the Christmas holidays.

"Based on the letters of the alphabet and common punctuation symbols, this 17 week course involves attaining the speed needed for office dictation and other note-taking situations. Because it is easy to learn and easy to write, the students can begin writing stenoscript on the first day of class instruction," an SCC spokesman said. The course is recommended for clerical personnel, but no shorthand skills are necessary. Sixty contact hours of training are involved in the course.

The classes, instructed by Beverly Chamberlin, will meet in room numbers 123 and 124 of the M Building on the SCC campus. There will be a $5 registration fee for this course, which may be paid at registration during the first class meeting. The cost of the textbook for the course will be $8.38; the workbook for the course will cost $5.50.

Anyone interested in the ABC Stenoscript course should come to the first class meeting. Pre-registration is not necessary.

Genealogy course offered

Wilmington Morning Star Mar. 18
1978

WHITEVILLE — A general genealogy and local history course is being offered at the Southeastern Community College every Tuesday from 7 to 10 p.m.

Mrs. Louise Covington, a local genealogist, is teaching the course. The class will be held in room 211 at the college and there is a small charge.

"I know there are people in the county who want this course," Mrs. Covington said. Assisting her in the course while she attends some conferences will be Mrs. J.B. Lee and Johnny McNeill, both of Whiteville.

116

Graduate Education

Columbus County News
8-30-78

Course Offered At SCC

North Carolina State University, Department of Adult and Community College Education, will offer Education 600 — "Organization Concepts and Theories Applied to Adult and Community College Education" at Southeastern Community College.

The 3 semester-hour off-campus graduate credit course will be taught by Dr. William L. Gragg, Associate Professor of Adult and Community College Education at North Carolina State University. The course will meet each Tuesday from 4-7 p.m. on the campus at Southeastern Community College. The first class session will begin September 5, 1978, and the final session will be December 12, 1978.

The course is intended for graduate students who desire credit towards a Master's or Doctor's degree in education while serving as teachers, supervisors, and administrators in community colleges, technical institutes, and public schools. It is also intended for professional staff members of industrial, extension and public service organizations, and schools who desire a greater understanding of concepts of management and leadership.

Education 600 deals with concepts from the social sciences applied to how people work in organizations, including community colleges, schools, extension programs and various other types of adult education. Students will participate in discussion of problems, case studies, field trips, and readings. The library will be supplemented by reference materials placed on reserve for student use. A series of films of behavior and organizations will be shown. Students will have opportunities to plan and carry out class presnetations on specific topics.

A tuition fee of $61.00 will be paid at the first class meeting on September 5th. Enrollment for the course is limited to 25 persons. Pre-registration should be made directly to Dr. W.L. Gragg, North Carolina State University, P.O. Box 5504, Raleigh, North Carolina 27650. For further information contact Mr. William Wilson at Southeastern Community College, 642-7141, Extension 42.

SCC Offers Class For All Ages

The Southeastern Times, Monday, December 26, 1978

Included in Southeastern Community College's effort to reach all ages, the young participants shown in the accompanying photograph are learning a new song and dance. Joining in the fun are students who are in the Child Development Program offered by the college. The program offered on either a one year or two year basis is designed to prepare the student to work with pre school children in areas of day care centers, nursery schools, kindergarten's, camps, hospitals, and child development centers.

Vivian Floyd, instructor in the program said, "Graduates of this program will be able to assist the professional in fulfilling planned programs of activities for small children. Students are given opportunities to work closely with children on a daily basis, and to observe other student working with children. This practical experience as well as attending regular classes provides well rounded training for our students."

For further information about the Child Development Program, call Southeastern Community College, 642-7141, Ext. 53.

Children At Play In SCC Class

Teachers Covington, Ainsley and Clifton

Wilmington Morning Star
March 6 - 78

SCC announces two special interest units

WHITEVILLE — Special interest evening courses in geography and genealogy will be offered during the spring quarter at Southeastern Community College.

Registration will be from 6 to 9 p.m. Tuesday-Thursday.

The Geography 101 course is a college transfer course in regional geography and will be taught by Dr. Frank Ainsley of the University of North Carolina at Wilmington faculty. The course will meet from 7 to 10 p.m. Tuesdays for 11 weeks starting March 14. The course will provide three credits for students seeking degrees, but may also be taken by anyone as a special interest activity.

Genealogy 100 is also a college transfer course, in local history and genealogical research and will be taught by James Clifton of the SCC social science department and Louise Covington of Whiteville.

It will meet from 7 to 10 p. m. Monday nights starting March 13 and will offer three credits. Any high school graduate may take the course.

The course will deal with methods of lineage research, early history and settlement of the area, formation of counties and review of early Columbus County and use of public records in history and lineage research.

Students will visit offices of the register of deeds and clerk of court, Moores Creek Bridge Battleground and the North Carolina State Archives and the local libraries.

FORMER STUDENT

Park Rangers Enjoy Work

The Bladen Journer Feb. 16 1978

LEFT, GARY MALION, Park Ranger at Jones Lake and Jimmy Price, ranger at Singletary Lake shown working together.

Two young men who attended the Outdoor Recreation Program at Southeastern Community College are enjoying the fruits of their labor as Park Rangers. The two men are Ronald Gary Malion, Park Ranger at Jones Lake State Park; and Jimmy Dale Price, Park Assistant at Singletary Lake Group Campground. Both men are enthusiastic and very much interested in their work. Gary and Jimmy enjoy meeting people and assisting campers as they enjoy leisure time.

As Park Rangers, both Jimmy and Gary perform general maintenance and construction, park patrol, campground registration and supervision.

Gary Malion is the son of Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Malion of Fairmont. Gary stated, "The Outdoor Recreation Curriculum played an important role in preparing me for my job." He chose to attend Southeastern because of its location and the unique two year program that is not offered elsewhere in the State Community College System.

Jimmy Dale Price is the son of Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Price of Whiteville. He was hired for his job by the CETA 6 Program in Bladen County.

Anyone interested in a career in Parks and Recreation should contact Al Phillips at Southeastern Community College, 642-7141, Ext. 44, for details on the Outdoor Recreation Resources Program.

over

120

FORMER SCC STUDENTS Gary Malion (left) and Jimmy Price are both working as park rangers in Bladen County following their study at Southeastern Community College with the Outdoor Recreation Resources Program. Malion is a park ranger at Jones Lake State Park, and Price is a park assistant at Singletary Lake Group Campground.

SCC Grads Park Rangers

News Reporter Feb. 27 1978

Two young men who attended the Outdoor Recreation Program at Southeastern Community College are "enjoying the fruits of their labors" as Park Rangers. The two men are Ronald Gary Malion, a park ranger at Jones Lake State Park, and Jimmy Dale Price, a park assistant at Singletary Lake Group Campground.

Both men said they are enthusiastic and very much interested in their work. Gary and Jimmy also said they enjoy meeting people and assisting campers as they enjoy leisure time.

As park rangers, both perform general maintenance and construction, park patrol, campground registration and supervision.

Gary Malion is the son of Mr. and Mrs. H.E. Malion of Fairmont. He said "The Outdoor Recreation Curriculum played an important role in preparing me for my job." He chose to attend Southeastern because of its location and the unique two-year program that is not offered elsewhere in the state Community College System.

Jimmy Dale Price is the son of Mr. and Mrs. C.J. Price of Whiteville. He was hired for his job by the CETA 6 Program in Bladen County.

Anyone interested in a career in Parks and Recreation should contact Al Phillips at Southeastern Community College, 642-7141, Ext. 44, for details on the Outdoor Recreation Resources Program.

Helen Jones -- A Success Story For Self, SCC

121

Theme Reporter 11-13-79

By ERIC McLAMB

Success is no simple matter for Helen Lenora Jones of Shallotte, North Carolina. Helen graduated from the cosmetology program at Southeastern Community College in the spring of 1977 and continued training in the program until February of 1978. This extra training allowed Helen to accumulate the 2300 contact hours of training necessary for her to be able to practice hairdressing in any state.

Graduating just wasn't enough for Mrs. Jones. Her initiative and perseverance in continuing her education enhanced her career a great deal. She was employed as an operator in the spring of 1978 by the Myrtle Beach Air Force Base beauty shop. In September, 1978, she was promoted to assistant manager of the shop.

As the only black operator at the MBAFB shop, Helen played a major role in the shop's gain in business. Since she has been there, the shop has consistently increased in sales and customers. A major asset for Mrs. Jones is the skill she acquired for styling hair of both blacks and whites.

Helen received her management training as well as cosmetology training from Southeastern Community College. She gives a great deal of credit to her instructors who offered moral support. "The instruction in the cosmetology lab was outstanding and prepared me well for this position," she added. Mrs. Jones also stated that competition in national and state hair shows and competition in hairstyling among other schools also helped her qualify for the position.

But some internal force won't let Helen settle for the success she has already had. She plans to return to Southeastern Community

Helen Lenora Jones

College in the spring of 1979 to obtain an instructor's license which will require her to work for one year in on-the-job training, to perform classwork for three months, and finally to take the state board examination for certification. Her instruction will be supervised by Mrs. Audra Smith and Mrs. Betty Jo Walters, instructors in the cosmetology program at SCC.

Helen's career is vigorous, but she allows plenty of time to be a good mother and wife. She is a proud mother of a 4-year-old son, Gary Leon Jones, Jr., and a 6-year-old daughter, Tonia M. Jones. She is devoted to her husband, Gary Leon Jones, Sr., who strongly supports her endeavor.

Where will Helen Jones go after obtaining her instructor's license? With her training and determination it is certain that she can go nowhere but up the ladder of success. As a successful business woman, student, mother and wife, Mrs. Jones stands as a credit to her community, to her family, and to Southeastern Community College.

PAs Locate In Whiteville

Why would two young career health professionals want to locate in Whiteville?

For two young people the answers are home and vocation.

Earl Haddock and Suzi Hughes, physician's assistants (PAs) in Whiteville, listed those as the most important reasons, along with job availability and North Carolina laws which help PAs.

Haddock and Hughes work at the Southeast Internal Medicine Group in Baldwin Woods, Haddock with Dr. John Kelly and Hughes with Dr. John Munroe.

For Haddock the choice was at least partly sentimental. "North Carolina is home, and I wanted to stay in North Carolina," he said. "The people around here -- I was really impressed with hospitality of the people in this area, and this was my first choice."

Hughes said she likes the area too, and added a professional comment: "Bowman Gray's program (where she studied) really encourages its students to work in rural areas, where the PA program is designed to work -- primary care types of employment. I feel like I'm contributing something to the community, and it's a fine place to live."

The two came to Whiteville this fall. They are not the first PAs in Columbus County (there are two in Chadbourn) but they are the first in Whiteville. There is also a nurse practitioner with the medical group here.

Haddock had been in the area before, when he was a student at Southeastern Community College. Originally from Ayden, he called Wilmington home for the past 15 years. After high school he served two years of active duty in the US Navy as a hospital corpsman, spending a year in Spain on hospital duty and a year in Italy with a flight squadron.

Afterward, though remaining in the Naval Reserve for several years, he attended SCC, and then the University of North Carolina at Wilmington, where he earned his bachelorate in biology. He later received a bachelorate in health science from Duke University, as part of his two-year physician's assistant studies.

He completed the Duke program of 24 consecutive months of training in July, 1978. He first came to Whiteville about six months ago, and has been with Dr. Kelly for about four months. He is married, and his wife Pam is the decorating consultant with Sherwin-Williams in Whiteville.

Hughes is originally from Indianapolis, Ind. She received her bachelor's degree in nursing from the University of Indiana. She entered the PA program at Wake Forest University's Bowman-Gray School of Medicine after practicing five years as a nurse in Indiana and Atlanta, Ga.

She completed the program (also 24 consecutive months of work-study) in August, and began working with Dr. Munroe full time in early October.

For each the first experience in Whiteville was a preceptorship, a sort of internship or on - the - job - training for a PA. As Hughes said, "It's a time when you can try the program out, try the doctors out, and the doctors can try you out. Sort of a time to learn the program without obligation to either party."

The work experience in Whiteville, added to the other attractions they felt to the area, led to the decision to locate in Whiteville when the positions with the medical group became available.

One more thing they liked was North Carolina law with regard to physician's assistants.

PAs, while not doctors, have considerably more training than nurses. They assist the doctors in a number of ways. As Haddock said, "We make rounds in the morning and see every patient in the morning with the doctors. After the rounds, if there are any special procedures, we assist the doctors. During the day we do 'walk-in' patients (non-critical cases, such as general examinations). We see patients from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m., and in the afternoon we make the rounds on our patients, she (Hughes) on Munroe's, I on Kelly's."

Or, as Hughes put it, "We give a synopsis of what has happened during the day. Anyone we see that we think their condition warrants the doctor seeing them before the next morning, we inform the doctor and he makes a second check."

They also do "work-ups" for the day, including histories, updating personal medical records, or routine examinations such as pulse and blood pressure. They said an average day is 14 to 16 hours long.

"It's important that people have some idea of why we're here and what we do," Hughes said. "We aren't just assistants. We make decisions. The doctors rely on our decisions, and feel comfortable with our decisions."

And that is why North Carolina law is significant.

"The North Carolina laws, I guess, have just been through the process enough to sort of 'fine tune' it," Hughes said.

"They have been around longer than in any other state," Haddock said.

"Many still have their first laws on the books, and ours have been refined," Hughes added.

They said the laws here allow them to better serve community medical needs by allowing them to do all that a PA can do.

"It's more of an understanding than just knowing how to treat colds," Hughes said. "It's that knowing how to make decisions that makes the program 24 long months.

"Under North Carolina law there is a formulary of drugs that we can write prescriptions for after certification and due process. The drugs in the formulary are pretty much the primary care drugs.

"We do not write prescriptions for controlled substances, narcotics or tranquilizers. North Carolina is one of nine states with prescriptive privilege for physician's assistants," she said.

Because of the state laws and because of what they are allowed to do, Haddock and Hughes said they think they are helping to improve medical care in the area. They said that one reason was that their preliminary work with patients allows the doctors to spend more time with those patients who really need to see a doctor because of an immediate medical problem.

"I think it's the difference between spending 20 minutes with a patient and two minutes," Hughes said. "I think it's a matter of the difference in quality of time spent with the patient, and I think the patients appreciate that."

Both also seemed pleased with their work.

"I'm very excited about the PA profession," Haddock said. "It's been a long-time goal of mine. I really like working in North Carolina, and I enjoy being in Whiteville."

"I guess the first two months out of school I've been probably happier in my work here than I have been in a long time," Hughes said. "Job satisfaction is a big part of what I get out of life. I've been more than pleased with my role here and what I thought it would be."

over

News Reporter 11-16-78

PRACTICING PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANTS in Whiteville are Suzi Hughes (L) and Earl Haddock (R). Hughes is in practice with Dr. John F. Munroe and Haddock is in practice with Dr. John S. Kelly. Both came to Whiteville this fall. (Staff Photo)

Splawn Working With State Agency

News Reporter 9-21-78

Acquiring an important -- or even prestigious -- secretarial position is usually considered quite an accomplishment by those with secretarial training.

Brenda Splawn of Garner, formerly of Whiteville, did just that.

A 1974 graduate of the secretarial technology program at Southeastern Community College, Miss Splawn is secretary to Dr. R. Jean Overton, assistant director of the Program Development Division with the North Carolina Department of Community Colleges, State Board of Education, in Raleigh.

Since taking the job in July of 1974, Miss Splawn has assisted Dr. Overton in working with 57 community colleges and technical institutes with curriculum development and-or revision of programs in the areas of business, English and educational technology.

She graduated from SCC with an associate in applied science degree in secretarial technology. She said she thought the secretarial program at SCC was well constructed and that it had been very valuable in helping her obtain the knowledge and skills she said a secretary must have.

Originally from Whitevile, she said she attended SCC because it was close by, and because it offered a good program in secretarial technology.

Miss Splawn is the daughter of A.L. Splawn of Whiteville and Ann Splawn of Allendale, S.C. She has a sister, Marjorie, who attended Southeastern and is presently living and working in Allendale, S.C., and a brother, Terry, who is serving in the U.S. Army in Kentucky.

While Miss Splawn's work (her first job experience since graduating from SCC) keeps her busy, she says she still finds time to devote to herself. She owns two kittens, Kathy and Katie, and devotes a lot of time to them, as well as to growing and caring for various types of plants. She said she also enjoys reading and taking weekend trips to the beaches.

Of her secretary, Dr. Overton said, "Brenda is a very deserving person and a credit to her home town and to Southeastern."

BRENDA SPLAWN, formerly of Whiteville, is now secretary with the State Board of Education in Raleigh. She received her secretarial training at Southeastern Community College.

SCC
FOUNDATION

Southeastern
Times
3-6-78

HILL'S PRESENTS CHECK--Dewey L. Hill, Jr. of Hill's Food Stores, Inc. (right), presents a check to Dr. Ron McCarter, President of SCC, for the SCC Foundation Annual Fund. Hill's contribution to SCC Foundation will be used to match with federal funds to help needy and worthy students remain in school. Dr. McCarter stated that without local support from individuals and businesses, such as Hill's Food Stores, many students in our community would not be able to attend Southeastern.

Bladen Journal 3-2-78

DEWEY L. HILL, JR. of Hill's Food Stores, Inc. (right), presents check to Dr. Ron McCarter, President of SCC, for the SCC Foundation Annual Fund. Hill's contribution to SCC Foundation will be used to match with federal funds to help needy and worthy students remain in school. Dr. McCarter stated that without local support from individuals and businesses, such as Hill's Food Stores, many students in our community would not be able to attend Southeastern.

SOO TAX FACTS
FOUNDATION

News Reporter 11-16-78

WINNING YEAR-END MOVE: HOW TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF 1979's NEW TAX LAW BREAKS ON THIS YEAR'S SALES

Are you about to sell some real estate, some closely held corporate stock, or maybe part of your business? Well, DON'T — at least not until you've read this. With a little ingenuity and the right moves, you can accomplish some real dollars - and - cents wonders. You can make the sale now — at your price — and cash in one the tax breaks due to take effect next year (assuming the expected happens: the tax bill now in the Senate becomes law this October). How? By selling on the installment plan. And it's a can't-lose proposition. Reason: Even if the tax bill doesn't become law, you still come out ahead with the tax-cutting installment sale approach.

Typical situation: Let's say you bought a small parcel of raw land several years ago for $20,000. You'd like to sell it and you have a buyer who is ready, willing and able. There's also been a meeting of the minds as to price — $50,000. But there's one problem: The buyer wants to close the deal now and take possession this year. But you're reluctant to forego the benefits promised for next year under the pending new tax law.

(1)The 15 percent added tax on capital gain profits would be eliminated.

(2)Also knocked out would be the up-to-20 percent higher tax on slary or other earnings that can result from capital gain profits.

(3)There would be an across-the-board slash in individual income taxes.

Is there any way you can sell now and still take advantage of pending Tax Law breaks? Answer: Sure there is. Here's what to do: Go ahead and close your sale now. But don't take more than 30 percent of the sales price this year. Just take a down-payment now — the balance in 1979. This will qualify your sale for installment treatment with these spectacular results.

You get the price you've bargained for, but the lion's share of the gain won't be taxed until you receive it in 1979. And the pending new law says the installment payments received in 1979 — even for pre-'79 sales — will qualify for the new tax breaks. So you cash in on this year's top sale prie under next year's favorable tax rules. You're a big winner no matter how you look at it. How big? Here's an example.

Let's assume you're married and have a taxable income of $40,000 a year. If you sell and take the full $50,000 in proceeds this year, you will owe $9,904 in regular taxes on your profit. And you will also owe $1,455 — 15 percent added tax on capital gain — for a total tax bite of $11,359. On the other hand, if you take $5,000 now and defer the rest until, say, January, the total tax bite over the two years will be only $9,443 (there will be no 15 percent added tax). In other words — by waiting three months for your cash, you're almost sure to save $2,000 in taxes.

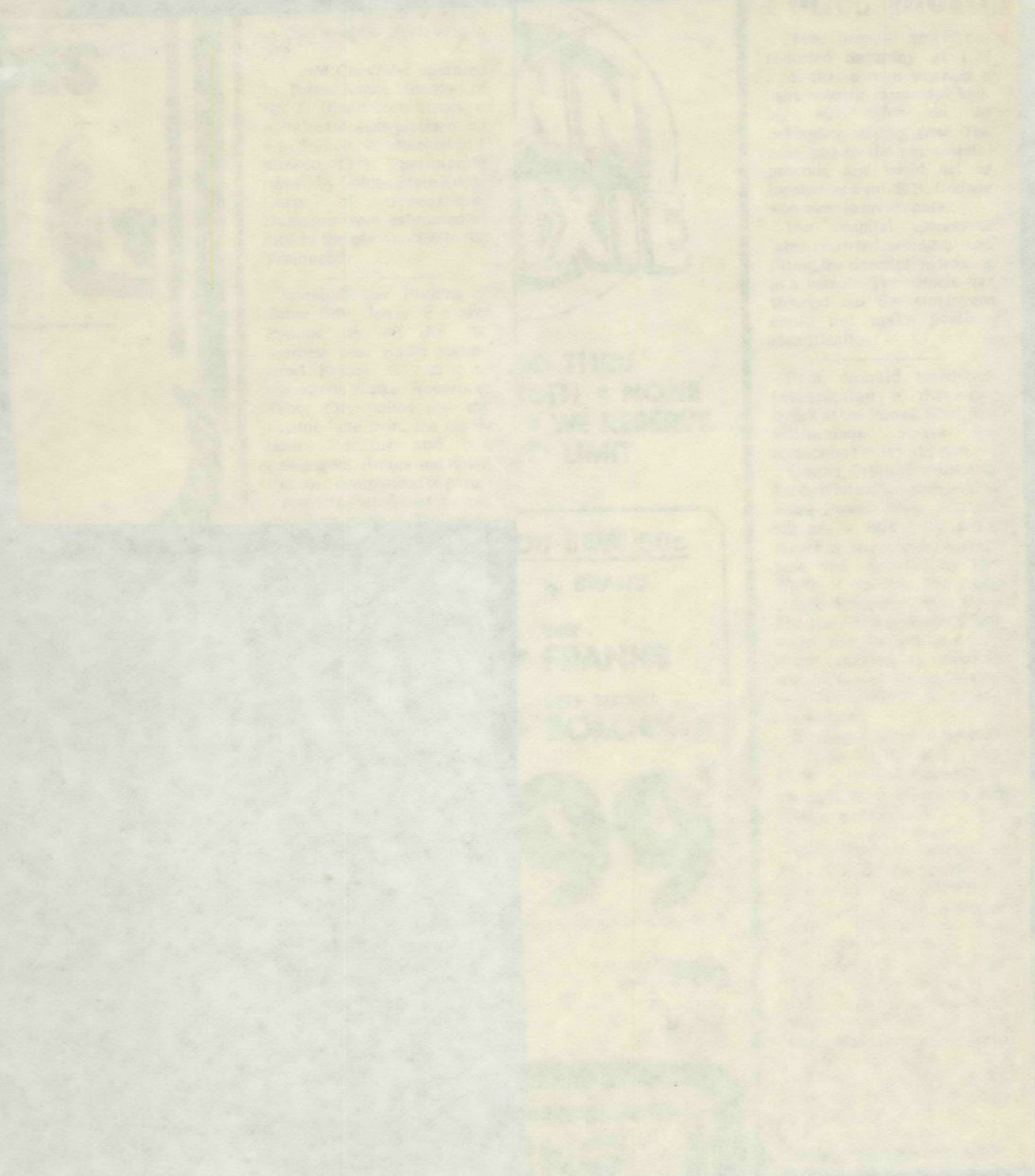
"Well," you say, "it certainly sounds good — but there's one little hitch: I need a good-sized chunk of that cash now. Does that knock the entire idea into a cocked hat?"

Answer: Not at all. As we said, you can get as much as 30 percent of the selling price this year — in our example, $15,000 — and still qualify for installment sale treatment on the rest. And if that's not enough, there's a way to get more. Here's what to do.

Borrow on the real estate up to the amount of your tax basis. Here, that's $10,000. Let your buyer assume your mortgage. Just as long as the mortgage doesn't exceed your basis, none of it will be considered a "payment" — it won't count toward the 30 percent.

The impact of this installment sale strategy will, of course, vary from investor to investor. For example, the savings will be biggest for high-salaried investors (more than $55,200 of earned income on a joint return). The new Tax Law would repeal the up-to-20 percent higher tax on salary income produced by capital gain profits.

On the other hand, some high-income investors may actually benefit by taking all the cash this year — by not going the installment sale route. These will generally be investors who are in an over - 50 percent tax bracket (more than $55,200 taxable income) who don't have much earned income. How could they be better off? Because the 25 percent alternative tax on the first $50,000 of capital gains would be repealed starting in 1979.



SCC Foundation Honors J. Herman Leder Saturda

Tabor City Tribune 3-29-78

126

Mr. J. Herman Leder has been selected as Honorary Chairman of the SCC Foundation Dinner-Theatre to be held Saturday evening, April 1st on the college campus. Proceeds of the annual fundraising event are used to further the work of the Foundation.

Mr. Leder's success in business is an outstanding example of the rewards of hard work and sound management. What began as a young Austrian boy's dream of coming to America has in 53 years become the two state, 11-store chain of Leder Brothers, Inc.

At 17, J. Herman Leder arrived in Marion, S.C., speaking no English and aspiring to success in business, with a strong belief in family and education and a determination to improve not only his own situation but that of those around him.

An uncle put him to work in a department store in Marion where, for the next four and a half years, he acquired training in merchandising, simultaneously acquiring his high school diploma.

Ready to begin his own venture at 21, he began looking for a setting; he selected Vineland, then a village of several hundred people a mile south of Whiteville. Whiteville was the county seat; Vineland was on the main line of the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

Convinced that the area's future lay in "good land and good farmers," Leder with his brother Morris began preparation for the first Leders Brothers store. On June 20, 1925 they opened for business.

Those were days when steak was 30 cents a pound, when 15 cents bought a yard of calico and a 325-acre farm was selling for $8,000. Despite the comparatively low prices business was good, and the brothers were soon ready to expand. In the late 20s, Morris leder moved to Clinton to open the second store.

In 1930, J. Herman Leder married Yetta Leinwand of Marion, who was to become the mother of their five children and a business partner as well.

The depression brought hard times to North Carolina farmers. Recalls Herman Leder, "We didn't see any $5 bills for two or three years. Because of the cheap prices farmers were paid for their crops, money disappeared." But by 1933 Leder had paid off his debts , giving credit to Franklin Roosevelt for "having confidence in the people and getting the people to have confidence in themselves."

Today there are 11 stores in the Leder Brothers chain: Whiteville, Clinton, Smithfield, Jacksonville, Mount Olive, Tabor City, Lumberton, and Concord in North Carolina; Marion, Loris, and Conway in South Carolina.

"Shop With Confidence; Wear With Pride" - The Leder Brothers slogan reflects 53 years of success in business. Important factors have been regular and planned advertising backed up by good merchandising, courteous service, attractive window and store displays and customer confidence.

"We have built our reputation through the years on maintaining fair and dependable stores. We will certainly do all in our power to maintain that reputation through the years to come," remarked Herman Leder ont the occasion of the stores' 50th anniversary in 1975.

We have no special formula for building and maintaining a successful business except hard work and sound management, and my wife has certainly contributed a great deal to both these factors."

Business: A Family Idea- J. Herman Leder and brothers Joseph of Clinton of Samuel of Jacksonville continue their business affiliation. Morris Leder, co-founder of the original store, has formed his own organization with brother Leon of Wilson and brother-in-law Julius Segerman of Jacksonville.

The Philosophy - From the very beginning, the Leder business goal was one of real community involvement, of becoming one with the people the business sought to serve. In advance of the opening of the Mount Olive store for example, J. Herman Leder set up a $500 annual scholarship fund to Mount Olive College, a fund which 10 years later continues.

The Belief In Education - In addition to their own five children, the Leders have found ways to assist others in pursuit of more education. Yearly, the Herman Leder Scholarship awards a $1,000 grant to a Whiteville High School graduate on the basis of need and academic potential.

Because one of the first recipients had financial difficulty continuing college after the first year, the Yetta Leder Loan Fund was begun by Mrs. Herman Leder and is administered by Southeastern Community College.

Firm in his conviction to help those who are willing to help themselves, Mr. Herman Leder finds his educational assistance "more mportant to me than the stores." He treasure a collection of letters from peole who have benefited from his efforts.

Continuing his community interest, he was for 14 years a member of the Whiteville Board of Education and is perennial chairman of the United Jewish Appeal for his district. Mr. Leder was appointed to the Board of Trustees of Southeastern Community College in 1969 and is presently serving his second 8 year term. In 1969 he was also appointed to the Board of Directors to the SCC Foundation and served as Vice-President of the newly established organization. Mr. Leder is still an active member of the board.

He is also a member of Rotary, a Shriner, a 32 degree Mason and co-founder of the Jewish Home for the Aged in Clemmons, N.C.

On June 7, 1971, at the North Carolina Merchants Association meeting held in Pinehurst, Mr. Leder was presented the Retailer of the Year award in conjuction with the North Carolina Association of Broadcasters.

On June 18, 1971, a joint resolution was passed by the Department of State General Assembly of the State of North Carolina, under Resolution 83 - a joint resolution in recognition of contributions of J. Herman Leder.

In other business, he was a founder of First National Bank, Columbus National Bank and WENC radio.

Leder Park is named in his honor. He and Ms. Leder gave the site and are benefactors of the Whiteville Library.

127

Leder Honored By SCC Foundation

The SCC Foundation honored J. Herman Leder at the Foundation's annual Dinner-Theatre on Saturday evening April 1.

Ed Williamson of Whiteville, introduced Mr. Leder by recalling the various things in the community that would not be here had Leder started his mercantile business in some other community in 1925.

Leder expressed his appreciation of being honored by the Foundation but stressed, "Our family's success and good fortune has resulted from people's belief in our business and hard work, the American free enterprise system, and the support and encouragement of my wife. It is indeed fortunate we are able to share our success with those less fortunate through the activities of the SCC Foundation and other such organizations."

Judge Raymond Mallard of Tabor City presented a plague to Leder for his support of Southestern Community College and the SCC Foundation. Leder is currently serving his second eight year term as a member of the board of trustees of Southeastern Community College and as a member of the board of directors of Southeastern Community College Foundation.

Columbus County 4-26-78

DR. RON McCARTER, president of SCC, presents a plaque to Billy Hooks as recognition for his continued support and hard work for the SCC Foundation.

JUDGE RAYMOND MALLARD Presents a plaque to J. Herman Leder for his outstanding support to SCC and the SCC Foundation.

Dr. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, also presented a plague to Billy Hooks of Whiteville for his continued support and years of service to the college and the SCC Foundation.

Dr. Murray Carroll of Chadbourn, president of the SCC Foundation, welcomed those attending the fund raising event. Dr. Carroll emphasized the profits from the Dinner-Theatre are used to match with federal funds for students financial aid.

Without the local funds raised by the Foundation many needy and worthy students would not be able to attend Southeastern Community College.

Jack Ervin director of development at the college, announced that Henry Wyche of Hallsboro had given permission for the Foundation to have a limited edition production made of Wyche's painting The Oak Tree . Profits from the sale of this $25 limited edition reproduction will go the the SCC Foundation. Ervin stated that, "Orders will be taken on a first come basis." Individuals interested should contact the SCC Foundation, P.O. 151, Whiteville, 28472, or call 642-7141, Ext. 42.

The 210 people who attended the second annual Dinner-Theatre this year were treated to a steak dinner with all the trimmings and an enjoyable performance of the "Star Spangled Girl" by the Alpha Omega Players, a national company.

Tabor City Tribune 3-30-78

Mr. Dewey L. Hill, Jr. of Hill's Food Stores, Inc. (right), presents check to Dr. Ron McCarter, President of SCC, for the SCC Foundation Annual Fund. Mr. Hill's contribution to SCC Foundation will be used to match with federal funds to help needy and worthy students remain in school. Dr. McCarter stated that without local support from individuals and businesses, such as Hill's Food Stores, many students in our community would not be able to attend Southeastern.

Columbus County News 3-8-78

DONATION RECEIVED — Dewey L. Hill, Jr. of Hill's Food Stores, Inc. (right), presents check to Dr. Ron McCarter, President of SCC, for the SCC Foundation Annual Fund. Hill's contribution to SCC Foundation will be used to match with federal funds to help needy and worthy students remain in school. Dr. McCarter stated that without local support from individuals and businesses, such as Hill's Food Stores, many students in our community would not be able to attend Southeastern.

HENRY WYCHE of Hallsboro signs one of the limited edition reproductions of his painting "The Live Oak Tree". The reproduction is sponsored by the SCC Foundation. Proceeds from the sale of the 18" x 24" reproduction will be used to financially assist students attending Southeastern Community College. The $25 limited edition reproduction will be sold on a first-come basis only. You may obtain a copy of the painting by calling Jack Ervin at the SCC Foundation, 642-7141, Ext. 42.

News Reporter 3-20-78

WAYNE HUGHES, senior vice-president of Southern National Bank of Whiteville, presents a check to Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, for the SCC Foundation Annual Fund. Dr. McCarter expressed his praise for Southern National Bank's annual support since the first year the Foundation was established.

3-8-78 Columbus County News

PRESENTS PLAQUE — Dr. Ron McCarter (right), President of Southeastern Community College, presents a plaque to Mike Padrick, Vice-President of Personnel of Federal Paper Board, Riegelwood, N.C., in appreciation for Federal Paper Board's annual support of the SCC Foundation. The SCC Foundation raises local funds required to be eligible for federal students aid funds. Dr. McCarter stated that the contribution of Federal Paper Board matched with federal funds will assist approximately 12 'udents to attend Southeastern for one year.

SCC Foundation Honors J. H. Leder

Tabor City Tribune 4-1978

The SCC Foundation honored Mr. J. Herman Leder at the Foundation's annual Dinner-theatre on Saturday evening April 1. Mr. Ed Williamson of Whiteville, introduced Mr. Leder by recalling the various things in the Community that would not be here had Mr. Leder stated his mercantile business in some other community in 1925.

Mr. Leder expressed his appreciation of being honored by the Foundation but stressed, "Our family's success and good fortune has resulted from people's belief in our business and hard work, the American free enterprise system, and the support and encouragement of my wife. It is indeed fortunate we are able to share our success with those less fortunate through the activities of the SCC Foundation and other such organizations."

Judge Raymond Mallard of Tabor City presented a plaque to Mr. Leder for his outstanding support of Southeastern Community College and the SCC Foundation. Mr. Leder is currently serving his second eight year term as a member of the Board of Directors of Southeastern Community College Foundation.

Dr. Ronald McCarter, President of Southeastern Community College, also presented a plaque to Mr. Billy Hooks of Whiteville for his continued support and years of service to the college and the SCC Foundation.

Dr. Murray Carroll of Chadbourn, President of the SCC Foundation, welcomed those attending the fund raising event. Dr. Carroll emphasized the profits from the Dinner-Theatre are used to match with federal funds for students financial aid. Without the local fund raised by the Foundation many needy and worthy students would not be able to attend Southeastern Community College.

Mr. Jack Ervin Director of Development at the college announced that Mr. Henry Wyche of Hallsboro had given permission for the Foundation to have a limited edition production made of Mr. Wyche's painting **The Oak Tree.** Profits from the sale of this $25 limited edition reproduction will go to the SCC Foundation. Mr. Ervin stated that, "Order will be taken on a first come basis." Individuals interested should contact the SCC Foundation, P.O. 151, Whiteville, NC 28472, or call 642-7141, Ext. 42.

The 210 people who attended the second annual Dinner-Theatre this year were treated to a delicious stake dinner with all the trimmings and an enjoyable performance of the "Star Spangled Girl" b the Alpha Omega Players, a National touring company. In addition to an enjoyable evening 25 of the guests were the lucky recipients of door prizes contributed by merchants and friends of the college. Ann Stanley of Whiteville was the lucky winner of the top door prize, a 1970 Crysler, contributed by Mr. Willard Small of Fair Bluff Motors. Those attending the Foundation's second annual Dinner-Theatre were enthusiastic and stated they were already looking forward to the event next year.

Judge Raymond Mallard presents a plaque to Mr. J. Herman Leder for his outstanding support to SCC and the SCC Foundation.

Leder Honored By SCC Foundation

132

The SCC Foundation honored J. Herman Leder at the Foundation's annual Dinner-Theatre on Saturday evening April 1.

Ed Williamson of Whiteville, introduced Mr. Leder by recalling the various things in the community that would not be here had Leder started his mercantile business in some other community in 1925.

JUDGE RAYMOND MALLARD Presents a plaque to J. Herman Leder for his outstanding support to SCC and the SCC Foundation.

Leder expressed his appreciation of being honored by the Foundation but stressed, "Our family's success and good fortune has resulted from people's belief in our business and hard work, the American free enterprise system, and the support and encouragement of my wife. It is indeed fortunate we are able to share our success with those less fortunate through the activities of the SCC Foundation and other such organizations."

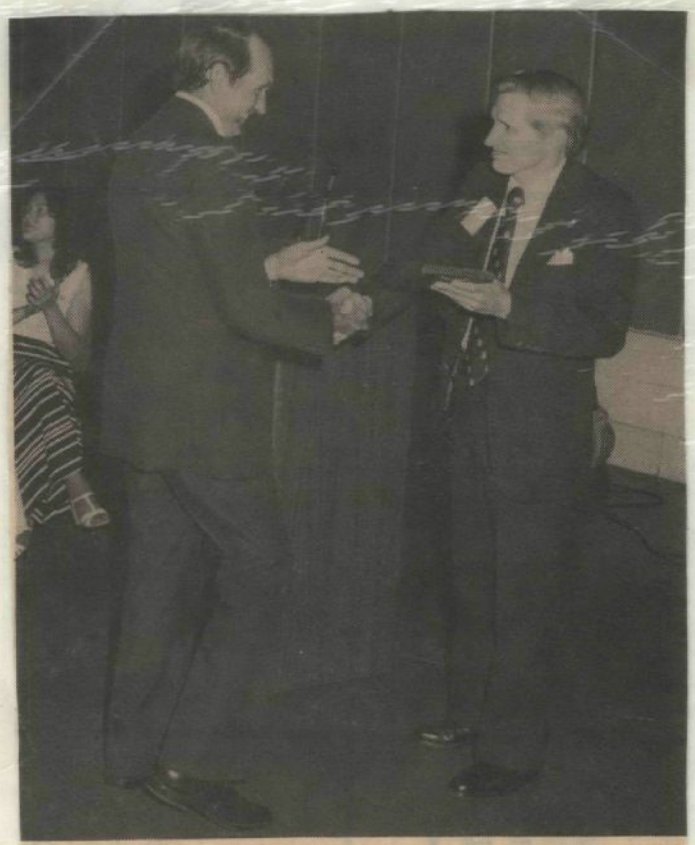
Judge Raymond Mallard of Tabor City presented a plague to Leder for his support of Southestern Community College and the SCC Foundation. Leder is currently serving his second eight year term as a member of the board of trustees of Southeastern Community College and as a member of the board of directors of Southeastern Community College Foundation.

Dr. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, also presented a plague to Billy Hooks of Whiteville for his continued support and years of service to the college and the SCC Foundation.

Dr. Murray Carroll of Chadbourn, president of the SCC Foundation, welcomed those attending the fund raising event. Dr. Carroll emphasized the profits from the Dinner-Theatre are used to match with federal funds for students financial aid. Without the local funds raised by the Foundation many needy and worthy students would not be able to attend Southeastern Community College.

Jack Ervin director of development at the college, announced that Henry Wyche of Hallsboro had given permission for the Foundation to have a limited edition production made of Wyche's painting The Oak Tree . Profits from the sale of this $25 limited edition reproduction will go the the SCC Foundation. Ervin stated that, "Orders will be taken on a first come basis." Individuals interested should contact the SCC Foundation, P.O. 151, Whiteville, 28472, or call 642-7141, Ext. 42.

The 210 people who attended the second annual Dinner-Theatre this year were treated to a steak dinner with all the crimmings and an enjoyable performance of the "Star Spangled Girl" by the Alpha Omega Players, a national company.



DR. RON McCARTER, president of SCC, presents a plaque to Billy Hooks as recognition for his continued support and hard work for the SCC Foundation.

133

DR. F.M. CARROLL, President of the SCC Foundation and Dr. W.R. McCarter, President of SCC, great guest at the SCC Foundation Dinner-Theatre. Columbus County April 20 1978

MRS. FLORA SINGLETARY receives a television that she won at the Southeastern Community College Foundation Dinner Theatre from Mr. Adrin Savage of Lowes in Whiteville. Lowes and 24 other individuals and merchants helped make the fund raising event a success by contributing valuable prizes.

News Reporter 5-18-78

David Clark Elected To SCC Foundation Board

Southeastern Times June 12, 1978

David Clark of Elizabethtown, has been elected to serve a four year term as a member of the Board of Directors of the Southeastern Community College Foundation.

Clark, of Clark Brothers, Inc, in Elizabethtown, was elected to the Board at the SCC Foundation's annual meeting in May.

Clark said, "It is an honor to be elected to serve on the Board and I will certainly do my best to assist the SCC foundation in it's worthwhile projects."

The SCC Foundation, Inc. is a non profit corporation administered by a 22 member Board of Directors. The Foundation raises funds to assist Southeastern Community College for programs that are not funded by local, state or federal monies. The primary focus of the Foundation is providing local funds required to match with Federal funds for student financial assistance.

SCC Mis

134

SCC Women's Center Now Open

Bladen Journal. March 2 1978

FROM LEFT TO RIGHT, Lillie Singletary of Ash, Phyllis Blackwell of Lake Waccamaw, Betty Godwin of Bladenboro, Nancy Clifton of Whiteville, Shirley Brown of Bladenboro and Julie Stocks of Lake Waccamaw.

The Women's Center at Southeastern Community College has been open for three weeks. First time visitors are sometimes curious and hesitant, since they do not know exactly what a Women's Center is. On opening day 40 to 50 women visited the Center. Located on the SCC campus, the Center is a place for adult, female students to gather between classes to study, visit, wait or read. Student counselors are also available for those who seek their services.

Each Wednesday at 12:20 p. m. special programs are presented in the Center. The programs deal with topics of interest to women, featuring speakers, slide tape presentations and discussion groups. Suggestions for programs are welcome.

Women visiting the Center stress the importance of having a place to gather. So often non - traditional students feel left out or out of place in a regular college setting. Many feel that having a place to meet and talk to each other about their goals and interest gives them encouragement. Finding approval and support for continuing education is extremely valuable to a student who has been out of school for a period of time.

Those working with the Center welcome women of the college and the community to visit the Women's Center. For further information call the college, 642-7141.

135

Correctional education plan launched

Wilmington Morning Star

1-78

By Susan Reeves
Staff Writer

WHITEVILLE — Mrs. Lela Chesson of Whiteville has been hired to direct a new reading and mathematics tutoring center, School Superintendent Sam Stell said Wednesday.

Mrs. Chesson was approved as director of the center by the board of education at its monthly meeting Tuesday.

Whiteville city schools are among several in the state which have received funds from the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) to establish a tutoring center.

The town has received a $34,000 grant to hire three people to staff the center. Mrs. Chesson will be assited by an instructional aide and a clerical aide, who have not yet been hired, Stell said.

Mrs. Chesson is currently a reading, math, and English tutor at Southeastern Community College. Previously she taught high school English at Rocky Mount High School. From 1972 to 1976, she was family editor of the Rocky Mount Evening Telegraph. From 1970 to 1972, she was director of the learning lab at Nash Technical Institute at Rocky Mount.

"I'm very pleased," Stell said. "Mrs. Chesson is highly qualified to direct the program."

The center, which will operate year-round, will serve 60 students, who will meet in groups of 10 several times a week. Six class sessions will be scheduled each day.

"The intent of CETA is to get people into the labor force," said Jerry Beaver, deputy assitant state superintendent of public instruction. "This program is to help prepare students to go out and get a job."

Beaver said the program is designed to be corrective rather than remedial.

Consequently, he said, when recommending students for the correctional program, teachers would select those students who showed some potential for improving reading and writing skills over those who "could not read at all."

"These are just guidelines," he explained. "Identification of students is a local matter."

Beaver said although the program is not connected with competency testing it shoudl help prepare students for the tests, which will be administered for the first time in April.

State Reaffirms SCC Accreditation

Columbus County 4-12-78

The accreditation of Southeastern Community College was reaffirmed Thursday during the monthly meeting of the State Board of Education.

Also receiving reaffirmation was Lenoir Community College while Anson and Mayland technical institutes received initial accreditation.

The approval of these institutions makes a total of 55 which have received initial accreditation and 17 which have received reaffirmation.

Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern, explained that the community colleges are visited by survey teams every five year for purposes of reaffirmations, and on the tenth year for reaccreditation.

The state survey team spent two days on the local campus last fall.

Southeastern is also accredited by the Southern Association of Schools and Colleges and is surveyed every 10 years, Dr. McCarter said.

Local Road Needs Cited At Chadbourn Public Meet

Tabor City Tribune 7-5-78

Improvements on state and U.S. highways in the Tabor City area were called for at a public hearing held at Southeastern Community College near Chadbourn Thursday.

State Senator R.C. Soles, Jr. asked that N.C. 410 from Chadbourn to U.S. 701 near here be improvedm and State Rep. Richard Wright cited N.C. 410, N.C. 904, and N.C. 130 as needing widening and straightening.

Town Commissioner Willard Wright suggest that improvements be made on state roads in the city.

Soles stated that traffic on 410 is especially heavy on weekends due to beach-bound traffic from the Piedmont, and Rep. Wright explained that 904 from Tabor City to Pireway is "in terrible shape." He said that if the roads cited as needing improvements were better utilized, they ease the burden placed on other roads by beach traffic. He also added that 701 from New Hope to Whiteville is rapidly deteriorating, and that other streches of 701 are in need of repair.

In reference to N.C. highways 410, 904 and 130, Wright said "I don't call for four-laning them, especially as they pass through heavily populated areas that four-laning would damage," He did say, however, that all are important connector roads and are "fairly narrow and have more and more traffic all the time."

Soles noted that 701 will soon be carrying heavier traffic due to the new four-lane road, presently being built in South Carolina near Loris.

Tabor City Town Commissioner Willard Wright told Department of Transportation(DOT) planners that state roads in the city are in need of work. He cited three streets that needed widening and curb and guttering. He added that motorists are unable to pull off 410 in places due to lack of shoulders and the narrowness of the road.

Columbus County Commissioner David McPherson of Clarendon recommended the four-laning of U.S. 76 from Chadbourn to the South Carolina line to meet the four-lane highway already existent there. Soles called for the speedy completion of the four-lane section of 74-76 from Bolton to Hallsboro.

Arthur Williamson, district highway commissioner, chaired the meeting which was held to solicit citizens' comments on what the needs are for the state's long-range highway planning program. Representatives from Columbs, Bladen, Cumberland, Robeson and Harnett counties attended the meeting.

"We are talking about 1985 when we talk about adding projects to the system," explained DOT Chief of Planning W.F. Caddell, Jr. "It is normally seven years for implementation of a project."

Caddell added that the Chadbourn hearing was one of 14 being held in different locations across the state. "They are being held to obtain imput from local officials on what they consider the principal needs of their areas and what projects they think should be added to the system," he sa

Arthur Williamson To Chair Meeting Of DOT At College

News Reporter June 22 1978

136

June 22 1978

North Carolina Department of Transportation (NCDOT) officials will conduct a public meeting in Chadbourn to provide area residents with an opportunity to participate in the annual update of the State's Highway Improvement Program.

Scheduled for 2 p.m. next Thursday, June 29, the meeting will be held at Southeastern Community College located on NC-130 east of Chadbourn.

Division 6, which emcompasses Bladen, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, and Robeson Counties, is represented on the North Carolina Board of Transportation by Arthur Williamson of Chadbourn. Williamson, who will chair the meeting, said, "This important meeting provides our region with the opportunity to make area transportation needs known to the Board of Transportation."

"It represents our commitment to fully involve the general public as well as the local leadership in planning for future highway improvements," commented Jeanette Carl, at-large Board member from Division 6.

The Highway Improvement Program is a planned and programmed course for highway construction that balances anticipated revenues against estimated highway project costs in the coming years.

The Chadbourn meeting is one of 14 scheduled throughout the State to provide maximum possible citizen participation in the planning process to improve the North Carolina highway system.

The Highway Improvement Program is the department's basic planning document and includes projects on North Carolina's rural primary and urban highways (generally US and NC numbered highways).

"These meetings are a key element in our State's partnership with the local communities in building a better North Carolina for all of our citizens," said Secretary of Transportation Thomas W. Bradshaw, Jr. "We encourage and actively seek public participation in these meetings. I have instructed my staff to record all public comment at these meetings so that the suggestions and concerns voiced by the citizenry can be reported to the full Transportation Board for its consideration," concluded Bradshaw.

137

PIANO DUO--Elizabeth and Jonothan Maisonpierre will present a four-hand music recital Thursday, Oct. 26 at 8 p.m. at Southeastern Community College in the auditorium. Both have Master of Music degrees, and plan to do their doctoral recording thesis jointly on four-hand piano pieces. They will play selections by Franz Schubert at the recital.

Four-Hand Piano Recital Planned For Thursday At SCC Auditorium

Tabor City Tribune 10-25-78

Elizabeth and Jonothan Maisonpierre will give a piano recital of the four-hand music, or piano duets, of Franz Schubert. The recital will be given at Southeastern Community College in the auditorium Oct. 26 at 8 p.m. It is sponsored by the Performing Arts Committee of the college.

Elizabeth is the Visiting Artist at SCC for this year, and Jonothan is a part-time instructor of theory and piano at the college. They met in undergraduate school at Ohio Wesleyan University, where they both studied piano and did some piano-duo work together. Between 1974 and 1978 they attended the University of Maryland where they both received Master of Music degrees in piano, and began the doctoral degree program. They have recently played much four-hand piano literature together and plan to do their doctoral recording thesis jointly on the four-hand piano sonatas of the twentieth century.

This recital of music by Schubert consists of a German Dance, the Fantasy in F minor, the Rhondo in D major, and three military marches. The Maisonpierres will show some slides and talk on the background of Schubert and the piano duet. An evening of music such as this, during Schubert's lifetime, was called a "Schubertiade". Come to this recital and be a part of an 1825 musical setting. Admission is free and open to the public. There will be refreshments after the recital.

138

Store Operator, Construction Firm Have Temporary Standoff

News Reporter 7-10-78

By THOM H. BILLINGTON

Hwy. 76 near Chadbourn was the site of a Mexican standoff last Friday as a Wilmington-based construction company was forced to a stand still by the operator of a small store.

Harold Norris, operator of The College Center, said the attitude of some of the firm's personnel is what determined him to battle the company.

The College Center, which lies along the right-of-way for a sewer line being installed by Sneeden Inc. for Southeastern Community College, has two driveways connecting it to Hwy. 76. As the trenching operation approached Norris' store, he became alarmed that the construction work would close his business.

"They told me they were going to come through here on Friday, come h — l or high water," Norris said Friday morning. So, he parked his pickup truck along the inside edge of the right-of-way, after measuring 30 feet from the center of the highway.

"They called the Highway Patrol down here this morning," he continued. "The patrolman measured it and said I was not in the right-of-way." Norris noted that although the company men did not work Friday morning or early afternoon, they parked a crane within the right-of-way to block one of his driveways.

"They offered me $50 a day for every day I was closed and I said I would take it," the rangy, rugged store operator said. "But when they told me they would not re-pave my driveways after tearing them up, the deal was off. We haven't had any hard words. I've let them use my phone. Now, they've got a truck out there parked so it blocks my sign."

"They are going to hurt me. They leave the dirt piled high. I'm going to fight them all the way ... our land runs another 300 to 400 yards down the highway."

At about 3 p.m. Friday afternoon, the crane began digging dirt. A front-end loader was in the highway, pushing the dirt off the pavement as it was dumped by the crane and traffic was being held back while the machine was in the road.

"Keep that dirt pushed back," the crane operator called to the driver of the front-end loader. "I don't care if that traffic backs up to South Carolina. The h--l with it!"

Company personnel are no longer using Norris' telephone. Norris said Monday the telephone company has loaned them a test 'phone to use while they cut along the area where an underground cable is located.

The crane is moving very slowly alongside Norris' pickup. "They can work with my truck parked there, but it's going to be hard. The lawyer says they will have to pay me for everything I lose, everything in the way of damages." Norris' truck is aparently going to be a constant companion to the crane as the work continues eastward along the highway towards the college.

There was still one driveway open to Norris' store early Monday, but the building was hardly visible from the highway because of equipment and piles of dirt.

A Southeastern Community College official acknowledged the firm has had difficulties along the entire route from the Chadbourn waste treatment plant.

The line being installed by the Wilmington firm will connect the college to the Chadbourn plant with Community Development funds granted last year to Columbus County.

(Harold Norris is brother of Earl Norris, manager of the News Reporter Office Supply Division. — Ed.)

over

139

News Reporter 7-10-78

MEXICAN STANDOFF — Crane operator for Wilmington construction firm cranks up after a day of idleness Friday while grocery store operator's pickup truck parks along right-of-way in attempt to slow down work. Highway Patrol and County Police were on the site Monday, but truck remains. (Staff photo)

Legion Auxiliaries Give Scholarships

News Reporter 7-3-78

The Whiteville Chapter of the American Legion Auxiliary Unit 137 presented a scholarship to Southeastern Community College recently.

Mrs. Lonnie Smith, president and Mrs. Grace Jordan, secretary-treasurer, presented a check for $100 to Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College.

The scholarship is honoring the Whiteville Chapter's Gold Star Mother, Mrs. Carl (Mary) Fore, now of Winston-Salem.

A Gold Star Mother is one who has lost a son in service. Mrs. Fore's son was Lieutenant James Dixon Fore, who died December 22, 1943, in a plane crash.

Mrs. Smith said, "The gift to the college is an annual event. The money is to be used to assist a student who would not otherwise be able to attend school."

The American Legion Auxiliary of Fair Bluff also recently presented a check for $100 to Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College.

Mrs. Edith Turner, president of the organization, presented the check on behalf of the auxiliary in memory of her son, Marcus S. Turner, who was killed in Vietnam in 1967.

The auxiliary presents a scholarship to the college each year to be used in assisting a student attend college. This year, Andy Turner, son of Mr. and Mrs. H.A. Turner, will receive the scholarship.

Mrs. Turner said, "The motto of the auxiliary is "Service Above Self." The prime objective of the organization is to assist veterans and their families."

Mrs. Turner has been a member of the American Legion Auxiliary for 47 years. She has served in the capacity of district president, division president and department chaplain of the state

News Reporter 7-3-78

AMERICAN LEGION AUXILIARIES recently presented scholarships to Southeastern Community College. In the picture (L-R), Mrs. Grace Jordan, secretary - treasurer, and Mrs. Lonnie Smith, president, present SCC president Ron McCarter a $100 check for a scholarship in honor of Mrs. Carl (Mary) Fore, the unit's Gold Star Mother.

News Reporter 7-3-78

MRS. EDITH TURNER, president of the Fair Bluff American Legion Auxiliary, presented Dr. McCarter a $100 check for an SCC scholarship in memory of her son, Marcus S. Turner, who was killed in Vietnam in 1967. The scholarship, like that of Auxiliary Unit 137 of Whiteville, is presented annually.

News Reporter June 19, 1978

ACCREDITED TEACHERS at SCC, certified by the National Ceramics Association, are (L-R) Mrs. Lula Prince, Mrs. Mava Hill and Mrs. Sarah Heye They were certified at a recent workshop in Clinton.

Hannah Karate Winner

News Reporter 11-30-78

Donnie Hannah of Whiteville participated in a karate tournament in South Carolina at Shaw Air Force Base Saturday, Nov. 18, and won third place in the tournament.

Hannah won his fourth fight to place third in the event, after losing his third fight in overtime.

Hannah is a blue belt working on a brown. His instructor is Shirley Corbett of Southeastern Community College.

DONNIE HANNAH

SOUTHEASTERN
MENT OUTLET

SPORTS

143

Rams' Women Lose Couple

News Reporter
Jan. 23 1978

By JIGGS POWERS

FT. BRAGG — Southeastern Community College's Rams women cagers had their pending game with Durham College in Durham postponed a week and, instead, competed in the weekend Fort Bragg Women's Invitational Tournament where they dropped decisions to Norfolk Naval Base, 65-59 and to the potent N.C. A & T. University women for Greensboro, 100-43.

The Lady Rams are now due to play at Durham the coming Friday, January 27, at 6 p.m. Durahm comes here on Jan. 30 in the ensuing SCC femme outing.

In the first game the Rams played in the double-elimination event here, Linda Rogers led the Whiteville crew with a 20-point show, followed by Dale Nealy with 16 and Frances Small with 13. Selvy hit 35, Carlisle 14 for the Naval Base from Virginia. In the last game for the Rams, Rogers had 10 points, Jackie Cunningham 10 for them and A & T's tourney favorites had Jones with 17, Henderson and L. Williamson with 14 each, Moody with 12 and McPhail with 10 points.

NORFOLK NB (65) — Selvy 35, Carlisle 14, Nevller, Sanders 6, Wills 7, Miller 2, Wilson, Seidell. SOUTHEASTERN (59) — Dale Nealy 16, Jackie Cunningham 1, Linda Rogers 20, Frances Small 13, Jackie Beatty 2, Jo Lynn Smith 4, Jennifer McLean, Laura Williamson.

N.C. A & T (100) — Jones 17, Henderson 14, McPhail 10, Lee 2, Pratt 9, Bland, Moody 12, Ahorda 6, Armwood 8, Gardner 4, Hooker, L. Williams 14, B. Williams 2. SOUTHEASTERN (43) — Dale Nealy 9, Jackie Cunningham 10, Linda Rogers 12, Frances Small 8, Jo Lynn Smith, Jackie Beatty 2, Jennifer McLean, Laura Williamson.

Southeastern Presents Its Lady Rams Cagers, Newest Addition

News Reporter 2-6-78

By PHYLLIS BLACKWELL

WHITEVILLE — Southeastern Community College is proud to present the Lady Rams in their first season of basketball competition.

The ladies of the college are playing their initial year in the uniform of SCC and are under the eye of Coach Susan Harmuth, director of RSVP at Southeastern and a graduate of Radford, Va. College where she was a physical education major and a varsity cager for three seasons.

Susan expressed full confidence in the new team. She stated, "There is a lot of talent on our team. They are new in the business (sport), and, of course, we started late, but they have improved a lot and they're getting better every day."

The squad is a small one, with only nine girls participating. They practice for two hours a day four days a week. However, they are enjoying it and seem to be thriving under Coach Harmuth's philosophy, "Everyone who comes to practice gets to play. If they work, they play!"

Captains Dale Nealy, former four-time All-Columbus and former All-East Cape Fear 1-A Conference player from Williams and Clarendon and Linda Rogers, who won conference honors while playing for her home school of Orrum, are responsible for leadership on the court. They also assist in keeping enthusiasm and morale up.

The women's basketball team of Southeastern has been made to feel right at home by the members of the men's Rams team, since they have been well received. The male members have been very supportive and really cheer the girls' on.

Other members of the femme outfit — the first girls' basketball team to represent SCC — besides Co-Captains Rogers and Nealy are Frances Small, Jennifer McLean, Jackie Cunningham, Jo Lynn Smith, and Jackie Pierce of Whiteville; Laura Williamson of Cerro Gordo; and Wanda Sinclair of Lumberton.

The Lady Rams have a 1-5 record in their first half-dozen games, but this record does not tell their true value. They defeated Durham College's club here, Jan. 30, 57-51, but they've had other games that could have been their's as well as turning into losses. Especially true were the defeats at Fort Bragg on Dec. 14, 65-59, at Lenoir Community College on Jan. 10, 68-60; and their opening game in the Ft. Bragg Invitational Tournament, Jan. 20, when they bowed to Norfolk, Va. Naval Base's women, 65-59. Each of these they led, but faltered prior to the closing horn.

The Lady Rams have four more games on their first schedule, including Lenoir Community College here, tonight (Monday) at 6 p.m.; Mount Olive College, here on Feb. 13; and at Fayetteville State College, Feb. 15; and the visit to Durham College, scheduled the past Thursday night, postponed due to inclement weather,to be rescheduled.

Incidentally, all of the three games remaining here and the Fayetteville State visit will find the Lady Rams playing with their "brother" team in twin-bills.

So, all in all, the Lady Rams of Southeastern haven't just made the local college's basketball program an easier one on the eye, but it's also helped to make it a better all-around presentation. 1:37 up

THE LADY RAMS basketball team of Southeast has given the local college's cage program balance. It is the first year for the Lady Rams, coached by Susan Harmuth. Members above, left to right, bottom: Jackie Cunningham of Whiteville; Jo Lynn Smith, Whiteville; Jackie Pierce, Whiteville; Wanda Sinclair, Lumberton. Top row: Frances Small, Whiteville; Co-Captain Dale Nealy, Clarendon; Laura Williamson, Cerro Gordo; Jennifer McLean, Whiteville. Missing is Co-Captain Linda Rogers, Orrum. — SCC photo.

144

Southeastern Loses Couple

News Reporter
4-17-78

By JIGGS POWERS

MURFREESBORO — Chowan College's Braves defeated the Southestern Community College Rams twice in Eastern Tarheell Conference play here, Saturday afternoon, 6-2 and 5-4.

Bernard hurled the win for Chowan in the first game with Beaver Oxendine the loser. Bobby Hoffman hit a run-scoring double for the Rams in the third inning; Third-baseman Norman Brooks hit 2 for 3, a 1st-inning solo homer for Chowan.

In the nightcap, Neil Carter, who relieved Starter Andy Robinson in the 5th inning became the Rams' loser when Third-Baseman Brooks hit a leadoff homer for the winning run in the 7th inning and had 3 for 4 overall Shortstop Angee hit 2 for 2 for the Braves, also.

For Coach Bob Young's Rams, Mike Hobbs hit a solo homer in the 6th inning; Jerry Baldwin was 1 for 2, a two-run homer in the 5th and Bobby Rozier hit 2 for 3. The Rams go to Piedmont Tech for a Tuesday twin-bill, play UNC-Wilmington JVs in a doubleheader at Rams Field at SCC, Wednesday at 1 p.m.

First Game:

Rams	100 001 0-2-5-1
Chowan	100 140 x-6-5-0

Gary Oxendine, Jerry Baldwin (6) and Bobby Hoffman; Bernard and Johnson.

Second Game:

Rams	001 021 0-4-7-1
Chowan	000 040 1-5-8-2

Andy Robinson, Neil Carter (5) and Bobby Hoffman; Jobe, Ingram (6) and Johnson.

Marcell Hawkins Of Southeastern Tops ET Shooters

News Reporter Feb 13 1978

MARCELL HAWKINS

Southeastern Community College's Marcell Hawkins continued to lead the Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference basketball race in field-goal conversions, according to stats released by ETJCC Sports Information Director Barry Nation through games of Feb. 7.

Hawkins, hitting on 63 of 101 attempts from the floor, is shooting 62.3 percent; followed by Stan Lewter of Louisburg with 203 of 328 and 61.9. Others in the top five shooters from the field include Southeastern's Clarence Ganus with 154-272, 56.7; Noland Pearsall, also of SCC, 102 of 180 for 56.6; and Ottis Nixon of Louisburg, 83 of 149 and 55.7 percent.

Lewter leads the loop in scoring with 21.3 points per game for 26 contests; while Ganus is right behind with 20.1 in 17 games; followed by Graves of Mt. Olive, 18.2 in 18 games; Jennette of Lenoir Community College with 18.2 in 14 games and Southeastern's Louis Simeon with 16.7 in 19 battles. Rebounding leader is Jennette of Lenoir with 12.2 carooms per game in 14 outings; followed by Holmes of Mount Olive, 11.9 in 18; Pearsall, SCC, 10.5 in 19; S. Williams, Lenoir, 10.1 in 17; A. Dawson, Lenoir, 9.8 in 17.

Pigford of Mount Olive paces the charity shooters with 46 of 57 tries from the foul-line for 80.7 percent; Little of Louisburg with 47 of 60, Sheares of Mount Olive, 47 of 60, each with 78.3 percent; Lewter of Louisburg, 147 of 190, 77.4; and Ray Bland of SCC, 40 of 55, 72.7 percent.

Chowan has led the loop all season and continues to do so with 7-0 in the conference, 16-2 overall; followed by Louisburg, 4-2 and 15-11; Southeastern, 3-4 and 11-8; Mt. Olive, 2-3 and 8-10; and Lenoir, 0-7 and 5-12.

Offensively as a team, Southeastern is still in front with 91.5 points per game, followed by Lenoir, 80.0; Mount Olive, 78.0; and Louisburg, 73.3 (again, Chowan did not report). Defensively, it's Louisburg, 69.8 points per game, then comes Mount Olive, 81.6; Lenoir, 82.0; and Southeastern, 87.4.

Team field - goal shooting percentage finds Southeastern in front with 53.4; Lenoir is 52.0; Louisburg is 51.1 and Mount Olive, 47.3 (no report from Chowan); foul - shooting finds SCC leading at 68.3 percent; Mount Olive has 67.6; Louisburg, 65.9; Lenoir, 50.2. (BY JIGGS POWERS).

SCC falls, 107-98

Wilmington Morning Star Feb 17 '78

FAYETTTEVILLE — The Fayetteville State jayvees downed Southeastern Community College, 107-98 here Wednesday night.

For Southeastern, Clarence Ganus had 23 points and George Murphy tallied 19 points. Ray Bland had 18.

Paul Brons had 30 for Fayetteville State. Sammy Murray had 23.

Southeastern Clubs Lafayette

Fayetteville Observer Feb 5 1978

WHITEVILLE — George Murphy scored 31 points and Noland Pearsall added 24 to lead Southeastern Community College to a 97-74 win over Lafayette College here Saturday night.

Marcus Brown led the losers with 34. Danny Hines added 11 The win lifts Southeastern to 10-8 on the year.

Southeastern loses twice

Wilmington Morning Star 4-17-78

WINGATE - Wingate took a doubleheader from Southeastern Community Collefe in Junior collge baseball action Monday. The Bulldogs took the opener 5-2 behind the bat of Jerry Carter, who went two-for-three including a double. Bobby Hoffman doubled in three trips for Southeastern. Terry Thompson was the first game winner.

In the nightcap, Ron Grout clubbed a three run homer in the fifth inning to pace to the 5-4 second game victory.

Southeastern, 9-7 for the season, plays at Spartanburg Methodist College in a doubleheader Thursday afternoon.

145

Simeon, Pearsall, Nixon Also Cited . . .

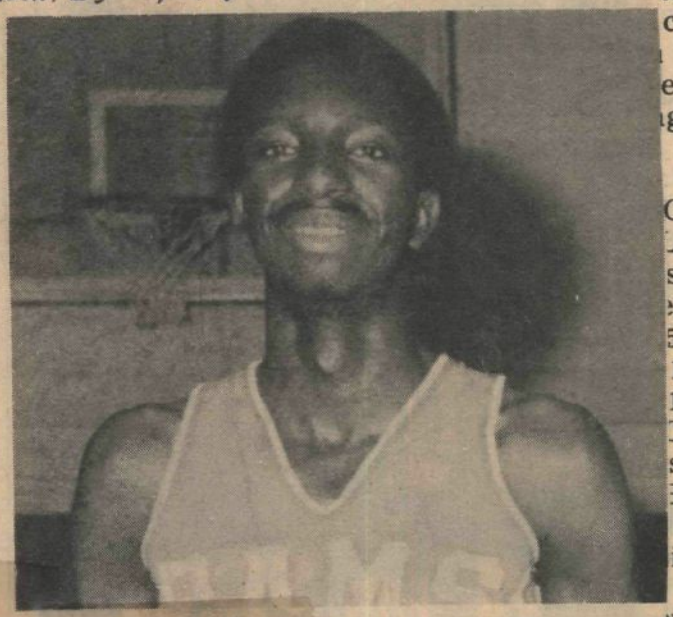
SCC's Ganus Is Pacing ETC Scoring With 21.4

News Reporter Jan. 23 1978

By JIGGS POWERS

CLARENCE GANUS, Southeastern Community College's ace cager, has taken over the leadership of the individual scoring race in the Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference.

GANUS, who was hitting at an average of 21.4 points per game in his team's first 11 contests, or through games of Jan. 17, according to a release from BARRY NATION of Whiteville, the official Sports Information Director of the JUCO loop. The 6-0, 170-pound sophomore guard is also hitting 57.6 percent of his field-goals, and 110 of 191 tries, which is good enough for fourth in the conference. He is from HALLSBORO. MARCELL HAWKINS, 6-1, 175-pound freshman forward from WHITEVILLE, is leading in field-goal percentages by hitting 41 of 57 tries for a lofty, 71.9 percent. OTTIS NIXON, former WEST COLUMBUS sports star is 6th in the field - goal race with 55.0 percent on 60 hits in 199 attempts; playing for Louisburg College, where he is attending



HOT-HAND GANUS ... Leads Loop

on a grant - in - aid.

In the scoring race, another Southeastern star, LOUIS SIMEON, a 6-5, 205 - pound forward, who did his scholastic playing for Amalie High in his native St. Thomas, Virgin Island, is hitting 15.9 points per game in 11 scraps. Southeastern's NOLAND PEARSALL, 6-7, 200-pound freshman forward from North Myrtle Beach, S.C., is 7th in rebounding, according to SID Nation's report, pulling down an average of 11 per game in 11 contests.

GANUS has appeared three times recently in "Game Results And High Scorers" given by NATION at the bottom of his report. These included his 28 - point game when Southeastern demolished Kings, 92-79; when he hit 27 points

...rg, 51.0; ...nd Mount From the ...unt Olive ...est per- followed ...n at 65.8; ...ouisburg, ...van, 59.0. the top ...coring ... name, ...eviation, ...ge and in that

...C, 21.4, ...Louisb., ...s, MOC, ...nnette, ...5, 7; 15.9, 11; 15.4, 12; ...Chowan, ...s, MOC, ...Bogues, 12; S. ...ir, 13.3,

...ounders: ..., 12.4, 12 games; S. Williams, Lenoir, 12.2, 9; A. Dawson, Lenoir, 12.1, 9;; Bogues, Chowan, 12.0, 12; R. Williams Chowan, 11.0, 12; Jennette, Lenoir, 10.0, 7; PEARSALL, SCC, 10.0, 11.

FIELD — GOAL SHOOTING: HAWKINS, SCC, 41-57, 71.9 percent; Gustafson, Lbg., 35-57, 61.4; Lewter, Lbg., 135-222, 60.4; GANUS, SCC, 110-191, 57.6; S. Williams, Lenoir, 51-90, 57.0; NIXON, Lbg., 60-109, 55.0; Narron, Lbg., 33-61, 54.1; Little, Lbg., 49-92, 53.3.

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE: Pigford, MOC, 39 - 46, 84.7; Hoey, Chowan, 27-33, 81.8; Little, Lbg., 25-31, 80.6; Bogues, Chowan, 28-35, 80.0; Lewter, Lbg., 91-116, 78.4; Sheares, MOC, 31-40, 77.5.

Article is cont. underneath

Southeastern Loses Couple

Columbus Countynews
4-19-78

By JIGGS POWERS

MURFREESBORO — Chowan College's Braves defeated the Southestern Community College Rams twice in Eastern Tarheell Conference play here, Saturday afternoon, 6-2 and 5-4.

Bernard hurled the win for Chowan in the first game with Beaver Oxendine the loser. Bobby Hoffman hit a run-scoring double for the Rams in the third inning; Third-baseman Norman Brooks hit 2 for 3, a 1st-inning solo homer for Chowan.

In the nightcap, Neil Carter, who relieved Starter Andy Robinson in the 5th inning became the Rams' loser when Third-Baseman Brooks hit a leadoff homer for the winning run in the 7th inning and had 3 for 4 overall. Shortstop Angee hit 2 for 2 for the Braves, also.

For Coach Bob Young's Rams, Mike Hobbs hit a solo homer in the 6th inning; Jerry Baldwin was 1 for 2, a two-run homer in the 5th and Bobby Rozier hit 2 for 3. The Rams go to Piedmont Tech for a Tuesday twin-bill, play UNC-Wilmington JVs in a doubleheader at Rams Field at SCC, Wednesday at 1 p.m.

First Game:

Rams	100 001 0-2-5-1
Chowan	100 140 x-6-5-0

Gary Oxendine, Jerry Baldwin (6) and Bobby Hoffman; Bernard and Johnson.

Second Game:

Rams	001 021 0-4-7-1
Chowan	000 040 1-5-8-2

Andy Robinson, Neil Carter (5) and Bobby Hoffman; Jobe, Ingram (6) and Johnson.

Baseball

News Reporter
4-17-78

RESULTS

Pender Academy at Waccamaw Academy, ppd., rain to Monday, April 17.

UNC-WILMINGTON JVS 3, SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE 1.

Acme-Delco 10, Union 2.

Whiteville 1, West Columbus 0 (8 innings).

Hallsboro 10, North Brunswick 7.

Pembroke 15, East Bladen 0.

South Brunswick 8, Tabor City 0.

Williams 6, Nakina 1.

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT LENOIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE, ppd., wet grounds, re-scheduled for April 28.

West Brunswick 3, Fairmont 2.

CHOWAN JUNIOR COLLEGE SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE 2-4 (DH).

TODAY'S GAMES

Pender Academy at Waccamaw Academy (3:30).

TUESDAY'S GAMES

Whiteville at East Bladen (7:30).

West Brunswick at West Columbus (7:30).

Pembroke at Fairmont (7:30).

Magnolia at Williams (7:30).

Clarkton at Nakina (7:30).

Hallsboro at South Brunswick (7:30).

Tabor City at Acme-Delco (7:30).

Union at North Brunswick (7:30).

Waccamaw Academy at Robeson Country Day School (3).

Ft. Bragg Has Win Over SCCs

News Reporter
2-9-78

Fort Bragg's women basketball team downed the Lady Rams of Southeastern Community College at the Whiteville gym last Saturday night, 46-41 (instead of 45-41 as previously reported).

Southeastern showed improvement, again, though they lost. They held a 21-20 edge at the halfway mark.

Linda Rogers had 14 points, Dale Nealy hit 12 more for the Lady Rams, who were 1-6 after the game here, Saturday. Watson had 14 points, McKinney 11 for Ft. Bragg.

FORT BRAGG (46) — Dawson 1, Waters, McKinney 11, Murphy 4, Moses 6, Watson 14, Marshall, Williams 6, Booker, Gibson, Johnson 2, Whitter 2.

SOUTHEASTERN (41) — Dale Nealy 12, Jackie Cunningham 7, Linda Rogers 14, Frances Small 4, Jo Lynn Smith 4, Jackie Beatty, Jennifer McLean, Laura Williamson, and Wanda Sinclair.

Eric McLamb's

1978

MEET THE RAMS!

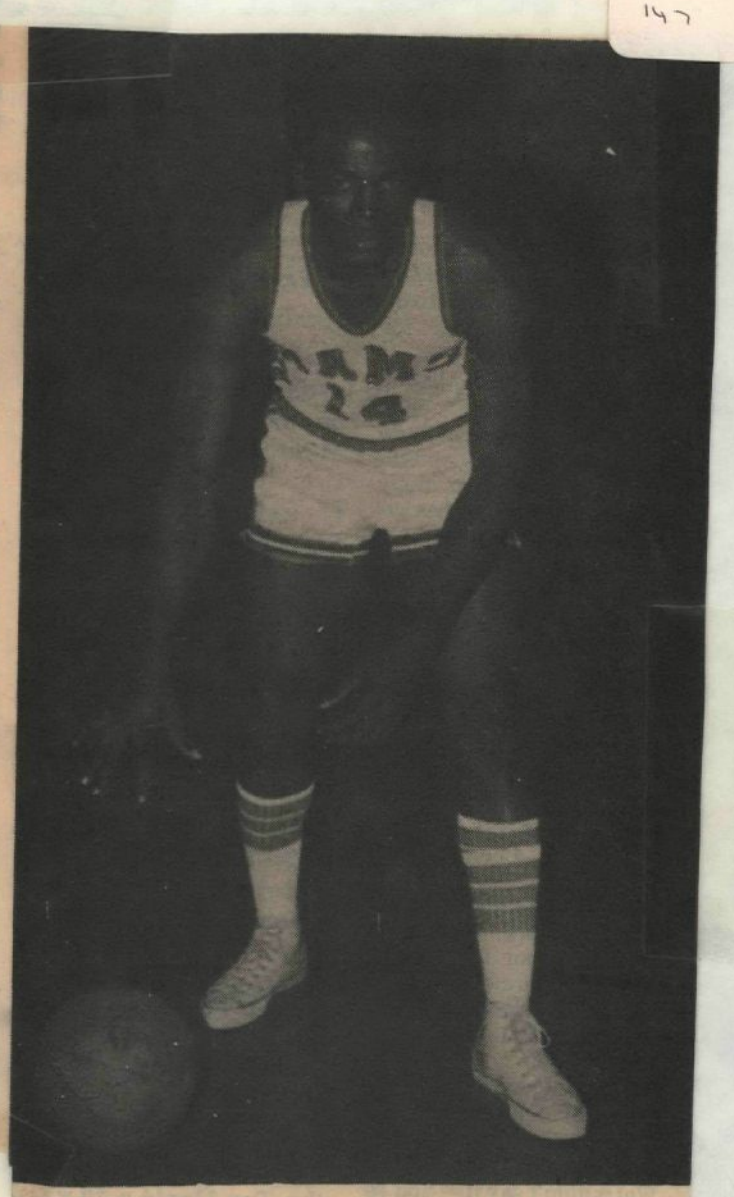
Donald Cid, the 6' 2" sophomore forward for the Rams of Southeastern Community College, is playing a top reserve role this year, according to head coach Harry Foley. Cid, a native of St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, plays very well coming off the bench. "He's a spark plug," asserts Foley. "He can really pick up the team and lead a scoring spree."

Cid is a stronger rebounder and is very effective in starting the fast break. As a part-time starter on last year's squad, Cid averaged six points per game as well as six rebounds per game. According to Foley, Cid is one of his best players in playing under pressure. "He's good in pressure situations; he's very mature and never loses his cool."

Devoted to the team concept, Cid is expected to lead the team especially during close games. "If we play together as a team, we should have a great season," Cid stated. "It's going to take a lot of hustle and a lot of team play."

"Our problem so far has been that we're not playing as well as we should as a team," Foley states reflecting on the Ram's first five games. The Rams, 1-4 overall and 0-1 in the conference, have played well in spurts but not consistently. When the Rams played the Duke Jayvees in the season's opener, they led by ten points at half-time, but lost the game by seven points due to the team's ragged ball playing against Duke's rugged half-court zone press.

However, as the season gets well underway, the team should be playing very well together as they showed in their recent victory over the North Carolina Central Jayvees. The SCC cagers will play Davidson Community College on Friday, December 15th, at Davidson and Lenoir Community College the following night at Lenoir before the holidays and will not play again until January 4th when they meet Davidson Community College again in the Whiteville High School gymnasium.



DONALD CID is playing a top reserve role for the Southeastern Community College cagers this year. Despite their present 1-4 overall record, Cid and his teammates are expecting to have a good season. (Photo by Eric McLamb).

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE'S RAMS have high hopes of still becoming a winner despite a 2-5 won-lost record at the Holiday pause. The Rams host Davidson Community College in the Whiteville High School gym, Jan. 4 as they re-open their slate.—Eric McLamb Photo.

Southeastern Male Cagers Seek More Consistency In Full Game

News Reporter

12-28-78

By ERIC McLAMB

Despite a 2-5 overall record (0-2 in the conference), the Rams of Southeastern Community College will expect to begin a string of victories when they resume cage action in January.

Plagued with injuries and sickness, the SCC cagers posted a 83-70 win over Davidson Community College during their last weekend of basketball for 1978. However, they dropped an important conference game to Lenoir Community College by two points, 78-80, during the same weekend. According to head coach Harry Foley, they should have won that game despite being without the assistance of two starters, Noland Pearsall and George McKoy, and top reserve, Donald Cid.

"Our major weakness is inexperience," Foley stated. "This lack of experience is resulting in excessive turnovers, and this is what is hurting us the most."

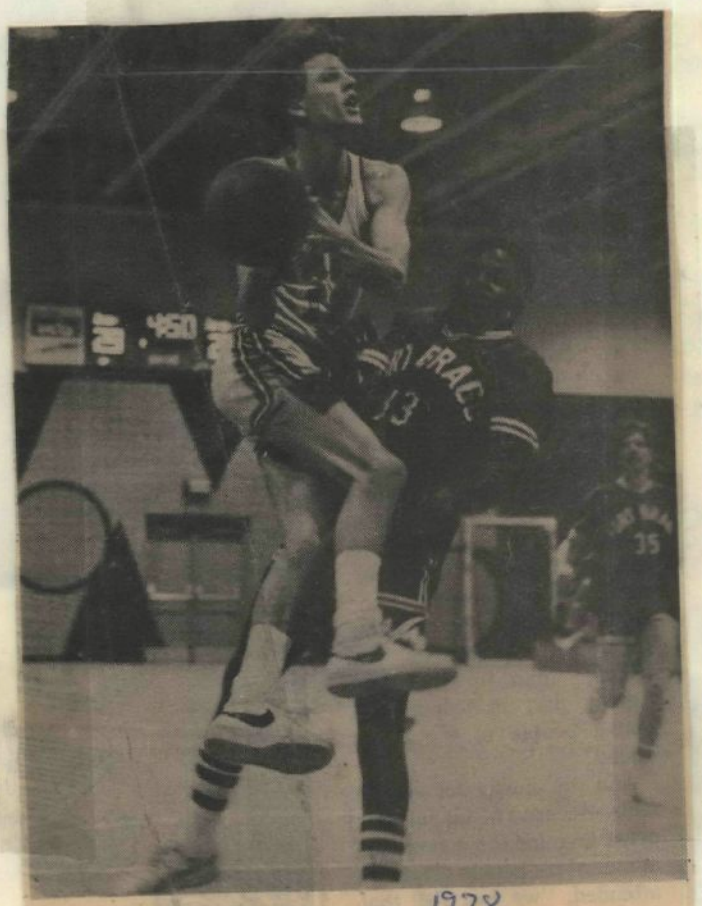
Consistency is also a problem with the Rams. "The boys have played extremely well at times, but they haven't been consistent about it," Foley explains. Foley noted that against the Duke Jayvees, his team's consistent play in the first half gave them a 10 point halftime lead only to lose the game due to inexperienced offensive play.

Foley also observed that his cagers played their best game against the North Carolina Central Jayvees which was their only home game thus far. For Foley, the fact that ten of the remaining eighteen regular season games are at home is a plus.

The Rams definitely have a potent scoring attack as indicated by the overall conference record. SCC has scored an average of 86.3 points per game with three players placing in the top ten in scoring. Forward George Murphy is second in the conference with 18.6 points per game while Guards Mike Southerland and Charles Webb are fifth and eighth with 17.9 and 15.6 points per game respectively. Charles Webb is the only SCC player placing in the top ten in field goal percentage with a 60 per cent average and placing third.

"We still have a good shot at winning the conference title," Foley stated. He indicated that a record of 4-2 would probably win the conference.

149



1978

SOUTHEASTERN'S GRAHAM INSCOE (12) drives for a layup in his Rams' team's game with Fort Bragg at Whiteville High's new gym, Thursday night. Ft. Bragg won, 81-76. — Les High photo.

Southeastern In Weekend Tourney

Wilmington Morning Star 01-78

By JIGGS POWERS

NEWPORT NEWS, Va. — Coach Harry Foley's Southeastern Community College Rams basketball team looks ahead to a busy weekend, starting at home Thursday night (tonight) with a game against the strong King's College outfit from Raleigh.

Then, Friday, Foley and Company will leave for Newport News, to participate in the 1978 Newport News Apprentice School Tournament to be held at the institution on Friday and Saturday, Jan. 14-15.

Other entries from North Carolina, other than the Rams, are Louisburg College's Hurricanes and the Durham College quint. So, Southeastern is the lone entry from Southeastern N.C. in the Virginia tourney.

Joining the Tar Heel contingent in the event here will be four Virginia-based teams, including Federicks Military Academy, Christopher Newport College JVs, Virginia Wesleyan JVs, and, of course, the host team, Newport News Apprentice School.

Action in the two-day tourney begins Friday at 11 a.m. when Fredericks Military and the Virginia Wesleyan JVs tangle, followed by an All-Tar Heel clash at 1 p.m. between Louisburg's Hurricanes and Durham College.

Southeastern, which draws a bye in the opening round, will meet the Federicks Military-Virginia Wesleyan JVs winner at 8 p.m., Friday p.m.; following a 3 p.m. contest between Christopher Newport's JVs and the host Newport News Apps.

On Saturday night at 6 o'clock, the loser of the SCC-Fredericks Military game will meet the loser of the Newport News-Christopher Newport JVs game for consolation honors, while an 8 p.m. game will be played between the Friday winners of the brackets listed above for the championship of the tournament.

SOUTHEASTERN'S RAMS won a 75-73 decision at Lenoir Community College, Kinston, Tuesday and will host King's College of Raleigh in the Whiteville gym, tonight (Thursday) at 7:30 p.m. They will also participate in the Newport News, Va. Apprentice School Tournament in the Virginia city, Friday and Saturday. Four Rams, left to right, are Clarence Ganus, Marcell Hawkins, Sherman Daniels, and Ray Bland. — Elgie Clemmons photo.

1 50

Southeastern
News Reporter
Loses Two To
4-6-78
Wingate Team

By JIGGS POWERS

WINGATE — Southeastern Community College's Rams dropped a pair of decisions to the Wingate Bulldogs baseballers here, Monday, losing 6-2 in the opener; falling in the nightcap, 5-4.

In the opener, Andy Robinson hurled well in going the distance, but fell victim to at least three hits by the winners that resulted from his mates losing fly-balls in the sun, hits that should have been caught otherwise. Bobby Hoffman doubled in this game for SCC, Wingate's Third-Baseman Jerry Carter hit 2 for 3, one a double.

The same thing happened to Gary (Beaver) Oxendine in the nightcap except that his team made 5 errors to go with the two hits Wingate had off him. In the fifth frame, when Wingate scored all its runs, two were out when two errors followed by 1st-Baseman Ron Grout's 3-run homer produced over half the Bulldog markers.

Doug West hit an RBI triple in this game for SCC. The Rams host Ferrum, Va. Junior College at Southeastern's field in Whiteville, Friday at 1 p.m. in two tilts.

First Game:

Rams	001 001 0-2-5-4
Wingate	221 100 x-6-6-0

Andy Robinson and Bobby Hoffman; Terry Thompson and Steve Reel.

Second Game:

Rams	002 002 0-4-4-5
Wingate	000 050 x-5-2-1

Beaver Oxendine, Jerry Baldwin (7) and Bobby Hoffman; Waisner, Black (6) and Garrett.

Beat Wolfpack, 5-4 . . .
News Reporter April 3 1978
Vikings Capture 4th Tennis Win!

By JIGGS POWERS

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE — Coach Danny Bryant's West Columbus Vikings tennis team continued its progress here, Monday, downing Whiteville's Wolfpack, 5-4, in an important Three Rivers 3-A Conference meeting.

Bryant's crew won by taking four of the six singles matches, since Whiteville came back strong to capture two of the three doubles events. Southeastern was playing without one of its top performers, James Callihan, out with a knee ailment.

The result left West Columbus 4-1 near the top of the TRC race, while it also enabled the Vikings to even up overall at 4-4. Whiteville is 3-2 in the TRC race. West Columbus plays at East Bladen, Friday.

Monday's summary:

SINGLES: Chuck Langston (W) d. Billy Peal, 8-0; Jeff Cribb (WC) d. Grayson Powell, 8-3; Ricky Strickland (WC) d. Steve Willetts, 9-7 (5-4 tie-breaker); Nicky Herring (WC) d. Robert Monds, 8-3; Michael Shaw (WC) d. Andy Holt, 8-6; Randolph Straughan (W) d. Jeff Duncan, 8-0.

DOUBLES: Chuck Langston - Grayson Powell (W) d. Billy Peal - Jeff Gribb, 8-5; Ricky Strickland - Nicky Herring (WC) d. Steve Willetts-Robert Monds, 8-5; Andy Holt-Randolph Straughan (W) d. Michael Shaw-Tommy Hooks, 8-2.

Rams Homecoming
News Reporter 2-9-78

Southeastern Community College's Rams will observe 1978 Homecoming in their home gym, the Whiteville High School gym, Friday when the local college cagers host Jefferson College in a 7:30 men's contest.

The Rams of Coach Harry Foley dropped a 104-103 squeaker to King's College in Raleigh last (Wednesday) night, after trailing at the half, 59-53. Louis Simeon led the Rams with 25 points, Ray Bland had his best night in weeks with 19 biggies.

KING'S (104) — Jeff Goodwin 6, Kenny Dawson 3, Don Sinclair 6, Drubber Morton 26, Tim Wiggins 17, Ronnie Willie 5, Clyde Harrington 11, Wayne Merritt 4, Ricky Mobley 21.

SOUTHEASTERN (103) — Noland Pearsall 16, Jimmy Nealy 4, Louis Simeon 25, George Murphy 17, Ray Bland 19, Donald Cid 15, Wyanto Harlee 7, Marcell Hawkins.

151

SCC Gets Lady Coach

Robesonian 1-8-78

By JIGGS POWERS

WHITEVILLE — Chances are better than good that there's no generation gap in the life of Susan Lynn Harmuth of the Southeastern Community College staff . . .

Because the native of Parsippany, N.J. came here to become Director of the Columbus County Retired Senior Volunteer Program, better known alphabetically as RSVP.

And, she is also the coach of Southeastern's Lady Rams, women's basketball team. It's the first such team for the distaff members of the local college's student body; playing intercollegiately, that is.

Susan Harmuth is well-qualified for both her positions at ECC, too. The personable miss was a former high school and college star as a player in basketball. After graduating from Parsippany Hills High School, where she played regularly as a schoolgirl athlete, she was awarded an athletic scholarship following her senior season.

She attended Radford College at Radford, Va. and currently holds a bachelor of science degree with a Health and Physical Education major and is also working toward a matter of science with a major in Educational Administration and a minor in Recreation.

While at Radford, she was a member of the Women's Varsity Basketball Team for three seasons, also played on the Women's Varsity Volleyball for a season. As a wing-forward, Susan played on a Radford team that was second in the state of Virginia in both her sophomore and junior years. She was voted the Best Defensive Player Award while there.

She also had other college honors; among them being named to Who's Who In American Colleges and Universities; was selected as Most Outstanding Health and Physical Education Major in her class; was on the Dean's List; and served as both president and vice-president of the Radford Physical Education Majors Club.

Besides her athletic career there, Coach Harmuth's other activities at Radford included being a member of the Physical Education Majors Club; the Recreation Association; was chairman of the Continuing Education program at Radford; and others.

Coach Harmuth noted that her girls, SCC's Lady Rams, had lost their first two games, played prior to the holiday vacation and said, "I look forward to giving the embers of the team the chance to play basketball on the college level, something that has never been offered here before. My philosophy is practice and play and you'll get better and enjoy it, too."

She said that, whereas the men's basketball teams of SCC and others in their classification have formed the new Eastern Tar Heel Junior College Conference in the state, she does not expect that right away among women's teams of the loop. "Maybe later!" was her comment.

In her post as director of RSVP in Columbus County, Miss Harmuth is in touch with many senior citizens of the area on a daily basis. She has replaced Susan Wood, who is continuing her education, in the RSVP post.

Prior to coming to Southeastern, Ms. Harmuth served as District Recreation Supervisor for Montgomery, Va. County Parks and Recreation Department, with her responsibilities including planning seasonal recreation, educational and cultural programs for her district.

This fits in well with her current RSVP duties which involves responsibility for planning all special events programs and all senior citizens programs for the county.

Article underneath this one.

ach

continuing her education, in the RSVP post.

Prior to coming to Southeastern, Ms. Harmuth served as District Recreation Supervisor for Montgomery, Va. County Parks and Recreation Department, with her responsibilities including planning seasonal recreation, educational and cultural programs for her district.

This fits in well with her current RSVP duties which involves responsibility for planning all special events programs and all senior citizens programs for the county.

152

Rams Bow Twice To Louisburg 9

News Reporter

3-21-78

By JIGGS POWERS

Coach Bob Young's Southeastern Community College baseball nine played well at the SCC field, Saturday afternoon, but dropped both ends of a doubleheader to a talented, well-trained Louisburg Hurricane nine, 4-2 and 6-3.

The losses left the Youngmen 5-6 for the season as they had won three of their last four games prior to the Saturday twin-bill; having beaten UNC-Wilmington in a twin-bill and winning the first of two games from Wingate's Bulldogs.

Southeastern now has a single game here, Thursday at 1 p.m. against a touring Housotonic Community College nine from Connecticut and plays the Housotonic nine here again on Saturday afternoon at 1 in another single contest. A game the past Sunday with Piedmont Tech in Roxboro was not played but resulted in a forfeit for the Rams over Tech.

LOUISBURG GAMES

Louisburg's Hurricanes defeated Southeastern, 4-2 and 6-3, in a Saturday bill at the local field. Shortstop Kelly Heath hit 2 for 4, one a double and Third-Baseman Dunn hit 2 for 2, one a two-run homer in the 4th to pace the Canes; while SCC's Bobby Rozier hit 2 for 3 and Mike Hobbs hammered out a solo homer in the second frame.

Greg Bradley was the winning pitcher, Jamie Godwin the loser.

Canes	001 300 0-4-6-0
Rams	010 000 1-2-7-1

Greg Bradley, Staley (7) and Wilcox; Jamie Godwin and Mike Lucas.

In the nightcap, Kelley bashed a 2-run homer in the 5th in hitting 2 for 3 and 1st - Baseman Barclift hit 4 for 4, including a back - to - back solo homer to Heath's roundtripper in the 5th frame. For Southeastern Allen Barefoot, Rams' first - baseman, smashed a 3-run triple in the 6th to account for all of the Rams' runs.

Canes	030 030 0-6-11-1
Rams	000 003 0-3--5-0

Sutton, Ward (7) and Wilcox; Larry Smith, Lloyd Britt (6) and Lucas.

RAMS WIN TWO

Coach Young's Rams beat the Baby Hawks of the University of North Carolina at Wilmington in a doubleheader on Saturday, March 12 at the SCC diamond.

Lefthander Lloyd Britt o Whiteville, a sophomore an former Whiteville Hig School star, procured bot wins in the twin - bill for the Rams, getting the first in relief of Leamon Floyd in the 6th inning and pitching the 7-inning route to get the second. He gave but 3 hits in the nightcap, which SCC won, 3-1. He fanned 7 Wilmington JVs, walked but 1 in going the route.

In the first game, Mike Lucas and Seth Smith had doubles for SCC, 1st-Baseman Finch hit one for UNC-W.

UNC-W	000 002 2-3-5-2
Rams	101 004 x-6-6-1

Couvillon, Watson (7) and Johnson; Leamon Floyd, Lloyd Britt (6) and Jerry Baldwin.

In the second game, Jamie Godwin and Bubba Hammonds each hit 2 for 3, and Michael Hobbs banged out a double for Southeastern.

UNC-W	001 000 0-1-3-1
Rams	000 030 x-3-7-3

Allen, Lamont (5) and Johnson; Britt and Lucas.

MONDAY GAMES

Jamie Godwin hurled a 6-hitter and Doug West hit 2 for 3, Bub Hammonds had 2 for 2 with a double and Mike Hobbs was also 2 for 2 with a double as Southeastern clipped Wingate's Bulldogs, 12-6, in the first game of a Monday, March 14. For Wingate, Leftfielder Bumgarner hit 2 for 4 and Designated-Hitter Safrit blasted a 3-run homer.

Wingate	400 000 2--6--6-2
Rams	105 303 x-12-10-3

Watson, Harris (5), Eberly (6) and Williams; Jamie Godwin and Jerry Baldwin.

In the second game, won by Wingate, 4-2, Bumgarner hit 3 for 4 for the winners; SCC's Rondie Gore was 2 for 3.

Wingate	000 120 0-3-10-0
Rams	100 000 0-1--5-1

Edwards and Vance; Lloyd Britt and Mike Lucas.

SCC Rams Among Top Players In ETJUCO!

News Reporter

5-29-78

By JIGGS POWERS

Seth Smith, Mike Hobbs, Bobby Hoffman and Bobby Rozier of Southeastern Community College's Rams are among the top dozen hitters of the Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference's baseball teams in the final stats of the first year of its history.

And, Doug West of the Rams led the loop in stolen bases with 16.

The statistics were released by Barry Nation of SCC, official Sports Information Director for the conference. Nation said, also, that Andy Robinson and Jerry Baldwin of the Rams pitching staff were the respective 5th and 6th-ranked hurlers of the loop.

Louisburg's Barclift led the hitting with a .495 average and 12 home runs and 43 RBIs. Chowan's Lococo was second with .407 and SCC's Seth Smith was third with a good, .395 mark, collected by hitting 30 times in 76 trips.

Mike Hobbs of SCC was 5th with .370 behind Chowan's Brooks with .380. Hoffman hit .328 and Rozier hit the ball at a .322 clip.

Another hitting star was former West Columbus Viking star, Ottis Nixon, who hit .324 for 10th spot, and was runner-up to his teammate, Barclift in home runs, with 9 and RBIs, with 34.

In pitching, Louisburg's Champions had Foster, Bradley and Holton as the top three pitchers with respective won-lost marks and ERAs of 4-0 and 0.66; 7-1, 0.81; and 8-0, 0.86. Howard of Lenoir was 2-2 and 3.28; Robinson was 3-3 and 3.56; and Baldwin was 5-4 and 3.97.

In the final standings Louisburg won the 32-4 and 11-1 marks; Chowan was 14-12 and 6-4; SCC, 7-9 and 13-16; and Lenoir was 5-12 and 1-7.

Rams Host King's In Thursday Night Game

News Reporter 1-78

By JIGGS POWERS

Showing signs of rustiness due to lack of workouts over the Yuletide holidays, Southeastern Community College's Rams basketball team dropped their first home game of the season here, Thursday night, bowing to Fort Bragg's Post team, 81-76.

The game was played in the new Whiteville High School gym, the site of all of SCC's home-games this year. It was the first for the Rams in the new plant, since it was their intitial home-game of the 1978 schedule.

The Rams met Louisburg College's Hurricanes in an official Eastern Tar Heel Junior College Conference game, Saturday night at 7:30 o'clock. The game featured the play of two former Columbus County foes against each other. Clarence Ganus, the leading point-maker of the Rams is a former Hallsboro star and Louisburg's Ottis Nixon is a former West Columbus star and the two faced each other many times while in high school. They continued that battle here, Saturday night.

The largest crowd ever to attended a home-game of the Southeastern Community College Rams watched as the SCC club made it close all the way, but just never could quite defeat the Foirt Bragg quint, trailing at the half, 41-39 and then being outscored.

"It was the long Christmas layoff that showed up in our game with Ft. Bragg," said Coach Harry Foley of the Rams, "Most of the fellows went home to distant places or nearby and missed drills and playing. It had been 22 days since we played our last game — at Fort Bragg on Dec. 14. We had been working out for only a few days since the resumation of classes at the college following the holiday.

"I feel like, with this game under our belts," said Foley, "that the fellows will be ready to settle down and play much better basketball by (the past) Saturday night when we face Louisburg here, also next Tuesday when we go to Kinston to face the Lenoir Community College cagers in a doubleheader (the women Rams will play there, too)."

In the game here, Clarence Ganus and former Whiteville Wolfpacker Marcell Hawkins each had 16 points to pace the local collegians, while Jimmy Nealy had 14 and Noland Pearsall had 11. Hawkins also had 10 rebounds for the Rams.

For Fort Bragg, Thomas Powell sank 22 points, Ronald Holm added 14, Leroy Coleman 13, and Thomas Miller had 12. Southeastern was 2-4 after the loss.

FORT BRAGG (81) — Coleman 13, Powell 22, Holm 14, Don Guyton 4, Miller 12, Turtis Trice 8, Steve Francis 1, Rufus Minor 4, Charles Woodson 1, George Beamon 2. SOUTHEASTERN (76) — Ganus 16, Al Cromartie 6, Pearsall 1, Louis Simeon 8, George Murphy 4, Graham Inscoe 1, Nealy 14, Hawkins 16.

NIXON GETS 11

Ottis Nixon, former West Columbus sports star, scored 11 points to help his Louisburg Hurricane's defeat Southeastern Community College's Rams, 86-78, in the Whiteville gym, Saturday night.

Stan Lewter hit 32 points to lead the 'Canes to the Eastern Tar Heel Conference win over Coach Harry Foley's Rams, who trailed 51-36 at the half. Bill Boyette also had 11 points and Steve Brown and Twig Little each hit 10 for the winners. Little had 6 of his points in free throws near the close of the game after Southeastern had trailed by as much as 23 points in the first half and then came to within 3 points in the closing minutes. Clarence Ganus hit 22 points, Louis Simeon led with 24, and Marcell Hawkins added 11 for Southeastern.

Southeastern, now 2-5 for the season, goes to Lenoir, along with the women Rams for a 5:30 p.m. Tuesday doubleheader; return to the Whiteville gym for a Thursday night game against King's of Raleigh; and then goes to Newport News, Va., Friday for the weekend NN Apprentice School Tournament.

LOUISBURG (86) — Lewter 32, Nixon 11, Gus Gustafason 5, Little 10, Boyette 11, James Green 3, Brown 10, Larry Woodlief 2, Larry Gore 2. SOUTHEASTERN (78) — Ganus 22, Al Cromartie 8, Noland Pearsall 5, Simeon 24, George Murphy 4, Jimmy Nealy 4, Hawkins 11, Graham Inscoe.

154

Southeastern's Cagers

News Reporter 11-17-77

Open Card In New Loop

By JIGGS POWERS
(News Reporter Sports Editor)

Coach Harry Foley's Southeastern Community College Rams will lose no time getting into action in the new Eastern Tar Heel Athletic Conference this winter.

The Rams will open their 1978 schedule with an ETHAC game against Chowan's Braves at Murfreesboro on Friday, Dec. 2. The battle will pry the lid off both the Rams' overall card and the 23-game season slated for the SCC outfit, also its eight-game Eastern Tar Heel slate.

Other members of the new conference, a merging of remaining members of the former Cavalier-Tar Heel Junior College Conference and the former North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference, include Lenoir Community College of Kinston; Chowan, Mt. Olive and Louisburg Junior Colleges.

Non-conference games will be played against Methodist College of Fayetteville's JVs, Fort Bragg's post team, Lafayette, also of Fayetteville; Kings of Raleigh, Fayetteville State University's JVs, the University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill's JVs and Jefferson College of Greensboro.

The schedule features 10 homes games, all to be played in Whiteville High School's new gymnasium. The Rams have five games slated in December, all on the road, so as to be sure of having the use of the new high school plant when their home-slate opens. It will begin here with Fort Bragg on January 5.

Too, the Southeastern entry will participate for the first time in the Newport News Apprentice School Basketball Tournament in Newport News, Va. on January 13-14. This will give the Rams the distinct possibility of taking part in two tourneys, since the new EHAC will automatically receive two berths in the National Junior College (JUCO) Athletic Association's Region X (Ten) Tournament to be held in Rocky Mount, Va. after the close of the overall schedule.

Joe Nance, former coach of the Rams, is the Southeastern athletic director and Bob Priest, a native of Clarkton, is director of student activities at the local community college.

Coach Foley, in his second season at the helm of the Rams, said that all of the games on the schedule will begin at 7:30 p.m., with the exception of the one at Mt. Olive, which will start at 8 p.m., and the one at Chapel Hill, which will be a 5:55 p.m. preliminary to a varsity game to be played in Carmichael Auditorium, an important ACC clash with Clemson's Tigers on the same night.

HARRY FOLEY...SCC Coach

The complete 1978 Southeastern Community College Rams' basketball schedule:

DECEMBER 2 — +at Chowan College, Murfreesboro; 7 — +at Mount Olive; 10 — at Methodist JVs, Fayetteville; 13 — at Lafayette College, Fayetteville; 14 — at Fort Bragg.

JANUARY 5—Fort Bragg, here; 7—+Louisburg +Louisburg College, Kinston; 12 — Kings College, here.

JANUARY 13 — Newport News Apprentice School Tournament at Newport News, Va. (foe to be announced); 14 — Newport News Apprentice School Tournament at Newport News, Va. (foe to be announced).

JANUARY 18 — Fayetteville State University JVs, here; 21 — at Jefferson College, Greensboro; 23 — +Chowan College, here; 26 — +at Louisburg College; 28 — at UNC-Chapel Hill JVs (5:55 prelim to ACC game between Carolina and Clemson); 30 — Methodist College of Fayetteville JVs, here. JVs, here.

FEBRUARY 4 — Lafayette College, here; 6 — +Lenoir Community College, here; 8 — Kings College in Raleigh; 10 — Jefferson College, here; 13 — +Mount Olive Junior College, here; 15 — at Fayetteville State Univeristy's JVs.

(+Denotes All Eastern Tar Heel Athletic Conference games).

155

SCC Coach Proud Of Team

The Brunswick Beacon 2-2-78

Southeastern Community College Basketball Coach Harry Foley has started his second season and seems confident and assured of his team's talent and ability.

He said, "They aren't as tall this year as last year, but they are quicker. Last year there were some members measuring in at 6'8 and 6'9."

While talking about the team Coach Foley said, "The players are full-time students and can be enrolled in any program at the college." Recruiting players is no problem because Southeastern has had a basketball program since it's inception, he said. "The Rams have a good reputation, which is the best means of bringing in new talent."

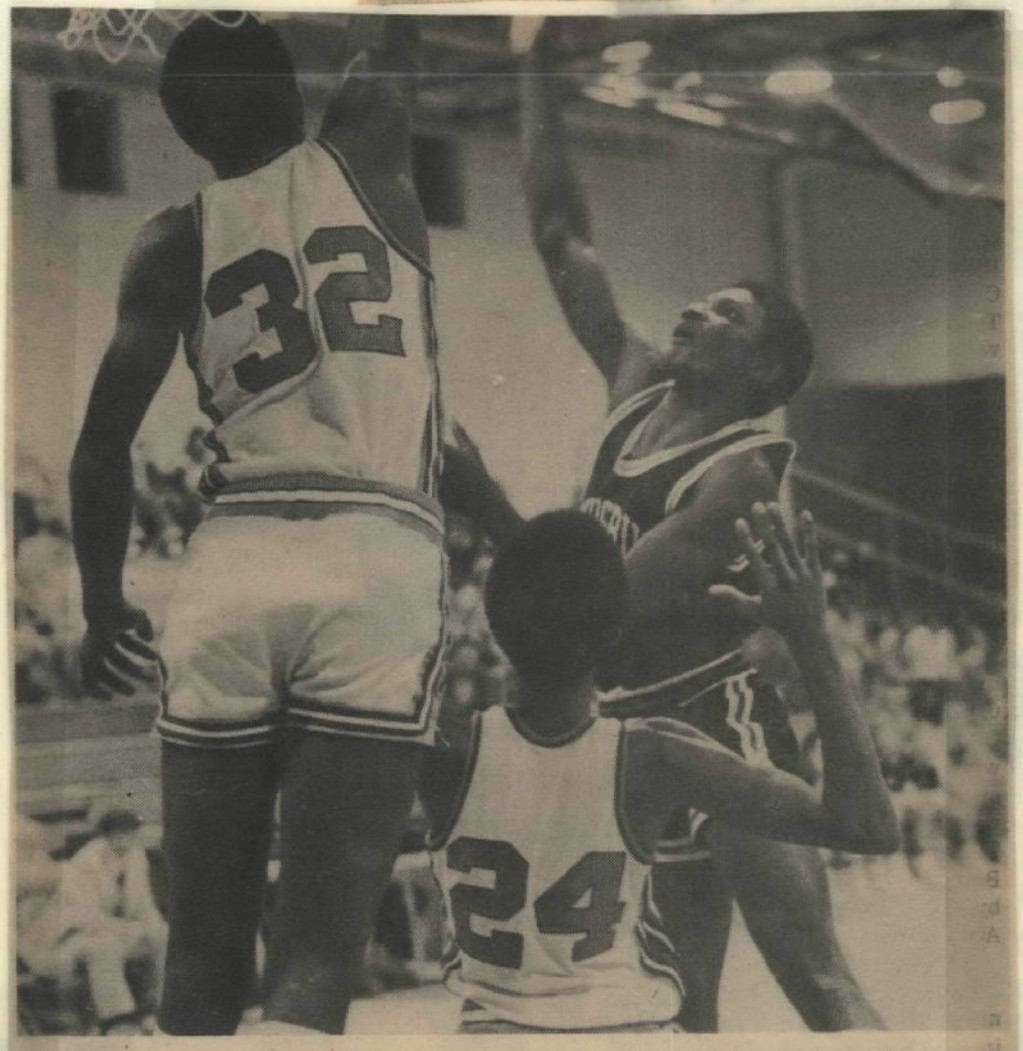
Another method of recruitment is "word of mouth" by the players. Foley added, "I travel some to local high schools and over the state, as well as South Carolina, looking for talent." Last year the Rams were in the Region X play-off, which included North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia Junior Colleges.

When asked if he has students from distant areas, Foley stated, "At this time the Rams count among its members two young men from St. Thomas, The Virgin Islands. An article in their local newspaper was seen by a recreational director there who helped make arrangements for the two to attend Southeastern Community College."

Upon leaving Southeastern, many of the basketball players receive scholarships. Three young men who graduated from Southeastern last year are now continuing their studies and basketball careers at four-year schools. Wallace Moore of Winchester, Ky., now attends Coppin State University in Baltimore, Md.; Merele Britt of Lumberton attends the University of South Carolina at Coastal of Conway, S.C.; and Robert Mills of Rowland attends Mercer University of Georgia.

Coach Foley is a member of the faculty at Southeastern Community College. He has also taught English and social studies in West Memphis, Ark., and at Acme-Delco High School. He said, "I never played basketball; I just kind of backed into it. In the beginning I helped out when I was a student at Southeastern by keeping score and just became more and more involved in basketball. I went from being a fan to scorekeeper to assistant to coach." Foley stressed, "I volunteered to coach."

Foley lives in Whiteville with his wife Elizabeth and son Derrick.



OTTIS NIXON (34 in dark jersey) tries for a basket here, Saturday night, as his Louisburg College Hurricanes defeated the Southeastern Community College Rams, 86-78, in an Eastern Tar Heel JUCO Conference basketball game at the WHS gym. Defending against him are Rams Louis Simeon (32) and Noland Pearsall (24). — Les High photo.

156

SCC Teams Sweep Two Over Lenoir's Fives

News Reporter 2-19-78

By JIGGS POWERS

For the second time in their last three outings, the Southeastern Community College Rams basketball teams, both the women's and man's, swept a doubleheader when, on Monday night, they collected double victories over the cagers of Lenoir Community College in the Whiteville gym.

The Lady Rams beat the invading LC lassies, 71-51, while the Rams men topped the Lenoir outfit, 95-92 in an official Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference game. It was the third straight overall victory for Coach Harry Foley's SCC men, who are now 11-8.

Coach Susan Harmuth's Lady Rams, 2-6 after their latest conquest, had a great game out of Dale Nealy, also had top efforts from Jacki Cunningham and Linda Rogers. Nealy, a four-yea All-Columbus in he high school days a Williams Township, and Rogers, of Orrum and a former all-conference cage star there, are the Lady Rams' co-captains. Here, Monday, Nealy singed the twine with 25 big points.

Cunningham, former Whiteville Wolflet, hit 12 points and Rogers added 11. For the visiting Lenoir women, Kathy Merritt had 13 points, Vanessa Hooker had 11 and Louise Andrews hit 10 more. The score at the half was 39-28, SCC.

The Lady Rams go to play Durham College, Friday in a 6 p.m. game on their next outing.

Foley's male Rams captured their third straight win and it made them 3-4 within the ETJCC for the year, so far. They play Jefferson College of Greensboro, a club the Rams have already beaten in G-Boro, 92-87, at the Whiteville gym, Friday at 7:30.

George Murphy and Louis Simeon again had exceptional games for the men Rams in their loop win here, Monday. Murphy hit 29 points and pulled down 10 rebounds in the battle that saw SCC wind up just 3 points ahead after a 44-37 halftime margin. Murphy had 27 of his points in the second half, hitting 12 of 13 from the floor in the final 20 minutes, all with 4 fouls on him.

Simeon hit 26 points, all told, including a perfect, 10-of-10 from the floor, and 4-of-4 from the free-toss mark, a total of 24 of his points came in the first half.

Noland Pearsall also had a good game for Foley's charges, particularly on defense. He scored 14 Rams' points, but pulled down 16 big rebounds for the winners.

For Lenoir, Woody Jenette had 22 points, 20 of them in the red-hot second half, while Swindell Williams hit 15 points, Avery Dawson 14 and Ricky Mercer and Ronnie Canady each had 12 for the visitors.

The Rams teams, after their "split" single games on Friday, return home to the Whiteville gym, Monday, in a 6 p.m. doubleheader against the Mount Olive Junior Collegians. The men's game, again, is a conference tilt.

WOMEN: SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE (71) — Dale Nealy 25, Jackie Cunningham 12, Linda Rogers 11, Small 2, Smith 6, Beatty 1, McLean 4, Williamson, Wanda Sinclair 10, Alfreda Suggs. LENOIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE (51) — Kathy Merritt 13, Terry Toot 8, Denise Smith 4, Jo Ann Jones 3, Louise Andrews 10, Vanessa Hooker 11, Joy Casev 2. Karen Williams.

MEN: SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE (95) — Noland Pearsall 14, Jimmy Nealy 10, Louis Simeon 26, George Murphy 29, Hawkins 4, Bland 6, Cid 4, Harlee 2. LENOIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE (92) — Swindell Williams 15, Ricky Mercer 12, Avery Dawson 14, Ronnie Canady 12, Johnson 7, Woody Jenette 22, Fisher 7, Freeman 2, Meadows 1. Malone 6, Chris Kelly 19, Beatty, K. Williams 2, McDowell 2, Melvin 2, Smith 6, Russell, D. Williams, Sykes, Johnson 6. Whiteville (44) — Lawrence 8, Burns 2, Piggott 8, Powell, Simmons 1, Johnson, Langley, Howard Williams 15, Troy Register, Davis 3, Brown 7.

Mt. Olive leads golf event

1978

Wilmington M. Star 5-12-78

HAMPSTEAD — Mt. Olive Junior College leads the Eastern Tar Heel Conference golf tournament golf championship after the opening round. The event is being conducted at Olde Point Country Club here.

Mt. Olive has a leading 304 total; Louisburg is second at 322; Southeastern of Whiteville is third at 331; and Chowan Junior College is fourth at 338.

Clarence Rose of Mt. Olive fired an even par 72 for low score Monday. Gray Cash of Mt. Olive was second with a 74; John Daniels of Louisburg had a 75; Thomas Gunn of Southeastern had a 75; Dale Fuller of Mt. Olive had a 76; Bobby Sears of Chowan shot 79.

Tuesday, the final round will be conducted.

The first teeoff time will be at 9:30.

Golf star team announced

Wilmington Morning Star May 26 1978

WHITEVILLE — Thomas Gunn of Southeastern Community College's Rams golf team is a member of the first All-Eastern Tar Heel Junior College Golf Team, chosen by the coaches of the new JUCO organization.

Mount Olive's champions had three members chosen, Clarence Rose, Dale Fuller and Gray Cash. Jon Daniels of Louisburg and Bobby Sears of Chowan College make up the remainder of the six-man first team.

The second team is composed of Neil Carter and Donald Sneeden, also DeMette Bordeaux of Southeastern; Greg Ailsworth, Chowan; Bobby Johnson and Steve Loftis, Louisburg; and Mount Olive's Brad Brooks.

Mount Olive captured the Eastern Tarheel Tournament held at Hampstead May 1-2, shooting 304-332 — 627. Southeastern finished second at 331-326 — 657. Louisburg (322-336 — 658) and Chowan (338-331 — 669) rounded out the field.

Rams Lose Two In Spartanburg

News Reporter 4-10-78

SPARTANBURG, S.C. — Southeastern Community College's Rams baseballers erred seven times in the first game and allowed Spartanburg College's nine to edge them, 8-7, in that game of a non - conference junior college twin - bill here, Thursday and then dropped the second to the local collegian, 3-1, despite a good pitching chore by Andy Robinson.

In the first game, Spartanburg came up with a single run in the 9th to win. For Southeastern, Doug West hit 3 for 5; Ronnie Faison was 2 for 5 with a triple; Mike Hobbs and Seth Smith were 2 for 4 each and Bobby Rozier added a 2-for-5 mark. For the winners, Shortstop Long hit 2 for 4 and Designated - Hitter Hilton, 2nd-Baseman Fields, Rightfielder Barnett and 1st-Baseman Arriced each hit 2 for 5.

Then, in the nightcap, SCC had but 3 hits, nothing sensational by any Ram, while Barnett and Long each had 2-for-3 averages for Spartanburg, which club is now 8-7 for the season.

FIRST GAME:

Rams	120 301 000-7-13-7
Sparts	020 004 101-8-12-3

Jerry Baldwin, Gary Oxendine (7) and Bobby Hoffman; Lel, Nash (5) and Aldridge.

SECOND GAME:

Rams	001 000 0-1-3-2
Sparts	200 010 x-3-8-3

Andy Robinson and Bobby Hoffman; Coleman and Williams.

Rams Defeat Lenoir CC In Twin-Bill, 5-4, 8-4

News Reporter 3-3-78 Mar

157

By JIGGS POWERS

Coach Bob Young's Southeastern Community College Rams ran their 1978 baseball record to 5-2 here, Tuesday afternoon, by sweeping an Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference twin-bill from the Lenoir Community College outfit by scores of 5-4 and 8-4.

The Rams, now 2-2 in the ETJCC, had good pitching performances from Jerry Baldwin in relief and Beaver Oxendine, the latter going the route in the nightcap and holding Lenoir to 6 hits.

Andy Robinson started the opener for SCC, but had control trouble at the outset and Baldwin relieved him in the first inning and held Lenoir to 8 hits, struck out 5 batters and walked 4. The Rams won in the 7th after Lenoir had scored three times to tie it, 5-all. The winning marker came on Doug West's 1-out single, his thefts of second and third bases and on a passed ball as Jerry Bullard drew a walk, the run coming on the fourth ball in the free-ticket.

For Lenoir, 1st-Baseman Greg Barrow hit 2 for 3; for SCC, Doug West was 2 for 4 with a triple; Seth Smith and Allan Barefoot each were 2 for 3 with Barefoot hitting a double; Catcher Bobby Hoffman belted a solo homer in the 6th and Ronnie Faison hit 2 for 3, both doubles.

In the nightcap, Oxendine whiffed 7 Lenoirs, walked 6, but managed to keep his control well enough to keep the visitors at bay most of th time. 1st-Baseman Barrow again was the power for LCC, hitting 2 for 4, one a solo homer in the first; and 2nd-Baseman Greg Lassiter hit 2 for 2, one a triple.

Bobby Rozier led Southeastern with 3 for 3, one a solo round-tripper in the third inning, while Bobby Hoffman hit 2 for 3, Seth Smith 2 for 4 for the winners.

The Rams, now 5-2 for the year, travel to Ferrum, Va. Junior College to play another ETJCC twin-bill, Friday at 1 p.m. and then return home, Tuesday, to host Piedmont Tech in a doubleheader here, also at 1 p.m.

First Game:

Lenoir	000 100 3-4--8-1
SCC Rams	002 101 1-5-11-3

North Johnston at Union (4).

PIEDMONT TECH AT SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE (1) (DH).

FINALS OF BREAKFAST OPTIMIST INVITATIONAL TOURNEY IN ROCKY MOUNT:

Games at 11:00 a.m.; 2:00 p.m., 5:00 p.m.; CHAMPIONSHIP GAME AT 7:45 p.m.

5:00 p.m. — Winner - Wilson Fike vs Winner East - Northern Nash.

7:45 p.m. — Winners Raleigh Sanderson - Rocky Mount vs winner Whiteville - Mike Blackburn and Gerald Byrd; Andy Robinson, Jerry Baldwin (1) and Bobby Hoffman.

Second Game:

Lenoir	110 100 1-4--6-3
SCC Rams	031 400 x-8-12-0

Henry Baker, Larry Ward (5), Howard (6) and Greg Barrow; Beaver Oxendine and Bobby Hoffman.

SCC Loses To UNC-W Jayvees

March 30, 1978 News Reporter

By JIGGS POWERS

WILMINGTON — UNC-Wilmington's Jayvees defeated Southeastern Community College's Rams here in an overtime game yesterday (Wednesday), copping a 7-6 decision. The JVs pushed over the winning run in the bottom of the 10th frame.

Doug West of SCC hit 2 for 5, one a double and Hallsboro's Mike Hobbs was 2 for 4 for the Rams, who are now 8-4 for the season. They play host to Chowan at Whiteville, Saturday in a 1 p.m. twin-bill; travel to Wingate in 1 p.m. twin-bill on Monday, and go to Spartanburg College in South Carolina on Thursday at 1 p.m. The games with Chowan here, Saturday are official Eastern Tarheel Conference games.

UNC-W's JVs had leaders here, Wednesday, in Designated-Hitter Bill Austin and Leftfielder Billings with 2 for 5 each, while Third-Baseman G. Bryant hit 2 for 5, one a double. Jerry Baldwin was the losing pitcher for SCC; S. Harris, who came on a relief was UNC-W's winner.

Southeastern wins twin bill

Wilmington Morning Star Mar. 22 '78

WHITEVILLE — Southeastern Community College took a double-header from Lenoir Community College, 5-4 and 8-4, here Tuesday.

Jerry Baldwin was the winning pitcher in the first game and Mike Blackburn was tagged with the loss. Doug West went two for four including a triple for the winners in the first game. Bobby Hoffman hit a solo homer in the first game for SCC.

Beaver Oxendine was the winning pitcher in the second game and Henry Baker was the loser.

Bobby Rozier went three for three with a solo homer for SCC and Greg Barrow went two for three and also had a solo homer for SCC.

Fred Smith went two for four for Lenoir.

SCC is now 5-2 for the season and will play at Ferrum Junior College Friday afternoon.

158

Rams Golfers Win Twice On Road; Mark Is 10-1

News Reporter 4-17-78

By JIGGS POWERS

After picking up enough points on a central and northeastern road trip to make them 10-1 for the season and 5-1 in the Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference, Coach Barry Nation's Southeastern Community College golfers are today (Monday) hosting the Chowan Braves and Spartanburg Methodist College at Pineland Country Club near Nichols, S.C.

The Rams of SCC swept matches at Wake Forest Country Club out of Raleigh, Thursday, and at Beechwood Country Club at Murfreesboro on Friday, both of them triangular meets. At Wake Forest CC, their victims were Ferrum, Va. Junior College and host Louisburg; at Murfreesboro they defeated Ferrum again and host Chowan Junior College.

THURSDAY WIN

WAKE FOREST COUNTRY CLUB — Playing here, Thursday, Southeastern's Rams toured the 7,200-yard hilly layout in 324, led by Medalist Thomas Gunn of Mullins, S.C., who fired a 75, considered very good for the 72-par Wake Forest CC course. The Rams' total was good enough to beat Ferrum, Va. JUCO's runner-up who had a 336, a stroke under host Louisburg's 337.

Other Rams scorers included Demette Bordeaux with 80, Donald Sneeden, 81, and Neil Carter 88. Jeff Chamberlin shot an 89, Joey Gore 90 for other SCC individual finishes. Ferrum's leader was Hale with an 82, followed by Torrence with 84, Robertson and Golekin with 85s and also Agee 86 and Hallis 91. Louisburg's Hurricanes had a leader in Bill Freeman with an 82; followed by Loftis with an 84; Jon Daniels 85; and Chip McIntyre with an 86; Wheeler with 86 and Kevin Guyette 87.

LOWEST TOTAL

MURFREESBORO — Friday, the Rams had their best day of the current season when they played the "twin-personality" Beechwood Country Club course just out of Murfreesboro and defeated host Chowan's Braves by 10 strokes, the SCC crew winning, 313 to 323. Ferrum came in third-place in this one, shooting 336 as a team.

The 313 fired by Coach Nation's crew was its best match total of the year.

Also, Thomas Gunn, the Mullins, S.C. ace of the Rams, had a fine 74 for another medal, and the Southeastern outfit had four of the 6 low scorers in the meet.

"Beechwood was absolutely a 'two-faced' course as to the makeup of its front and back nines," said Coach Nation in telling how his linksmen came up with their best round of the year on one of the toughest courses he's seen. "At Beechwood, the first nine holes are short and light, not too much difficulty. But, when you get into the back-nine, you feel like you've been ambushed. This part of the layout is long and hilly; very difficult. Still the Rams turned in excellent play. Agains, we were very proud of all of them, down through our sixth man, but particularly of Tom Gunn. who had an excellent 35-37 (note that 37 on that tough back nine!) for his medal score."

After Gunn came Donald Sneeden with a fine 77; Neil Carter with an 80; Demette Bordeaux 82; also Joey Gore with 85 and Jeff Chamberlin with 90. Chowan's runners-up club had Sears with a 75, just behind Medalist Gunn; Burleson and Sisson with 83s and Ailsworth with 84; also Everhart with 91 and Martin 93.

Ferrum was paced by Robertson with an 81, followed by Agee 82, Torrence 85 and Hale 88; also Shant 90, Phillips 94.

Coach Nation feels that if his club keeps up its peak playing as has been the case in its last three outings, it will stand a very good chance of making the Region X (10) JUCO Tournament at Bay Tree Golf Plantation at North Myrtle Beach, S.C. on May 22-24. A first or second-place finish in either regular season or ETJCC Tourney — the latter to be held at Old Point Country Club between Wilmington and Hampstead on April 30 - May 1-2 — will put the Southeastern team in the Region X event.

Southeastern 88, Methodist 81

Wilmington Morning Star Feb. 1 1978

WHITEVILLE — The Southeastern Community College basketball team defeated the Methodist College jayvees, 88-81, here Monday night.

Clarence Ganus had 15 points, Noland Pearsall 18 and Louis Simeon 17 for SCC. William Gray had 27 points for Methodist.

In the girls game, Southeastern downed Durham College, 57-51. Dale Neely had 17 points for Southeastern's Rams.

Southeastern plays host to Fort Bragg Saturday night in the girls game while the men host Lafayette College.

SCC's Rams Divide 2 With Ferrum's Outfit

News Reporter 3-27-78

By JIGGS POWERS

FERRUM, Va. — Coach Bob Young's Southeastern Community College's Rams took a 9-1 decision over a good Ferrum College outfit here, Friday, then dropped the finale of a twin-bill, 5-0, in an Eastern Tarheel Junior College diamond twin-bill.

Gary "Beaver" Oxendine was in top form in the opener, holding the potent Ferrums to just 3 hits, two of them by Leftfielder John Turner in 3 trips. Oxendine fanned 6 and walked 3, all of the latter in the 5th inning when Ferrum combined one of its singles to scored its lone marker of the game.

Mike Hobbs had a great chore for the winners, hitting 3 for 5, one a double, and batted in three runs; while Bobby Rozier hit 2 for 4, a double and had two RBIs. Hobbs also contributed to the Rams' defense with a sparkling throw that cut down a Ferrum runner at the plate.

In the second game, Mack Strickland of the Ferrum hill-staff shutout the Rams on 2 hits, singles by Jerry Baldwin and Seth Smith. John Turner again led Ferrum, hitting 3 for 3; while 2nd-Baseman Atkins hit 3 for 4 with a double and 1st-Baseman Tim Jones was 2 for 3 with a two-bagger.

Southeastern is now 6-3 overall and is 3-3 within the ETJCC. The two teams play here again on April 17. Southeastern's next outing is Tuesday here when Enos Slaughter's Piedmont Tech team comes to town for a double-bill, then the Rams travel to the home of the UNC - Wilmington JVs on Wednesday for another twin-bill.

Chowan 109, Southeastern 106

Fayetteville Times Jan 24 1978

WHITEVILLE—George Drawhorne, Robert Gregory, and Robin Hoey each made crucial free throws in the final 30 seconds and Chowan Junior College captured a 109-106 double overtime basketball victory over Southeastern Community College here Monday night.

Drawhorne scored 28 points to lead the winners, while Noland Pearsall and Louie Simeon each had 25 points for Southeastern. Chowan is now 13-2, while Southeastern dropped to 8-6.

Southeastern wins twin bill

Wilmington Morning Star April 8 1978

WHITEVILLE — Southeastern Community College swept a doubleheader from Ferrum, 2-1 and 6-4 in Eastern Tarheel Conference action here Friday.

Southeastern is 11-9 overall and 6-4 in the conference. Ferrum is 4-4 in the conference. SCC's Rams play Tuesday, at UNC-Wilmington's junior varsity.

Jerry Baldwin won the second game and Andy Robinson won the first game for SCC.

Mike Hobbs had two hits, including a double for the Rams in the first game. In the second game, Allen Barefoot had two hits for the Rams.

Ganus conference leader

Wilmington Morning Star Jan 24 1978

WHITEVILLE — Clarence Ganus, Southeastern Community College's leading scorer, has taken over the leadership of theindividual scoring race in the Eastern Tar Heel Junior College Conference.

Ganus is hitting at the rate of 21.4 points per game through Jan. 17, according to league statistician Barry Nation.

The 6-0, 170-pound sophomore guard is also hitting 57.6 percent of his field goals.

In team offense, coach Harry Foley's Rams are tops in the league with an 87.3 per game average.

Rams win twin bill

WHITEVILLE — Southeastern Community College swept a baseball doubleheader from Alleganey Junior College here Wednesday.

In two seven inning games, SCC won 12-4 and 6-4. The Rams are now 2-0.

In the first game, Beaver Oxendine was the winning pitcher for Southeastern. For SCC, leading hitters were Seth Smith with three hits, Mike Hobbs had two hits, both doubles. Wilmington Morning Star 3-18-78

In the second game, Doug West of Southeastern had two hits.

Southeastern plays UNC-Wilmington's junior varsity Thursday at 1 p.m. in a twin bill.

Chowan defeats Rams

Wilmington Morning Star Jan. 24 1978

WHITEVILLE — Chowan defeated Southeastern Community College, 109-106 in double overtime here Monday night.

The Rams are now 8-6 overall. The loss snapped a six-game winning streak. SCC is 2-3 in the Eastern Tar Heel Junior College Conference.

Chowan is leading the conference at 6-0 and 13-2 overall.

Southeastern led, 46-45 at the half. It was 90-90 at the end of the first regulation and 98-98 at the end of the first overtime.

For Chowan, George Drawhorne had 28 points. William Bogues had 18 for the Rams. Ronald Williams had 16 points.

For the Rams, Noland Pearsall and Louis Simeon each had 25 points for SCC . George Murphy had 20 points for the Rams.

160

Rams' Seth Smith Is Loop Batting Leader

News Reporter 3-21-78

By JIGGS POWERS

Chown Junior College is leading the Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference in baseball with a 2-0 standing, while Mount Olive Junior College has the same rank to sit atop the conference's golf standings, the stats released by Conference Sports Information Director Barry Nation shows.

The figures released by Nation covers games and meets through March 21.

Seth Smith, Southeastern Community College Rams outfielder, is leading the conference in batting with 12 hits in 23 at-bats in 7 games for a mark of .521. He has four RBIs and a triple and has scored 4 times. Next at .500 each are three Chowan players, Johnson, Frye Lococo; Michael Hobbs of SCC is next with .473 (9 for 19 including 3 RBIs and 3 doubles), with Bobby Hoffman, Southeastern catcher in line with 8 for 18 and .444 with home run nd 4 RBIs. Grant of Lenoir is .417; Allen Barefoot, Rams' first-baseman is .363 (8 of 22) and Chowan's Beville is .333.

Jerry Baldwin, former Whiteville High star with Southeastern had a 2-1 record with 20 2-3 innings worked, having allowed 12 hits, 13 runs, 5 ER, struck out 11 and walked 16 for an Earned Run Average of 2.17. Gary "Beaver" Oxendine, also of the Rams' staff, is 2-1 with 19 innings worked, 19 hits, 16 runs, 13 ER, ERA of 6.15; 13 strikeouts and 20 walks. Other pitching leaders are Jobe of Chowan, 2-1, Henry Baker, Lenoir, 1-1 and Ward of Lenoir, 0-2. Ward, however, is top man in ERA having a fine 1.59 mark in this department.

Doug West, Southeastern star from Southview of Fayetteville, leads in stolen bases, 5 of 5; followed by and Heins, both of Chowan with 2 of 2 each.

Results in game playe thus far (reported) are Chowan 6, Hartford 3; Chowan 1, Hartford 7; Chowan 11, Lenoir 2; Chowan 12, Lenoir 6; Chowan 1, Ferrum 11; Ferrum 6, Chowan 2; Chowan 6, FMA 5; FMA 10, Chowan 4.

Also, Southeasterin 10, UNC - Wilmington JVs 9; Louisburg 14, SCC 2; Louisburg 6, SCC 1; SCC 5, Lenoir 4; SCC 8, Lenoir 4; SCC 12, Alleganey 4; SCC 6, Allegany 4; Lenoir 3, UNC - Wilmington JVs 6; Lenoir 7, UNC - Wilmington JVs 2.

Though Chowan led the conference as a team, Southeastern was 5-2 overall among teams who had reported to lead in this category.

In golf, Mount Olive was 2-0, both overall and conference - wise. Chowan, Southeastern, were each 1-1 in the loop, with Louisburg and Lenoir begin 0-1 each and Chowan 1-4, overall, 1-1 in the league.

In meets reported, Southeastern received a forfeit over Lenoir, which has failed to field a team after the schedule began. Mount Olive won over Chowan, 302-326 with MO's Fuller as medalist with a 71; Sears of Chowan getting a 75; Mount Olive beating Southeastern, 313-333, with Rose of MO shooting a 70, SCC's Sneeden a 76; and Chowan edging Louisburg, 340-343 with the losers' Daniel shooting 80, Sears of Chowan scoring 82.

SCC To Have Tennis Camp

Southeastern Times 7/17/79

Has the summer passed you by? If you think it has, here is one last chance to have fun and learn something too.

Southeastern Community College will sponsor a Tennis Camp for youth ages 14-18 the weeks of July 24th through July28th and July 31st through August 4th. The sessions will be daily from 8:00 a.m. till 10:00 a.m. on the modern courts nestled in the shady woods on the beautiful campus.

The registration fee is $20 plus a $5 insurance fee for those not covered. The instructor for the camp will be Bob Young, Physical Education Department staff member. Due to emphasis on individual instruction, the camp will be limited to the first 18 students who preregister.

Among the lessons to be covered will be : selection and care of equipment, rules and regulations, physical conditioning and tennis, ground strokes, volley strokes, overhead shots, and serves.

Classroom discussion will include game strategy for singles and doubles, tennis films, reviews of video tape and actual on-court performance by the students.

Another feature of the camp will be a tournament among the participants.

Pre-registration for the camp will be July 19,20,21, from 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m. in the lobby of A-Building

Southeastern Takes Pair From Piedmont Tech 9

News Reporter 3-30-78

By JIGGS POWERS

Southeastern Community College's Rams upped their overall baseball record to 8 wins, 3 defeats with a doubleheader decision over an undermanned Piedmont Tech outfit by scores of 17-4 (in five innings) and 10-5, here, Tuesday.

In the first game, Andy Robinson hurled a 6-hitter and went the route to victory for Coach Bob Young's outfit, while Coach Enos Slaughter's Piedmont Tech crew had Gary Watson on the mound all the way.

Catcher Gary Dickerson hit 2 for 3 for PT, while Southview's Doug West hit 3 for 4, one a double; Jerry Bullard and Jerry Baldwin each tripled, with Bullard hitting 2 for 3, Baldwin 2 for 4 and Roger Justice getting 2 for 2 for the Rams.

The first game was called after 5 innings due to the 10-run lead rule.

The second contest, a full, 7-inning game found Neal Carter getting the mound decision though relieved by Allen Barefoot in the 5th inning. Billy Crabtree was the loser for Piedmont, giving up 9 hits while his team had 7 safeties off Carter and Barefoot.

Larry Crabtree, with 2 for 3 and Clarence Moore, 2 for 4, led the Techmen at the plate while Catcher Bobby Hoffman hit 2 for 2 and Allen Barefoot belted a three-bagger for Southeastern.

Chowan Junior College plays Southeastern here, Saturday at 1 p.m. in an official Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference twin-bill.

First Game:

Piedmont Tech	001 21--4--6-6
Southeastern	057 5x-17-12-0

Gary Watson and Gary Dickerson; Andy Robinson and Bobby Hoffman.

Second Game:

Piedmont	110 200 1--5-7-5
SCC Rams	531 100 x-10-9-0

Billy Crabtree and Gary Dickerson; Neal Carter, Allen Barefoot (5) and Bobby Hoffman.

Southeastern Divides With Chowan's Braves

News Reporter 4-3-78

By JIGGS POWERS

SOUTHEASTERN FIELD — It just wasn't Pitcher's Day at all here, Saturday, as Southeastern Community College's Rams and the Chowan Junior College Braves divided a doubleheader.

There were seven home runs hit, including four by the Rams, in the doubleheader, an official Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference twin-bill, which saw the hard winds and the potent bats of the two clubs causing the unusual number of round-trippers to be hit.

Chowan won the first game, 12-10, while the Rams of Coach Bob Young bounced back to capture the night-cap, 13-8.

Southeastern, now 9-5, will play a twin-bill at Wingate today (Monday) in a 1 p.m. twin-bill, goes to Spartanburg, S.C. for two games at 1 p.m., Thursday.

In the opener, Saturday, the second inning was good for 13 runs; the Braves getting 8, Southeastern 5 and, though Southeastern kept pecking away, the visitors led the rest of the way in the slugfest. Leftfielder Hines hit 2 for 5, Centerfielder Sexton 3 for 5; Third-Baseman Brooks 3 for 5, a double and a solo homer in the first; and Shortstop Belville 2 for 4 for the winners.

For the Rams of Coach Young, Doug West hit 3 for 4; Bobby Rozier 3 for 3; Seth Smith was 2 for 2; including a two-run homer; Jerry Bullard hit 2 for 4, a solo homer; and Ronnie Faison, 1 for 3, had a two-run round-tripper.

Jerry Baldwin was the winning pitcher for the Rams in the second game that saw the local collegians actually win on a 9-run third inning. Neal Carter, who had worked the final inning of the first game, relieved Baldwin in the 6th and finished the second contest.

Seth Smith again hit well for the Rams, the Easter Tar Heel Junior College Conference batting leader batting at a 2-for-3 clip, getting a double; while Bobby Rozier was 2 for 4 and Jerry Bullard hit a three-run homer in the third, as well as a double while hitting 2 for 3.

First Game:

Chowan	180 010 2-12-15-1
Rams	150 111 1-10-14-3

Jobe, Temple (2) and Johnson; Beaver Oxendine, Andy Robinson (2), Neal Carter (7) and Bobby Hoffman.

Second Game:

Chowan	122 300 0--8--8-0
Rams	309 010 x-13-11-2

Ingram, Norm (3) and Sand; Jerry Baldwin, Neal Carter (6) and Bobby Hoffman.

162

Rams Trio Among Top In ETJCC

News Reporter 2-23-78

Three Southeastern Community College Rams basketball players were among the nine top scoring leaders in the Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference through games played on Feb. 14, reports Barry Nation, ETJCC Sports Information Director.

Clarence Ganus, who was hitting 20.2 points per game for 19 games, Louis Simeon, who had an 18.2 average for 22 contests and George Murphy, 16.0 for 22, are those Rams named in the top nine. Lewter of Louisburg College was leading in this department with 20.4 in 29 contests, just 2 points per game more than Ganus had averaged.

Chowan, of course, had won the conference title with a perfect 8-0 mark and was 18-5 overall. Louisburg was second with 5-3 and 16-13. Other members included Mt. Olive, 4-4 and 10-11; Southeastern, 3-5 and 12-10; and Lenoir, 0-8 and 5-14.

Southeastern was still tops in offense as a team, having scored 92.0 points per game, followed by Chowan with 82.1, Lenoir, 80.2; Mt. Olive, 79.1 and Louisburg, 72.4. Defensively, SCC was 88.4 per game in points allowed, with Louisburg the leder with just 69.3 per game. Southeastern led in field-goal percentage with 53.0, foul-shooting, 67.9, the latter to Mount Olive's 67.5. Lenoir had a 51.2 field-goal average.

Marcell Hawkins, who led the loop for several weeks in field-goal percentage, dropped to second with 75 of 125 for 60 percent, behind Lewter of Louisburg, 221-362 for 61.0. Ganus was shooting 47.3 percent on 175 of 305; and Murphy had 54.5 on 155 of 284.

Ray Bland is the only Southeastern member in the leading free-throw shooters, being seventh with 47 of 67 for 70.1 percent. Leader in this category is Hoey of Chowan with 67 of 79 for 85.0 percent.

The leading rebounder is Mount Olive's Holmes with 12.0 per game for 21 games. Noland Pearsall of SCC had 10.2 per game for 22 battles; Simeon had pulled down 7.3 per game for 22 contests.

Over Jefferson Five Rams Men In 2nd Win

News Reporter Feb. 13 1978

By JIGGS POWERS

Coach Harry Foley's Southeastern Community College Rams defeated Jefferson College of Greensboro, 100-89, in a non-conference men's basketball game at the Whiteville gym, Friday night.

The Rams, ahead, 58-45 at the half won their 12th victory against 9 losses. The Rams join their sister Lady Rams in a doubleheader here tonight at 6 o'clock against the Mount Olive College outfits in the WHS gym. The men's game is an official Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference contest.

In the game here, Friday, Hallsboro's Clarence Ganus, who has been on the injured list returned and paced the Rams with 20 points, followed by George Murphy of Union and West Brunswick's Ray Bland with 17 points each, Louis Simeon of St. Thomas 16, then Whiteville's Marcell Hawkins had 14. For Jefferson, Melvin Rucker had 30 big ones and Tommy Johnson hit 19, Arthur Reed 16.

SOUTHEASTERN (100) — Ganus 20, Noland Pearsall 9, Jimmy Nealy 1, Simeon 16, Murphy 17, Hawkins 14, Bland 17, Donald Cid 4, Wyanto Harlee 2. JEFFERSON (89) — Johnson 19, Otis Brunner 1, Reed 16, Keith Lindsley 6, Markice Robinson 6, Larnell Baize 6, Warren Exum 6, Rucker 30.

Rams Win, "Sisters" Lose Here, Saturday

Columbus County News Feb. 8 1978

By JIGGS POWERS

Southeastern's Rams had good games out of Noland Pearsall, Louis Simeon, Marcell Hawkins, and particularly George Murphy at the Whiteville High gym, Saturday night, as they defeated LaFayette College of Fayetteville, 97-74, avenging an earlier loss at LaFayette by the Rams.

Southeastern's Lady Rams dropped a decision to the Fort Bragg women in the opening game of the night. The score was reportedly 45-41, in a close scrap. (No information could be secured on this game in time for today's issue).

Coach Harry Foley was proud of his Rams' overall performance, but said their defensive action was "splendid". He also praised the aforementioned players, saying Noland Pearsall had his 6th good game in a row. He hit 24 points, including 11 of 17 from the floor and hit 2 of 2 free throws and pulled down 11 rebounds to lead the Rams overall.

Simeon had 18 points, three rebounds, had 4 of 4 at the foul line and sank 7 of 10 field tries; Hawkins hit 15 points, all of them in the second half when the Rams really came through after leading, 33-24 at the intermission.

George Murphy had his best game since joining the Rams after a fine Union High School career, hitting 31 points. He did this by banging in 14 of 19 efforts from the floor and going 3 for 3 at the charity line. He also had 6 rebounds. Donald Cid also had half-dozen rebounds. Marcus Brown had 34 points, Danny Hinds 11 for LaFayette. SCC is now 10-8, LaFayette is 9-7.

SCC Star Is Feted . . .

Clarence Ganus Named All-League Basketeer

Columbus County News 3-15-78

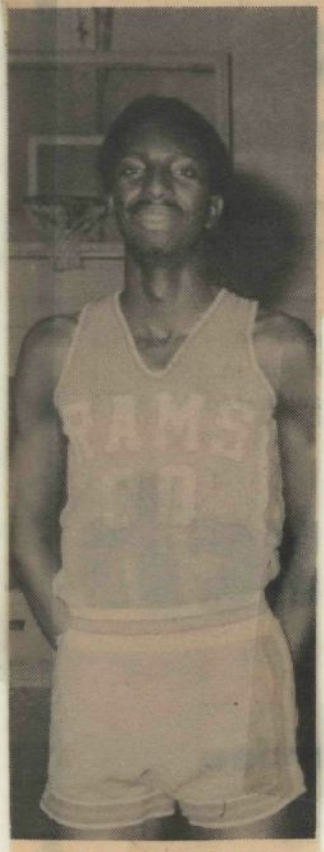
Clarence Ganus, former Hallsboro High School All-Columbus basketball who led the Eastern Tarheel Junior College Athletic Conference in scoring for more than half the season while playing for Southeastern Community College's Rams, has named a member of the First All-Eastern Tarheel Conference Basketball Team, which is dominated by Mount Olive and Chowan Junior College cagers.

The two-team All-ETJCC all-star organization was announced here today by conference Sports Information Director Barry Nation of Chadbourn, after the choices were made by the conference's coaches at a recent meeting.

Stan Lewter (who led the loop in scoring with 20.3 ppg) for Louisburg Junior College, heads the first team, with William Bogues (14.6 ppg and 11.8 rebounds pg) of Eastern Tarheel Conference Champion Chowan joining Lewter at forward; Reginald Holmes of Mount Olive, the loop's leading rebounder (12.0 RPG) getting the center spot and Clarence Ganus (20.2) from Southeastern and Reginal Graves (18.2) from Mount Olive at the guard spots.

The second honor team is made up of Bryan Little, Louisburg; Ron Williams and Ron Hoey of Chowan; Woody Jennette and Avery Dawson of Lenoir Community College.

Jerry Smith, coach of the Chowan Braves was voted Coach Of The Year by his fellow-mentors. Although in his first year at Chowan, Smith guided his Braves squad to the loop's first title with a perfect 8-0 mark and a fine 20-6 overall record.



CLARENCE GANUS

Two Big Additions To SCC Cage Program

News Reporter 5-6-1978

By DAN BISER

Southeastern Community College Coach Harry Foley has just signed two cagers who should almost certainly have a strong impct on his basketball program during the 1978-79 season and he didn't have to go far to get them.

George McKoy of Clarkton and Andrew Mayes of Tar Heel were two of the top senior players in Bladen County in 1978 and both signed on with the Runnin' Rams last week.

McKoy, a 5-10 guard, and Mayes, a 6-3 forward, both averaged in the 26 points per game in 1978. Both are three year starters for their respective schools with McKoy being chosen All-East in the 1-A classification for the past season.

McKoy paced Clarkton to runner-up in the state finals in both 1977 and 1978. His younger brother, Leonard, a 6-2 post man, has one more year with the Blue Devils.

"We're very pleased to get these two," Foley said. "George should really help our basketball program. He can play either point guard or shooting guard. He can control the tempo of the game, shoot well from the outside, penetrate a defense, find the open man and play good defense.

"Andrew's hustling style of play will be a definite asset to the Rams' basketball program," Foley added.

Foley said that both players, particularly McKoy, were heavily recruited.

The Rams are a member of the Eastern Tar Heel Junior College Athletic Conference. Other conference affiliates are Louisburg, Chowan, Lenoir County and Mt. Olive.

164

Rams Defeat Ferrum In Fast JUCO Doubleheader

News Reporter 4-10-78

By JIGGS POWERS

RAMS FIELD—Just back from a diastrous road-trip, Coach Bob Young's Southeastern Community College Rams reached back like a good pitcher, summoned that little bit extra and came up with a surprising doubleheader victory over a good Ferrum, Va. College team here, Friday afternoon by margins of 2-1 and 6-4.

The victories for Coach Young's outfit made it 6-4 in the Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference and 11-9 overall for the season. Ferrum's stock in the conference dropped to 4-4.

ANDY ACTIVE

Andy Robinson, who had went the route in a 7-inning game the day before in Spartanburg, S.C. only to lose, 3-1, took over for Starter Beaver Oxendine in the third inning here, Friday and became the winner when his mates tallied twice in the 5th to take an edge Robinson and Friends held the remainder of the tilt. Ferrum had but 5 hits, while SCC was getting 8 off Mack Stockton, who went the route for the visitors.

TOP HITTERS

Seth Smith was 2 for 2; Ronnie Faison hit 2 for 3, Mike Hobbs had 2 for 3 with a double to pace the Rams. However, Hobbs' single was the most important single of the day as it came with Ferrum leading, 1-0. In the bottom of the 5th, Designated Hitter Bobby Hoffman singled, Faison followed with a single up the middle and West sacrificed both down, then Hobbs cracked a single to right - center to score the tying and winning runs, as it were.

RESCUER ANDY

In the nightcap, Jerry Baldwin was accredited with the mound win, but again it was the hard-working Robinson who came in in the 6th inning to get the save. Three Ferrum errors — the only ones of the second game — followed by Hobbs and Allen Barefoot singles, a Seth Smith sacrifice, a fielder's choice by Rozier, Jerry Bullard's life on an error at short, a hit-batsman (Hoffman), an error in right on Beaver Oxendine's fly there and a Faison single scored the 5 runs for SCC in the 4th inning, the margin they needed to sweep the twin-bill.

BAREFOOT HITS

Allen Barefoot hit 2 for 3, one a double for the winners; 3rd-Baseman Jimmy Stinnett hit 2 for 3, one a solo homer in the 6th and Designated - Hitter Keith Noell hit 2 for 3, also for Ferrum.

Southeastern now travels to Wilmington, Tuesday at 1 p.m. to face the UNC-Wilmington JVs in a twin-bill. They go to Lenoir Community College on Friday for another ETJUCO bill.

FIRST GAME:

Ferrum	000 010 0-1-5-2
Rams	000 020 x-2-8-0

Mac Stockton and Jimmy Harmon, Beamer (6); Gary Oxendine, Andy Robinson (3) and Jerry Bullard.

SECOND GAME:

Ferrum	000 202 0-4-7-2-3
Rams	000 501 x-6-7-0

Lou Vincent and Beamer; Jerry Baldwin, Robinson (6) and Gary Oxendine.

Jackie McPherson, the 2nd and fourth pitcher in the Williams' mound changes as they tried to stop the Trojans, had his team's top hit, a double.

Aggies	000 000 0--0--3-4
Trojans	325 100 x-11-10-0

Scott Gore, Jackie McPherson (2), Frankie Gore (3), Jackie McPherson (4) and Mike Edwards; Anthony Lyons and Art Barnhardt.

News Reporter 2-6-78

TWO SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE students display mascot signs as Dr. Ronald McCarter (center right) presents them to the new Whiteville High School Gymnasium. Accepting the signs (center left is Sam Stell, superintendent of Whiteville City School. The signs are now displayed in the trophy case of the gym that is the home of the Whiteville High and SCC basketball squads.

Southeastern Linksmen Defeat Wingate Golfers

News Reporter 4-3-78

NICHOLS, S.C. — Donald Sneeden and Demet Bordeaux each fire an 80 here Thursday afternoon to the pace the Southeastern Community College golfers to a 21-stroke win over Wingate College in a non-conference match at Pineland Country Club. The Rams turned in a 322 total while Wingate had a 343.

SCC's Thomas Gunn and Neal Carter were right behind their teammates as they both carded 81s. Joey Gore rounded out the list of Ram finishers with an 89.

Schaeffer and Gross paced Wingate with 84s.

"I thought we gave a respectable showing," said Ram golf coach Barry Nation following the match. "I think those 80's should soon start becoming 70's. They showed they were coming around some."

The Rams, now 2-1 for the season, will travel to Wingate next Friday to play Wingate and Brevard in a tri-match. — (DAN BISER).

166

Southeastern's Golfers Grab Wins Over Wingate, Brevard!

News Reporter 4-10-78

By JIGGS POWERS

MONROE — Thomas Gunn, the Mullins, S.C. member of the Southeastern Community College Rams golf crew, toured the handsome, wide open Monroe Country Club course in a one-over-par 73 here, Friday to pace Coach Barry Nation's team from Whiteville to a win over both Wingate and Brevard Junior Colleges' linksmen.

The Rams had a low total of 321 to Wingate's 332 and Brevard's 354. The decision made Nation's Rams 5-1 on the season. They are at home today (Monday) to the Louisburg Hurricanes at Pineland Country Club near Nichols, S.C., the site of all Rams' home-meets.

Gunn turned in his best match round since joining the Rams on scholarship, leading his nearest competitor by 5 strokes. Wingate's Eric Gross fired a 78 for runner-up spot, while Demette Bordeaux of Southeastern and Neil Carter, also a Rams member, had 82s.

Other Rams' scores were Jeff Chamberlin with an improved 84, Donald Sneeden with 86 and Joey Gore 95. Wingate had other point-men in Chuck Diachinko at 81, Shaeffer, 86; and Steve Mills with 87.

"I was very happy with Gunn's 73," said Coach Nation, "and, as fine as the day was, I was a little surprised we didn't have more men in the 70s; the day and the way the fellows were hitting the ball tended to make one believe the scores would be better. But, they did show much improvement with the appearance of good weather. We're looking forward to meeting Louisburg today (Monday)."

Brevard's top four men were Furgeson with 83, Fairman 89, Hamrick 89, and Nifong 93. Nation's club recently received its second forfeit from Lenoir Community College when their playing date came up last week. Lenoir's club folded after the schedule had been started.

SCC Rams Cagers In Win Over Jefferson

News Reporter Jan. 23 1978

By JIGGS POWERS

GREENSBORO — Southeastern Community College's Rams moved out to a 44-32 halftime lead here, Saturday night, and then on to a 92-87 decision over Jefferson College's basketballers in a game played at the Red Shield Boys Club.

The win put the Rams of Coach Harry Foley at 8-5, with their winning string now running to six games. They host Chowan Junior College in an official Eastern Tarheel Conference game here tonight (Monday) at 7:30 at the Whiteville High gym. The Rams then travel to Louisburg, Thursday at 7:30 in another ETC contest.

Ray Bland, former West Brunswick star, led the Rams here, Saturday, hitting 23 points, followed by George Murphy, ex-Union Spartan with 16, Whiteville's Marcell Hawkins with 13, Clarence Ganus with 15 and Louis Simeon with 16, Whiteville's Marcell Hawkins with 13, Clarence Ganus with 15 and Louis Simeon with 10. Tommy Johnson had 17 for Jefferson, followed by Lawrence Balzer and Arthur Reed with 15 each and Keith Lindsey with 14.

SOUTHEASTERN (92) — Ganus 15, Noland Pearsall 8, Jimmy Nealy 6, Simeon 10, Murphy 16, Hawkins 13, Bland 23, Wyanto Harlee 1.
JEFFERSON (87) — Johnson 17, Lindsey 14, Reed 15, Warren Exum 2, Maurice Robinson 8, Balzer 15, Otis Brunner 9, Mark Rucker 4, Randy Porter 3.

Rams Golfers Bow Tuesday

News Reporter 3-30-78

By DAN BISER

NICHOLS, S.C. — Mt. Olive's Clarence Rose fired a two-below-par 70 to pace his team to a 20-stroke win over the Southeastern Community College golfers at the Pinelands Country Club here Tuesday afternoon.

Mt. Olive shot a total of 313 while the Rams finished with a 333. SCC's Donald Sneeden and Mt. Olive's Dale Fuller each had a 76 to tie for the individual runner-up.

Other Ram finishers were Thomas Gunn 82, Demet Bordeaux 86, Neal Carter 89 and Joey Gore 97.

SCC's next match will be March 30 when it hosts Wingate at Pinelands.

Southeastern Ends Card By Halving With Lenoir

News Reporter 5-1-78

167

By JIGGS POWERS

Southeastern Community College's Rams baseball nine ended its 1978 schedule at Rams Field, Friday, by dividing an Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference doubleheader with Lenoir Community College's nine from Kinston.

Southeastern outhit the visitors in the first game, but bowed by a margin of 4-3; while the Rams came back to post a 5-2 victory in the nightcap.

The result left Coach Bob Young's 1978 SCC outfit with an overall mark of 13-16 and a 7-9 ETJUCOC mark.

In the opener here, Bobby Hoffman hit 3 for 3 for the Rams, followed by Ronnie Faison with 1 for 3. Faison's hit was an unusual ground-rule double; it actually going over the centerfield fence and clearing the strand of wire, but sticking in the second one and, thus, a ground-rule double was ruled. Andy Robinson was the losing pitcher in this game. SCC scored twice in the first inning, but Lenoir scored three times to go ahead in the third, then SCC tied it in the bottom of the third, with Lenoir winning it was a lone run in the 6th inning.

Jerry Baldwin pitched the 5-2 win in the finale. Hoffman, who had a fine, 5-for-6 in the two games, hit 2 or 3 in this one, as did Doug West, the latter hitting a solo homer in the second inning, while Bobby Rozier led the Rams percentage-wise in this game with a 3-for-3 mark.

These were the final games in Rams' uniforms for the following members who have used their eligibility in the sport at SCC:

Pitcher - Infielder Jerry Baldwin, 1st-Baseman Allen Barefoot, Outfielder Seth Smith, all of Whiteville; 2nd-Baseman Doug West and Outfielder Bobby Rozier of Fayetteville; Jerry Bullard, infielder (3rd-Baseman), Lake Waccamaw; Outfielders Michael Hobbs and Roger Justice of Hallsboro; Outfielder Robert Young, Chadbourn. Baldwin and Smith are former Whiteville High stars; Barefoot, Hobbs, and Bullard, also Justice are from Hallsboro High; West and Rozier are from Fayetteville Southview; Young is formerly of West Columbus High.

Southeastern Ends Card By Halving With Lenoir

News Report 5-1-78

By JIGGS POWERS

Southeastern Community College's Rams baseball nine ended its 1978 schedule at Rams Field, Friday, by dividing an Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference doubleheader with Lenoir Community College's nine from Kinston.

Southeastern outhit the visitors in the first game, but bowed by a margin of 4-3; while the Rams came back to post a 5-2 victory in the nightcap.

The result left Coach Bob Young's 1978 SCC outfit with an overall mark of 13-16 and a 7-9 ETJUCOC mark.

In the opener here, Bobby Hoffman hit 3 for 3 for the Rams, followed by Ronnie Faison with 1 for 3. Faison's hit was an unusual ground-rule double; it actually going over the centerfield fence and clearing the strand of wire, but sticking in the second one and, thus, a ground-rule double was ruled. Andy Robinson was the losing pitcher in this game. SCC scored twice in the first inning, but Lenoir scored three times to go ahead in the third, then SCC tied it in the bottom of the third, with Lenoir winning it was a lone run in the 6th inning.

Jerry Baldwin pitched the 5-2 win in the finale. Hoffman, who had a fine, 5-for-6 in the two games, hit 2 or 3 in this one, as did Doug West, the latter hitting a solo homer in the second inning, while Bobby Rozier led the Rams percentage-wise in this game with a 3-for-3 mark.

These were the final games in Rams' uniforms for the following members who have used their eligibility in the sport at SCC:

Pitcher - Infielder Jerry Baldwin, 1st-Baseman Allen Barefoot, Outfielder Seth Smith, all of Whiteville; 2nd-Baseman Doug West and Outfielder Bobby Rozier of Fayetteville; Jerry Bullard, infielder (3rd-Baseman), Lake Waccamaw; Outfielders Michael Hobbs and Roger Justice of Hallsboro; Outfielder Robert Young, Chadbourn. Baldwin and Smith are former Whiteville High stars; Barefoot, Hobbs, and Bullard, also Justice are from Hallsboro High; West and Rozier are from Fayetteville Southview; Young is formerly of West Columbus High.

168

SCC's Tom Gunn Makes R-10 JUCO Team!

News Reporter
5-25-78

By JIGGS POWERS

NORTH MYRTLE BEACH, S.C. — Southeastern Community College's Rams didn't win the Region X (10) Junior College Athletic Conference Golf Tournament held at the Bay Tree Golf Plantation's Green Course here, Tuesday and Wednesday, but they had a man to finish high enough to make the All-Region X Team.

Thomas Gunn of Mullins, S.C., a freshman on the Rams crew, fired a 75 on Tuesday, followed up with an 82, Wednesday for a two-day total of 157, good enough to give him a spot on the six-man All-Tourney Team, which also makes him All-R-10. Gunn is the first All-Region X golfer ever for Southeastern, according to Coach Barry Nation, who is also the Eastern Tarheel Junior College Athletic Conference sports information director.

Mount Olive, a power in the ETJCAC all season, won the Region X event, here, shooting a team total of 626 to runner-up Anderson, S.C. College's 644. Both of those teams will participate in the National JUCO tourney to be held later, Nation stated.

Third-place team was Spartanburg, S.C. Methodist with 645; Southeastern was fourth with 662; Davidson County Community College from Lexington, N.C., had 673 and Caldwell Community County scored a 682.

Medalist for the meet was Mount Olive's Clarence Rose, who shot a 153 to edge out a teammate, Dale Fuller by a stroke. Fuller had a 154. Gunn, Garner of Davidson County, Mike Woods of Spartanburg Methodist and Chip Wells, also of Spartanburg all had 157s, giving all of them places on the First All-Region X Team.

Neil Carter had 81-85—166 for the Rams, Donald Sneeden of Wilmington shot 85-83—168; DeMette Bordeaux, also of Wilmington, had 88-83—171; and Jeff Chamberlin of Whiteville had 97-94—191 for the Southeastern outfit.

"We were really proud of Tom Gunn," said Coach Nation of his first R-10 star. "He has really had a fine year for us and I think he deserves the honor that has come to him. And, the good thing about it is, he'll be back Next Year! As a matter of fact, of those fellows named and others on our squad, only Neil Carter will graduate. We should have a good squad for 1979."

SCC Signs Andrew Mayes

Bladen Journal 4/15/78

Andrew Mayes, star forward of the Tar Heel High School Panthers has signed a grant-in - aid to attend Southeastern Community College.

The 6'3", 180 pound forward averaged 26 points and 16 rebounds per game in his senior year at Tar Heel.

Coach Foley of SCC feels that Mayes' hustling style of play will be a definite asset to the Rams' basketball program.

Tom Gunn Chosen All-Star Golfer

News Reporter
5-25-78

By JIGGS POWERS

Thomas Gunn of Southeastern Community College's Rans golf team is a member of the First All-Eastern Tarheel Junior College Golf Team, chosen by the coaches of the new JUCO organization.

Mount Olive's champions had three members chosen, Clarence Rose, Dale Fuller, and Gray Cash; while Jon Daniels of Louisburg and Bobby Sears of Chowan College make up the remainder of the six-man First Team.

The second team is composed of Neil Carter and Donald Sneeden, also DeMette Bordeaux of Southeastern; Greg Ailsworth, Chowan; Bobby Johnson and Steve Loftis, Louisburg; and Mount Olive's Brad Brooks.

Mount Olive captured the Eastern Tarheel Tournament held at Hampstead on May 1-2, shooting 304-332—627; with Southeastern finishing second at 331-326—657; Louisburg, 332-336—658; and Chowan, 338-331—669.

Here are the honor teams with each member's conference championship meet scores:

FIRST TEAM

Clarence Rose (medalist), MO, 72-75—147; Jon Daniels, LC, 75-78—153; Dale Fuller, MO, 76-78—154; **Thomas Gunn, SCC, 75-79—154**; Bobby Sears, CC, 79-76—155; Gray Cash, MO, 74-83—157.

SECOND TEAM

Greg Ailsworth, CC, 80-80—160; Bobby Johnson, LC, 80-83—163; Steve Loftis, LC, 82-83—165; DeMette Bordeaux, SCC, 85-81—166; Neil Carter, SCC, 86-81—167; Donald Sneeden, SCC, 85-86—171; Brad Brooks, MO, 82-89—171.

McKoy Signs Grant With Southeastern

The Southeastern Times June 12 1978

George McKoy, 5' 10" guard from 1-A state runner-up Clarkton High School has signed with Southeastern Community College of Whiteville.

During his three-year tenure at Clarkton High School, the hustling guard played for a team with a 67-11 won-lost record. Among the numerous honors McKoy received are: All-Conference, three years; All-East North Carolina, one year; Honorable Mention All-East North Carolina, one year; Clarkton MVP; and Clarkton Most Assists.

McKoy averaged 26.6 points per game during his senior year for Clarkton. Coach Foley of Southeastern expressed extreme pleasure in garnering the highly recruited McKoy. "He should really help our basketball program. George can play either point guard or shooting guard. He can control the tempo of the game, shoot well from the outside, penetrate a defense, find the open man, and play good defense."

McKoy's speed and ability make him an excellent addition to Coach Foley's running offense.

SIGN SCC GRANT--Clarkton basketball star George McKoy has signed a grant-in-aid to play basketball for Southeastern Community College. Pictured with McKoy as he signed with the Columbus County School are his high school coach, Harold Ford, and his mother, Mrs. Mary McKoy.

SCC Also Signs Andrew Mayes

Andrew Mayes, star forward of the Tarheel High School Panthers has signed a grant-in-aid to attend Southeastern Community College.

The 6'3", 180 pound forward averaged 26 points and 16 rebounds per game in his senior year at Tarheel.

Coach Foley of SCC feels that Mayes' hustling style of play will be a definite asset to the Rams' basketball program.

169

170

11-13-78

Southeastern Rams To Open With Duke's JVs

News Reporter 11-13-78

By JIGGS POWERS

A battle with Duke University's Baby Blue Devils kicks off the 1979 Southeastern Community College Rams basketball schedule, a 25-game program that runs until mid-February.

Rams Coach Harry Foley announced the schedule today and noted that the card will again include eight Eastern Carolina Junior College Conference games. This will be home-and-home series with Mount Olive Junior College of Mount Olive; Lenoir Community College, Kinston; Louisburg Junior College of Louisburg; and Chowan Junior College of Murfreesboro.

Other games besides the opener with the jayvee outfit of the ACC Champion Duke Blue Devils at Durham on Thursday, November 30, will be non-conference battles with Fayetteville State U's JVs, N.C. Central JV's of Durham, Smithdale-Massey College of Richmond, Va.; Davidson Community College of Lexington; Ft. Bragg's post team; King's of Raleigh; Methodist JV's of Fayetteville; Lafayette College of Fayetteville; and Surry Community College of Dobson. Most of them will be played in home-and-home series.

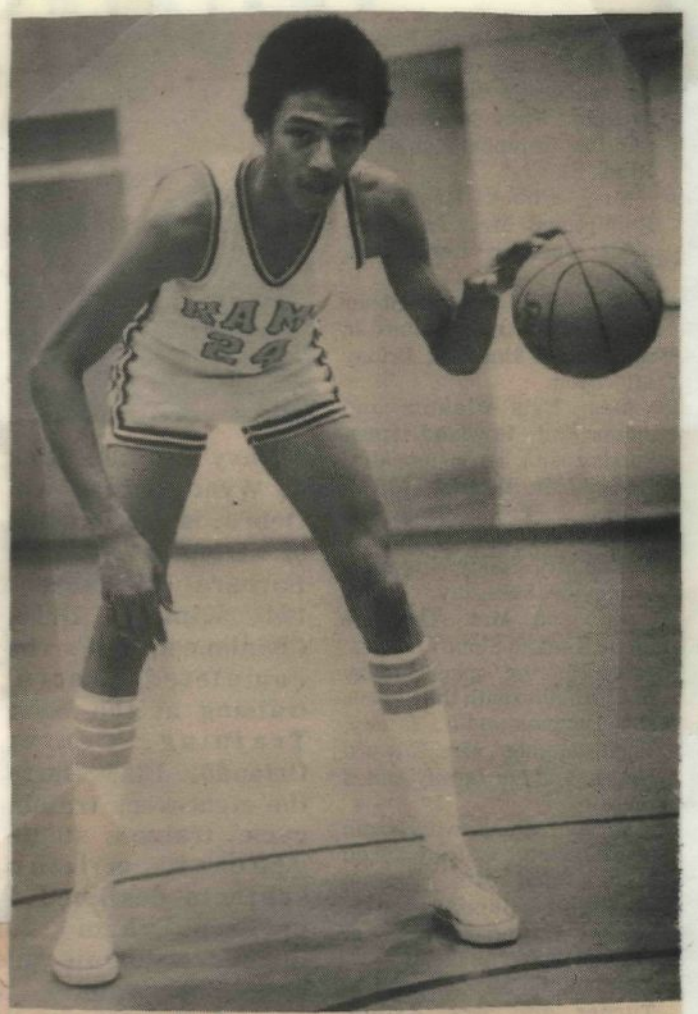
All homes games for the Rams will be played again in the Whiteville High School gymnasium. Here is the complete slate, with official conference games marked+.

NOVEMBER 30 — At Duke JVs (7 p.m.).

DECEMBER 2 — +At Mount Olive (8); 5 — at Fayetteville State JVs (8); 7 — N.C. Central JVs, here (7:30); 9 — at Smithdale-Massey (5:45); 15 — at Davidson Community College (7:30); +16 — at Lenoir Community College (8).

JANUARY 4 — Davidson Community College, here (7:30); 6 — Smithdale-Massey, here (7:30); 8 — at Fort Bragg (8); 10 — King's, here (7:30); 13 — at Methodist College JVs (5:30); +15 — Louisburg, here (7:30); +20 — at Chowan (8); 24 — at Lafayette 7:30); +27 — Lenoir Community College, here (8); +29 — Louisburg (7:30); 31 — Methodist JVs, here (7:30).

FEBRUARY 1 — Fayetteville State JVs, here (8); 3 — at N.C. Central JVs (5:30); 5 — at King's (7:30); 7 — Ft. Bragg, here (8); +10 — Chowan, here (8); 12 — at Surry Community College (7:30).



GEORGE MURPHY, the 6'5" 172-lb. sophomore forward for the "Running Rams" of Southeastern Community College, is expected to lead the team this year to a successful season. The SCC cagers, according to Murphy as well as Coach Harry Foley, have the potential to go undefeated this year. (Photo by Eric McLamb).

MEET THE RAMS!

Columbus County News 11-29-78

George Murphy, the 6'5", 172-pound returning forward for the 1978-1978 "Running Rams" of Southeastern Community College, will play a major role for Coach Harry Foley's cagers this year.

Starting along with 6'2" forward Charles Webb, guards George McKoy, 5'10", and 6'2" Mike Southerland, and 6'6" center Noland Pearsall, Murphy will be expected to carry a great deal of the offense with his deadly outside shooting and excellent ball handling ability. "He's very accurate up to 18 feet out," explains Coach Foley. Noting that Murphy's favorite spot is on the baseline, Foley adds, "He's amazing when he gets on the baseline; he's almost impossible to stop there."

Coming from Union High School Spartans of the East Waccamaw 2-A Conference, Murphy was the number two scorer for the Rams last year with 18 points per game. He shot 54 percent from the field and 67 percent from the foul line during his freshman year and was the number three rebounder for the 1977-78 Rams with 8 rebounds per game. He also averaged 3 assists per game.

Now, as a sophomore at SCC, George is expected to increase his shooting percentages and take over the team leadership role. "He has shown good leadership quality during practice and in scrimmage games," Coach Foley notes of the soft-spoken, well-mannered forward. "The team, Coach Herschel Walsh and I will depend on him for leadership this year."

And George has taken up the spirit of team leadership. "We've got some great ball players this year and we're capable of going undefeated," asserted Murphy. "But we've got to play together; if we play together, we'll have a great season."

On November 30th, George will lead his team against the Duke J.V.'s in Durham. This test should indicate what strength and ball-playing abilities the SCC cagers have. Even if the game is close, win or lose, the "Running Rams" will have proved themselves as a formidable basketball team.

172

Lady Rams Expected To Be Better This Winter

News Reporter
12-7-78

By JIGGS POWERS

Despite the fact they've lost their first game of the 1979 schedule, the Southeastern Community College Lady Rams are much more representative than the first women's basketball team at the local college last winter.

That's the concensus of Lady Rams Coach Susan Harmuth, who has released an 11-person roster who will wear the regalia of the Rams in femme action on the hardwood during the 1979 season.

"Last year," says Coach Harmuth who comes here from Radford College College in Virginia for her second year as women's cage mentor, "we actually had to rush into things because it was decided a bit late that we would have a women's team at Southeastern. We had to get players in a rush and, though all gave their best, we had some rough moments. This year, we feel that we have had a better time to pick our candidates and also look over those who came out and get a much more representative team."

She has five of the Lady Rams back from the 1978 team that finished with a 2-7 record. They are Linda Rogers from Orrum High School, a 5-8 sophomore; Dale Nealy, a 5-5 soph who is a four-time All-Columbus High Schooler from Williams Township (she and Rogers led the team last year); Frances Small, 5-9 soph of Whiteville; Jennifer McLean, 5-1 soph from Fairmont; and Alfreda Suggs, 5-8 soph of West Columbus.

Also on the current club are Denise Dickson, from Acme-Delco and a softball player at East Carolina last spring, a 5-6 soph; Kathy Starnes, who was an All-Columbus at Whiteville High last winter, a 5-6 freshman; also Freshmen Debra Smith, former All-Columbus at Acme-Delco, 5-5; Gloria Shipman, 5-7 from Whiteville High; Laverne Josephs, 5-8 and Marilyn Creque, 5-7, both freshmen from St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.

"The girls have played very well, so far," says Coach Harmuth, "despite the fact we had a disadvtange in height against Mt. Olive, we rallied and played a good second half. We had dropped behind early in the game because of fouls and questionable calls, but after the halftime halt the girls played inspired ball and we cut the MO lead to 6 points one time, but we couldn't quite keep the pace."

The Lady Rams open their home schedule at Whiteville High School gym Thursday at 6 p.m. against the touring Truett - McConnell Junior College team year. They'll also play Chowan, Peace, Mt. Olive and Pfeiffer among others on their northern swing in a 28-game schedule this year.

The game will be followed by the home-open for the male Rams of Coaches Harry Foley and Herschel Walsh against N.C. Central's JVs from Durham at 8 p.m. The male Rams then travel to Richmond, Va., Saturday, for a 5:45 p.m. game there with Smithdale-Massey College.

Other games on the slate for Coach Harmuth's Lady Rams include:

DECEMBER 13 — Coastal Carolina (USC-Conway) at Conway, S.C. (7).

JANUARY 8 — at Ft. Bragg (6); 17 — Mt. Olive, here (6); 20 — Chowan at Murfreesboro (6); 29 — at Louisburg Junior College (6); 31 — Louisburg, here (7:30).

FEBRUARY 1 — Fayetteville State University, here (6); 7 — Ft. Bragg, here (6); 10 — Chowan, here (6); 12 — North Greenville, S.C. College, here (6); 13 — Peace Junior College in Raleigh (7); 16 — Coastal Carolina (UNC-Conway), here (6); 19 — at North Greenville, S.C. College (6).

Lady Rams Will Compete In 16-Game Cage Slate!!

News Reporter 11-16-78

By JIGGS POWERS

A 16-game schedule will face the Lady Rams, Southeastern Community College's femme basketball team, in its second year of competition — 1979.

Coach Susan Harmuth today announced her Lady Warriors' upcoming card, which will include a number of newcoming foes, as well as some that the SCC women met in its initial schedule, 1978.

Coach Harmuth, who led the Lady Warriors in their first season, expects just four veterans back from the initial team in femme sports here. She has indicated, however, that she expects a more competitive club to represent Southeastern in women's basketball than was last year's outfit.

The Lady Rams were due to play an 18-game schedule this season, but Coach Harmuth under

college had declined not to sponsor a women's cage club during 1979.

Mount Olive Junior College, Fayetteville State University, Fort Bragg, all were foes on the 9-game schedule Coach Harmuth's beginning crew played last year; a season that saw the Lady Rams win two of the nine contests.

Newcomers to the 1979 slate include Truett - McConnel, Coastal Carolina (University of South Carolina at Conway); Chowan Junior College, Louisburg Junior College, North Greenville Junior College of Greenville, S.C. and Peace Junior College of Raleigh. Most of the clubs will be met on a home-and-home basis, except Truett-McConnel.

The Lady Rams season will begin on December 2 with Mount Olive women at Mount Olive, in a preliminary to the Rams-MO Eastern Tar Heel Junior College Conference game. The two Rams teams play at Fayetteville Community College Lady Rams basketball slate, with games listed as preliminaries to Rams men's games marked+:

DECEMBER +2 — at Mount Olive (6 p.m.); +5 — at Fayetteville State University (6); +7 — Truett-McConnel, here (6); 13 — at Coastal Carolina, Conway, S.C. (7); 16 — open.

JANUARY +8 — at Fort Bragg (6); +17 — Mount Olive, here (6); +20 — at Chowan (6); 27 — open; 29 — at Louisburg (6); +31 — Louisburg, here (6).

FEBRUARY +1 — Fayetteville State University, here (6); +7 — Fort Bragg, here (6); +10 — Chowan, here (6); 12 — North Greenville, here (6); 13 — at Peace, Raleigh (7); 16 — Coastal Carolina, here (6); 19 — at North Greenville, S.C. (6).

George McKoy Gets First Dale Gore Sports Grant-Aid To SCC

News Reporter 9-25-78

By ERIC McLAMB

The Rams basketball team at Southeastern Community College received a great boost when George McKoy, the highly talented guard from Clarkton's Blue Devils state 1-A finalists the past three years, was signed for the 1978-1979 season.

The heavily recruited basketball sensation from Clarkton High School was given an athletic scholarship paying tuition and book costs for the school year. The scholarship, sponsored by Dale Gore of Dale's Seafood Restaurant in Whiteville, is a new scholarship fund that provides financial assistance each year to a promising and deserving athlete. Gore is a sports enthusiast and a long time follower of Columbus County sports. This is the first athletic scholarship presented to a basketball player under head basketball coach Harry Foley.

GEORGE McKOY (CENTER), recipient of the Dale's Seafood Scholarship Award, is shown with Southeastern head basketball coach Harry Foley (left) and Dale Gore, sponsor of the scholarship. (Photo by Eric McLamb)

Both Coach Foley and Gore agree that George is an excellent choice as the recipient of the scholarship award. "I feel very fortunate to have a player of George's calibre playing for us. He comes from a winning tradition," expressed Coach Foley. "He'll give us the ball handling ability that we did not have last year. In my opinion, he could play major college ball right now."

George's high school basketball record speaks for itself. The 5'10", 160 pound freshman was voted All-East Cape Fear 1-A Conference in his sophomore, junior and senior years. Honorable Mention All-East in his junior year, and Raleigh News and Observers All-East in his senior year. He was voted the team's Most Valuable Player and led the team in scoring with 26.6 points per game and in assists with 4.4 per game.

George McKoy promises to be a team leader this year. Even though the first game is scheduled to be played near the end of November, Coach Foley is very optimistic about having a great season. With George leading the team, chances appear to be excellent of Southeastern having another winning basketball year.

175

MEET THE RAMS!

News Reporter 11-30-78

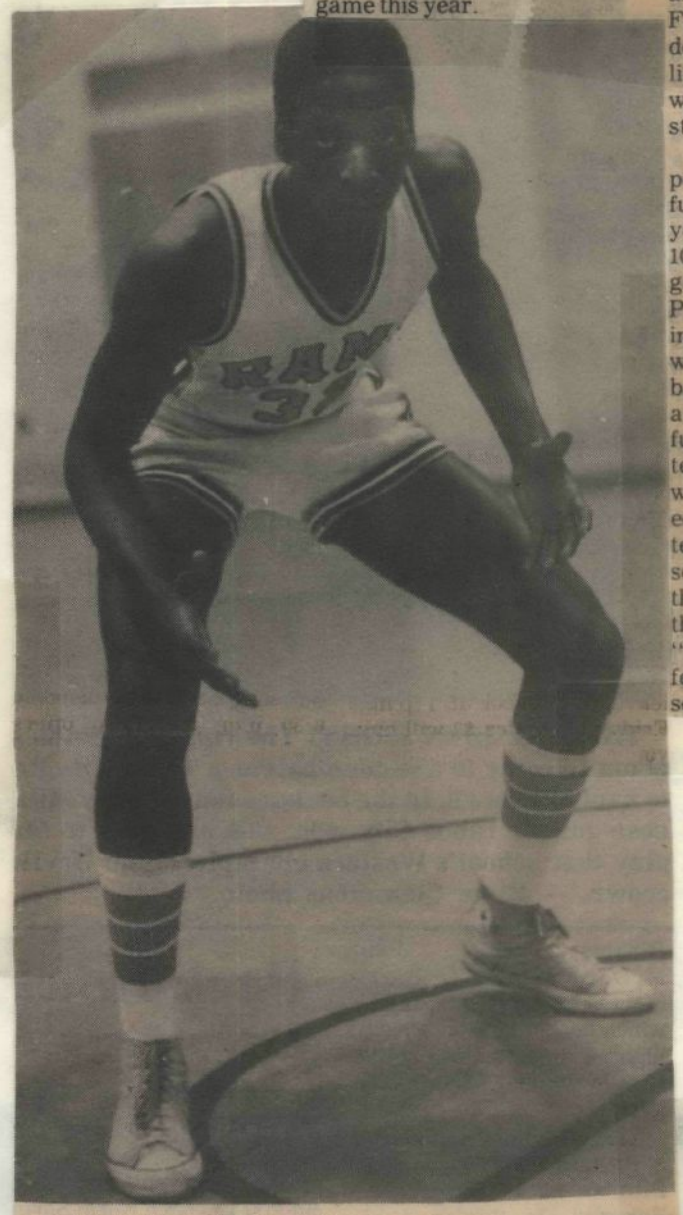
Noland Persall, the 6'5", 185-pound veteran center for the 1978-1979 "Running Rams" of Southeastern Community College, is expected to spearhead a strong defense for the Rams this year, according to coach Harry Foley.

The muscular sophomore had a strong inside game last year, and practices indicate that he will have a much stronger one this year. He averaged three blocked shots per game last season and led the team in rebounding with nine per game. Foley said that Pearsall should average around fourteen rebounds per game this year.

Pearsall had a very impressive season last year especially considering he did not play organized high school basketball. "He has some fundamental weaknesses," admits Foley. "His offense is not as quick as I'd like to see it, but he has been vastly improving his speed. and agility in practices."

Pearsall's inside game should also boost the team's offensive threat. He averaged 12 points per game last season and is expected to average between 16 and 18 points per game this year. "He's a good shooter from around the basket," states Foley. "He has a strong desire to play ball, and he likes to win. I'm confident he will provide a lot of offensive strength for us."

Suffering from a recent hip-pointer, Pearsall feels he is at full strength. "Even when you're hurt, you've got to give 100 percent effort if you're going to be a good player," Pearsall said in a recent interview. Pearsall feels that what makes a good basketball player is a good, healthy attitude toward playing. He further added that the whole team has developed a good, winning attitude; he is equally impressed with the team's ability to win. "I've seen in practice that we have the talent to go all the way this year," asserts Pearsall. "With the team's attitude, I feel we'll have a winning season."



NOLAND PEARSALL is expected to spearhead the defense this year for the SCC "Running Rams" with his strong inside game. He will be the starting center for the Rams.

176

MEET THE RAMS ... Southeastern CC's 1979 Cagers!

Eric McLamb's .... News Reporter 11-22-78

MEET THE RAMS!

(Ed's Note: "Meet The Rams" is to be an offering of Eric McLamb, Southeastern Community College's information officer for the 1979 Rams basketball season. Today's opener deals with the upcoming Rams' cage team and its prospects for the season. Later insertions will tell of the individuals of the organization. — JP).

The National Junior College Athletic Association, Eastern Tarheel Conference "running" Rams from Southeastern Community College have developed a killer instict which basketball coach Harry Foley hopes will lead his cagers to the regional championship in Rocky Mount, Virginia. The team led by coaches Foley and Herschel Walsh, is strong enough, fast enough and determined enough to do just that.

Coming off of last year's 13-13 overall record (3-5 in the conference), the outlook for the 1978-1979 season is "very promising," according to Foley. "We have a good nucleus of returning players," Foley adds as he looks at his well-balanced roster. "Last year's conference losses were by small margins, including a 3 point loss in double overtime to number one Chowan. This year we plan to be on the winning end," asserts Foley. "However, the players realize that if they don't work hard at it they could very well end up in the cellar."

Returning are 6'5", 185-pound center Noland Pearsall from North Myrtle Beach, S.C., 6'1", 185-pound forward Marcell Hawkins from nearby Brunswick, and 6'1", 185-pound Donald Cid from St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.

Foley and Walsh had a successful recruiting year in that a lot of strength and depth lies with the first year players. A major improvement in the squad is in its ball handling ability. Leading the list is 5'10", 150-pound, standout guard George McKoy from last year's state 1-A finalists Clarkton Blue Devils. McKoy is this year's recipient of the First Dale's Seafood Scholarship Award which is to be annually presented to a deserving and promising athlete at SCC.

Recruits Mike Southerland, 6' 2", 177-pounds, from James Kenan High, Kenansville, 6'0", 185-pound Tyrone Powell from Hallsboro, 6'2", 165-pound Clayton White from the Virgin Island, 5-10", and 185-pound William Wilson from Bolton compose the strength at the guard position for this year's team.

The forward position is made up of recruits Charles Webb, 6'2", 170-pounds from Delco, 6'2", 190-pound Jeff Morrisey from Turkey, 6'1", 170-pound Audie Malone from the Virginia Islands, and 6'3", 180-pound Andrew Mays from Tar Heel, in addition to Hawkins, Cid and Webb.

The depth at the center position comes from 6'6", 190-pound recruit Joe Rado Frazer from the Virgin Islands as well as Noland Pearsall. Foley states that most of the forwards are prepared to play the center position and vice-versa as necessary. "By doing this, we are adding a lot more strength and depth at the forward and center positions," adds Foley.

Coach Foley indicated that the starters would probably be McKoy and Southerland at guards, Webb and Murphy at forwards and Pearsall at center. But there is a lot of depth backing up those five and the team spirit is high.

The Rams will start their season on November 30 against the Duke J.V.'s in Durham. The first home game will be against the North Carolina Central J.V.'s on December 7 in the Whiteville High School gymnasium. Season tickets will be available for $15.00 from any member of the coaching staff, SCC Athletic Committee or the cheerleaders after November 20th. The tickets will admit the entire family for men's and women's basketball games. For further information, call 642-7141, Extension 30 or 59.

177

Rams Teams Bow Twice To FSU: Here Tonight

News Reporter
12-7-78

By JIGGS POWERS

FAYETTEVILLE — Fayetteville State University's basketball teams copped both ends of a twin-bill from Southeastern Community College's Rams here Tuesday night, the varsity university women downing the Lady Rams of SCC, 108-68; the FSU JVs topping the SCC men Rams, 87-82.

In the women's opener, Linda Rogers bagged 25 points, Denise Dickson had 15 for Coach Susan Harmuth's team that trailed most of the way. For FSU's varsity women, Angelia Newsome had 30 points, Diantha Morris 23, Marilyn Watson 16, and Nelde Cox 10. Katrina Bullock, former West Columbus All-Columbus star, played a quarter for FSU and scored 12 points.

In the men's finale, FSU led at the half, 39-28 and had to scrap the junior collegians to win. Sam Alston had 31 points, Bonny McNeil 12, James Knight and Richard Robinson 10 each for the winners; SCC's Charles Webb hit for 22 points, George McKoy 16, George Murphy 12, and Donald Cid and Mike Southerland each scored 10 for Coach Harry Foley's visitors.

Southeastern's teams play tonight at Whiteville High School gym with the Lady Rams facing Truett-McConnell of Cleveland, Ga. in a 6 p.m. opener and the men Rams tangling with the N.C. Central JVs at 7:30 p.m.

FSU Women (108) — Helen Smith 4, Angelia Newsome 30, Janie Lyons, Nelde Cox 10, Lavilla Horne, Sandra Barnes 4, Dora Jones 2, Meronies Monroe 3, Jessie Elmore 4, Marilyn Watson 16, Stephanie Settle, Katrina Bullock 12, Diantha Morris 23. SCC LADY RAMS (68) — Jennifer McLean, Debra Smith 8, Gloria Shipman, Laverne Josephs 2, Dale Nealy 4, Marilyn Creque, Frances Small 4, Linda Rogers 25, Denise Dickson 15, Kathy Starnes 6, Alfreda Suggs.

FSU JVS (87) — Henry Thomas 4, Matthew Sanders 5, Kenneth Atkins 4, James Knight 10, Richard Robinson 10, Ricky Robinson, Sam Alston 31, Maurice Best, Dwayne Calenda 5, Robert Carmichael 4, Alan Davis 2, Bonny McNeil 12, Keith Gillard, McKinley Thompson, Kenneth Spann, David Smith. SCC RAMS (82) — Charles Webb 22, George Murphy 12, Andrew Mayes 2, Audie Malone 8, Donald Cid 10, Joerado Frazer, Noland Pearsall, Mike Southerland 10, George McKoy 16, Clayton White 2, Jeff Morrisey.

Rams Beaten In Richmond Battle

Columbus County News
12-13-78

By JIGGS POWERS

RICHMOND, VA. — In a game played at John Marshall High School gym here, Saturday night, Smithdeal-Massey College's basketball team defeated Southeastern Community College's Rams from Whiteville, N.C., 101-99.

Coach Harry Foley's Rams dropped behind, 50-44 by halftime and were forced into a catch-up game the remainder of the contest. Stephen Allen had 26 points, Otis White 23 and Tony White 22 for S-M, with Brian Sims adding 10 more to lead the winners. Charles Webb of Acme-Delco High continued his good work, with 23 points but real leaders of the Rams crew here were Mike Southerland of James Kenan High with 28 points, George McKoy from Clarkton with 25, George Murphy from Union of Sampson County, N.C. added 20 points to the Southeastern total.

Southeastern, now 1-4, plays the coming Friday at Davidson Community College in Lexington, N.C. and then is at Lenoir Community College in Kinston, N.C., Saturday for an Eastern Carolinas Junior College battle.

SMITHDEAL - MASSEY (101) — Otis White 23, Tony White 22, Stephen Allen 26, Brian Sims 10, Barry Coleman 8, Winfred Thomas 6, Patrick Young 4, Deman White 2. SOUTHEASTERN (99) — Andrew Mayes 2, Donald Cid 1, Charles Webb 23, George Murphy 20, George Southerland 28, George McKoy 25, Noland Pearsall, Autie Malone.

178

SCC's Rams Get 83-70 Cage Win

News Reporter 12-18-78

By JIGGS POWERS

LEXINGTON — Southeastern Community College's Rams played one of their most complete games of the season here, Friday night, handing the Davidson Community College cagers an 83-70 setback.

The Rams had leadership from Mike Southerland, who is getting to be a real sparkplug for the Columbus Countians; also had good scoring from Charles Webb of Acme-Delco, George Murphy of Union and Jeff Morrisey, also of Union and Clayton White from the Virgin Islands.

Southerland, of James Kenan High, ripped off 26 points for the Rams, also had 6 assists while hitting his 7 field-goals and connecting on 12 of 13 charity shots. Webb had 12 points as did Morrisey, while Webb also led the club in rebounds with 9. Murphy, who had 10 points, grabbed 6 carooms, and White added 10 more points in the winning total.

Best for the hometown Davidson outfit were Joe Drayton with 21 points, Deryl Jones with 19 and Jeff Sholar with 12. It was the second win for the Harry Foley-coached SCCs in six outings.

With a game slated already at Lenoir Community College in Kinston, Saturday, Dec. 17, closing out their pre-Yuletide slate, the Rams will re-open activity on January 4 with Davidson Community College playing in the Whiteville High School gym.

SOUTHEASTERN (83) — Andrew Mayes 9, Audie Malone 6, Charles Webb 12, George Murphy 10, Joerado Frazer 2, Jeff Morrisey 12, Clayton White 10, Mike Southerland 26. DAVIDSON (70) — Mark Merrier 4, Joe Crayton 21, Chris Walser 6, Dale Gant 2, Jeff Sholar 12, Deryl Jones 19, Terry McCormick 6, Fred Craven, Scott Williams.

Rams Winners As L-Rams Bow Again

Columbus County News 12-13-78

By JIGGS POWERS

WHITEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL GYM — Coach Harry Foley's Southeastern Community College Rams' basketball team finally broke into the win column here, Thursday night, blasting the North Carolina Central University JVs from Durham, 94-64, but their sisters, the Lady Rams, dropped their third straight contest, bowing to the touring Truett-McConnell College lassies from Cleveland, Ga., 73-56.

The Rams, playing their usual good offense, finally got their defense and offense together and pulled away from the invading Central U juniors in the final half after a 37-35 halftime lead. The scoring was rather evenly spread among the Rams, with George Murphy from Union High School and Donald Cid of St. Thomas leading the way with respective totals of 16 and 14 points. Charles Webb from Acme-Delco added 13 and Mike Southerland, from James Kenan High, also had 14 points, Clarkton's George McKoy had 10.

Kevin Black hit 14 points, Harold Johnson 12 for NCCU.

In the women's game, Sue Harmuth's Lady Rams fell behind at the half, 43-29 and the TC's continued to roll in the final half, Robin Hendrix canned 21 points, Stacy Byrd 18 and Rhonda Wofford added 10 for the winners; Denise Dickson, former Acme-Delco player had 19 points, followed by ex-Williams Farmerette Dale Nealy with 16 for the Lady Rams. Southeastern's girls travel to Conway, S.C., Wednesday for a 7:30 p.m. game against Coastal Carolina (USC-Conway).

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE RAMS (94) — Andrew Mayes 5, Audie Malone 3, Donald Cid 14, Charles Webb 13, George Murphy 16, Noland Pearsall 4, Joerado Frazer 2, Jeff Morrisey 4, Clayton White 9, Mike Southerland 14, George McKoy 10. NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL UNIVERSITY JVs (64) — Harold Johnson 12, Fred Bennet 6, Jim Alexander 6, Kevin Black 14, Mac McManus 4, G. Sturdivant 5, John Caldwell 2, Lawrence Jones 2, George Semper 8, Alonzo W. Fuller 2, Kenny Fox 3.

TRUETT-McCONNELL (73) — Tammi Allen 6, D. Metcalf 4, S. McAfee 2, D. Veal 4, Rhonda Wofford 10, L. Underwood 6, Stacy Byrd 18, Denis Tackett 2, J. Thomas, Robin Hendrix 21. SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE LADY RAMS (56) — Jennifer McLean 2, Debra Smith 3, Gloria Shipman, Laverne Josephs, Dale Nealy 16, Francis Small, Linda Rogers 8, Denise Dickson 19, Kathy Starnes 8.

Ram Cage Squads Lose At Mt. Olive

News Reporter 12-4-78

MT. OLIVE — Mt. Olive College took both ends of a female - male doubleheader here Saturday night over Southeastern Community College.

Mt. Olive ran past the SCC men's squad 102-84 after the its women had earlier taken an 81-62 decision over the Lady Rams.

The host squad ran to a 45-33 halftime lead in the men's contest as it never trailed Harry Foley's Rams. Harry Mills hit 24 points to tie Southeastern's George Murphy for game scoring honors. Other Mt. Olive players in double figures were Morris Allen with 17, Sammy Stackey and Clad Bowles with 14 apiece and Leonza Nicholson with 10. Other high scorers for SCC were Charles Webb with 18, George McKoy with 12 and Mike Southerland with 10.

The loss put SCC's record at 0-2.

In the women's contest, Mt. Olive took a 43-25 lead at the half behind the play Wanda Barnes who had 15 points for the contest. She was aided by Rosalin Weeks and Cookie Best with 12 each and Donna May with 10. Pacing the Lady Rams of Susan Harmuth were Kathy Starnes with 16, Dale Nealy and Linda Rogers with 16 each and Denise Dickson with 12. It was the first game of the season for the Lady Rams.

Both SCC squads travel to Fayetteville State on Tuesday.

MEN: SCC (84) — Charles Webb 18, Audie Malone 3, George Murphy 24, Donald Cid 1, Noland Pearsall 8, Joerado Frazier 3, Mike Southerland 10, George McKoy 12, Jeff Morrisey 1, Clayton White 4. Mt. Olive (102) — Morris Allen 17, Chris Carr 8, Leonza Nicholson 10, Harry Mills 24, Sammy Stackey 14, Craig McClelland 8, Henry Holmes 6, Jeff Wade 1, Clad Bowles 14.

WOMEN: SCC (62) — Kathy Starnes 16, Denise Dickson 12, Alfreda Suggs, Linda Rogers 13, Dale Nealy 13, Debra Smith 8, Jennifer McLean, Gloria Shipman. Mt. Olive (81) — Connie Bullock 0, Rosalind Weeks 12, T. McDougald 8, Sarah Leonard 2, Wanda Barnes 15, V. Richardson 6, Sherla Keel 0, Cookie Best 12, Cathy Cook 6, Donna May 10.

SCC Falls In Opener

3rd Dec. 6, 1978

DURHAM — The Southeastern Community College Ram basketball team saw its 10-point halftime lead go down the drain as an effective half court press by the Duke junior varsity gave the Baby Blue Devils a 96-84 win in the opening contests for both squads this season.

"Things just fell apart the second half," said SCC cage coach Harry Foley whose forces held a 47-37 lead at the half-way mark. "The first half we were playing just as we had hoped to. We were mixing our offenses and hustling on defense. Then in the second half, they put that press on at mid-court and our inexperience at the guard spots began showing. There were a lot of turnovers and they go some easy baskets off steals."

The rams George Murphy, a 6-5 sophomore from Union, led all scorers with 30 points. He had seven rebounds. Mike Southerland was the only other Ram to hit in double figures as he had 19.

180

Lady Rams In 16-Game Cage Slate!!

Columbus County News 11-22-79

By JIGGS POWERS

A 16-game schedule will face the Lady Rams, Southeastern Community College's femme basketball team, in its second year of competition — 1979.

Coach Susan Harmuth today announced her Lady Warriors' upcoming card, which will include a number of newcoming foes, as well as some that the SCC women met in its initial schedule, 1978.

Coach Harmuth, who led the Lady Warriors in their first season, expects just four veterans back from the initial team in femme sports here. She has indicated, however, that she expects a more competitive club to represent Southeastern in women's basketball than was last year's outfit.

The Lady Rams were due to play an 18-game schedule this season, but Coach Harmuth announced Monday that two games — home-and-home — that had been booked with Lenoir Community College of Kinston had been cancelled. Lenoir authorities have informed Southeastern's staff that the Kinston-based college had decided not to sponsor a women's cage club during 1979.

Mount Olive Junior College, Fayetteville State University, Fort Bragg, all were foes on the 9-game schedule Coach Harmuth's beginning crew played last year; a season that saw the Lady Rams win two of the nine contests.

Newcomers to the 1979 slate include Truett - McConnel, Coastal Carolina (University of South Carolina at Conway); Chowan Junior College, Louisburg Junior College, North Greenville Junior College of Greenville, S.C. and Peace Junior College of Raleigh. Most of the clubs will be met on a home-and-home basis, except Truett-McConnel.

The Lady Rams season will begin on December 2 with Mount Olive women at Mount Olive, in a preliminary to the Rams-MO Eastern Tar Heel Junior College Conference game. The two Rams teams play at Fayetteville State University in a December 5 doubleheader.

Southeastern's women, who will also use the Whiteville High School gym for its home games again this year, will play their first home game of 1979 here against the touring Truett-McConnel team on December 7 at 6 p.m.

The 1979 Southeastern Community College Lady Rams basketball slate, with games listed as preliminaries to Rams men's games marked+:

DECEMBER +2 — at Mount Olive (6 p.m.); +5 — at Fayetteville State University (6); +7 — Truett-McConnel, here (6); 13 — at Coastal Carolina, Conway, S.C. (7); 16 — open.

JANUARY +8 — at Fort Bragg (6); +17 — Mount Olive, here (6); +20 — at Chowan (6); 27 — open; 29 — at Louisburg (6); +31 — Louisburg, here (6).

FEBRUARY +1 — Fayetteville State University, here (6); +7 — Fort Bragg, here (6); +10 — Chowan, here (6); 12 — North Greenville, here (6); 13 — at Peace, Raleigh (7); 16 — Coastal Carolina, here (6); 19 — at North Greenville, S.C. (6).

181

Pembroke Signs Ganus, Former Tig, Rams Star

News Reporter 7-10-78

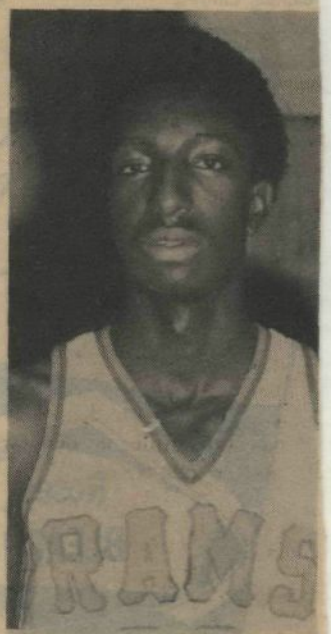
By GENE WARREN

PEMBROKE — Clarence Ganus, a 6-foot-1 guard from Hallsboro who has started for the last two years for Southeastern Community College Rams' at Whiteville, has accepted a basketball scholarship to Pembroke State University.

During the past season he averaged 21 points per game and hit on 52 per cent of his shots from the field. He won all-conference honors as a Rams' freshman star in the North Carolina Community College Conference and repeated as an All-Eastern Tarheel Junior College star the past season; leading the ETJCC in scoring over much of the route.

Ganus graduated in '76 from Hallsboro High School where he was coached by Linwood Hedgpeth, who has had phenomenal coaching success. Coaching Ganus at Southeastern Community College has been Harry Foley.

Ganus won spots on The Whiteville News Reporter's All-Columbus Team and the Coaches' All-East Waccamaw 2-A Conference Team while at Hallsboro High.



CLARENCE GANUS

New PSU head basketball coach Billy Lee says of Ganus: "He can score — and we've got to have people who can shoot with the depature of people like Lenwood Graham (20.8 scoring average). Ganus can help us right away — and I think fans will enjoy watching him. Even at 6-1, he can stuff it."

This is the third basketball signee announced by PSU, others being 6-8 Chris Oswald, a freshman from West Carteret High School, and 6-4 George Drawhorne, a transfer from Chowan Junior College.

Rams Lose Opener To Devils

12-4-78 News Reporter

DURHAM — The Southeastern Community College Ram basketball team saw its 10-point halftime lead go down the drain as an effective half court press by the Duke junior varsity gave the Baby Blue Devils a 96-84 win in the opening contests for both squads this season.

"Things just fell apart the second half," said SCC cage coach Harry Foley whose forces held a 47-37 lead at the half-way mark. "The first half we were playing just as we had hoped to. We were mixing our offenses and hustling on defense. Then in the second half, they put that press on at mid-court and our inexperience at the guard spots began showing. There were a lot of turnovers and they go some easy baskets off steals."

The rams George Murphy, a 6-5 sophomore from Union, led all scorers with 30 points. He had seven rebounds. Mike Southerland was the only other Ram to hit in double figures as he had 19.

Leading scorers for Coach Terry Chili's Baby Blue Devils were Linney with 26, Corrigan with 20, Berg with 16 and Ehret with 12.

SCC — Charles Webb 6, Audie Malone 6, Andrew Mayes 2, George Murphy 30, Noland Pearsall 6, Joerado Frazier 4, Mike Southerland 19, Goerge McKoy 6, Jeff Morrisey 5, Clayton White, Tyrone Powell, Donald Cid.

DUKE JVs — Berg 16, Blank 2, Cagel 2, Corrigan 20, Dibble 6, Ehret 12, Kate 4, Johnson 2, Linney 26, Mellin 6

ALPHONZO McRAE, director of the N.C. "Upward Bound" Summer Olympics scheduled at Pembroke State University July 21-22, displays awards which will be awarded to top participants.

Robesonian 7-19-78

Upward Bound Olympics Set At Pembroke State

PEMBROKE — Pembroke State University will be host for the first time to N.C.'s "Upward Bound" Summer Olympics in which 650 young people will participate Friday and Saturday.

Twelve schools, including Pembroke State's defending champions, will take part. Others are Fayetteville State, UNC-Chapel Hill, Western Carolina, North Carolina A&T, Elizabeth City State, Shaw, Livingstone, J. C. Smith, Chowan, Durham College, and Southeastern Community College.

Sports participation will be in softball, volleyball, swimming, tennis, basketball, and track and field. Competition begins at 1 p.m. July 21. Orientation will be at 11 a.m. that day in the PSU Performing Arts Center.

Gold, silver and bronze medals will be awarded to first, second and third place individual winners. There will be three team trophies to the top three teams in overall competition.

"We have 216 total individual medals," said Alphonzo McRae, counselor for special programs at PSU, who is director of the meet. McRae is a former NAIA honorable mention All-American in basketball at PSU.

Past "Upward Bound" Summer Olympics have been held at Chapel Hill and Greensboro.

"We asked that it be held here," said McRae, "and feel we will do a good job with it because our athletic facilities are so close together."

McRae also thinks PSU has a good chance of repeating as meet champions. "However, it will be tougher. Last year we woke up everyone. The other schools will be shooting for us this year," he said.

The PSU team warmed up for the meet by playing Southeastern Community College recently in practice competition. The Braves won the both men's and women's basketball and volleyball, but lost in softball.

McRae thinks having the meet here will be a big asset to university recruiting. "There will be a lot of young people here. I want them to see our beautiful campus and our wonderful facilities. They will then know what we have to offer. They'll see what Pembroke State University is all about," he concluded.

The "Upward Bound" participants will be housed in PSU dormitories and have their meals in the PSU cafeteria. On Friday night they will also attend "Strike At The Wind," the popular outdoor drama in its third season near Pembroke.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Alan Barefoot Attempts To Warn 74-76 Truckers

On Wednesday, March 22, 20-year-old Alan Barefoot decided that he had had enough.

Late that afternoon, a tractor-trailer truck had overturned on the curve that runs by his family's home. The truck and its fuel oil contents were heavily damaged and the driver was seriously injured.

Barefoot may not have been so obsessed with his disgust if it hadn't been for the fact that 14 other large trucks had overturned at the same spot during the past four years.

Barefoot's Curve (named for the home of the late Willie Barefoot, Alan's father, located on the south side of the curve) has become a notorious land mark in Columbus County. It is located between Whiteville and Hallsboro on the heavily traveled U.S. 74-76 and has taken a tremendous toll of serious truck and auto accidents.

Barefoot felt that he had seen too many trucks lying on their sides with oil spilling on the highway and adjacent fields and ditches. He felt he had seen too many deaths and too many "lucky to be alive" survivors on the curve. He was frustrated at seeing the frequent long lines of delayed traffic in front of his home and he was tired of watching state patrolmen measure skid marks. He was fed up and felt that he had to do something.

Last week Barefoot put the finishing touches on a large sign that reads: "Danger Truckers. 18-Wheeler Graveyard!" Thursday morning he placed the large wooden sign several hundred yards east of the curve (the westbound lane is where the majority of accidents have originated.)

"I don't know what the state is going to think about this sign," Barefoot said as he used a hoe to fill in dirt around the large sign poles. "They will probably have it taken down. But even if I can keep it up for just a short time, I will feel that I am doing something about it."

Having lived on the curve all his life, Barefoot has a lot of sentimental value in it, "but lately all you hear about it are bad things. People have written the paper and say they want the curve wiped off the map. That would be just about like wiping part of my home off the map."

Barefoot admits that he dislikes the danger the curve holds, but pointed out that in most cases, speed laws have been violated.

"The curve speed limit is clearly marked at 15 miles per hour," he said. "If truckers slowed to that speed, most of these accidents would have never happened."

Barefoot added that in just about all cases the trucks have been carrying heavy loads and that these loads shift greatly when the trucks enter the curve at high speeds.

"And the next thing you know the truck is all over the road," he said.

"After that last accident, I got to counting how many wrecks I remembered happening here," he said. "I counted 15 truck accidents without counting all the car wrecks. All of these had happened in the past four years. They haven't always occured this often. Not that I remember anyway."

Barefoot, who is a sophomore at Southeastern Community College where he is starting first baseman for the Ram baseball team, said that he has for a long time been hearing people say that something needs to be done about the curve.

"Well, I'm doing it," he said. "I guess I should have done this before now. Hopefully the truckers and other drivers will slow down and read it and it will give them something to think about as they go into the curve."

By 3 p.m. Thursday afternoon, Barefoot's sign was down and gone. It had been up less than five hours.

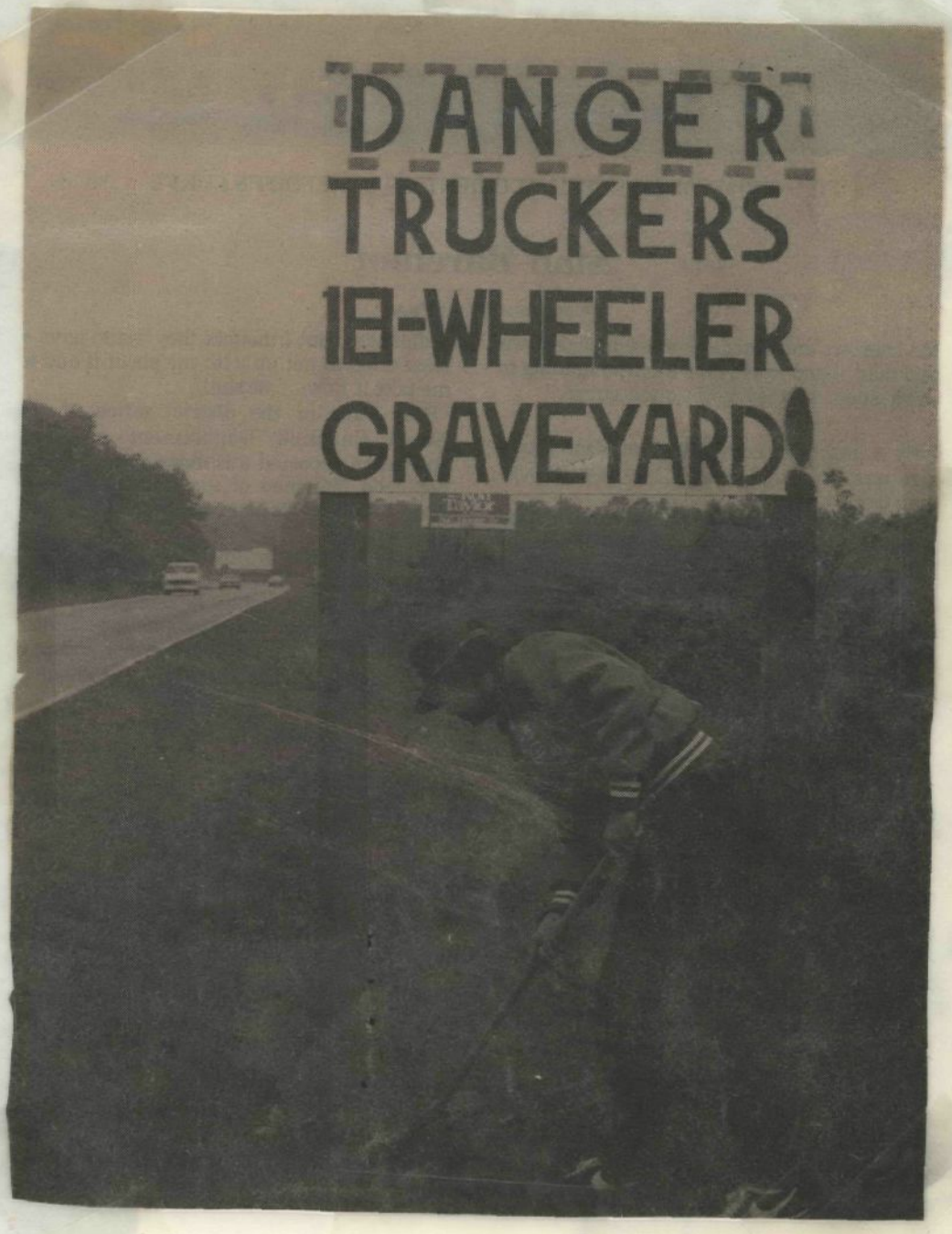
"I have no idea who took it down and hauled it away," he said. "My next door neighbor had been by earlier and the sign had been taken up and was lying on the ground. He put it back up for me. But then a few hours later it was gone completely. That made me mad.

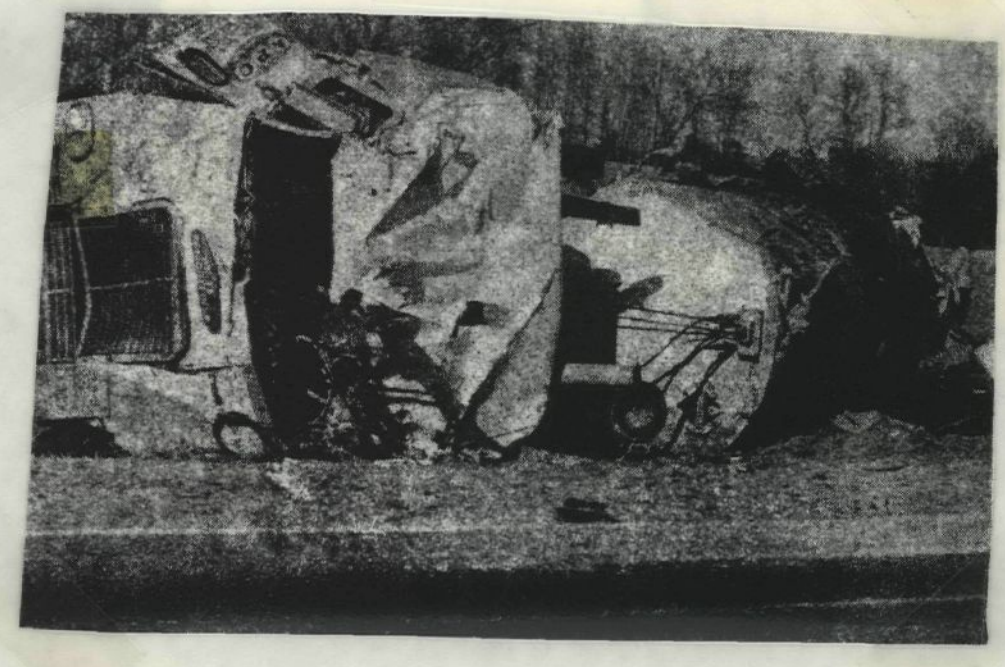
"I can go along with the fact that the sign might have been violating state highway ordinances, but I thought they would have at least tried to get up with me about it and let me take it down," he said.

B.A. Mills of the district office of the North Carolina Department of Transportation reported this morning that he had not been informed of the sign and that he wasn't sure that it had been removed by DOT personnel.

"Such a sign is in violation of state highway laws," he said. "Unless the sign is an official state-owned sign, it must be removed."

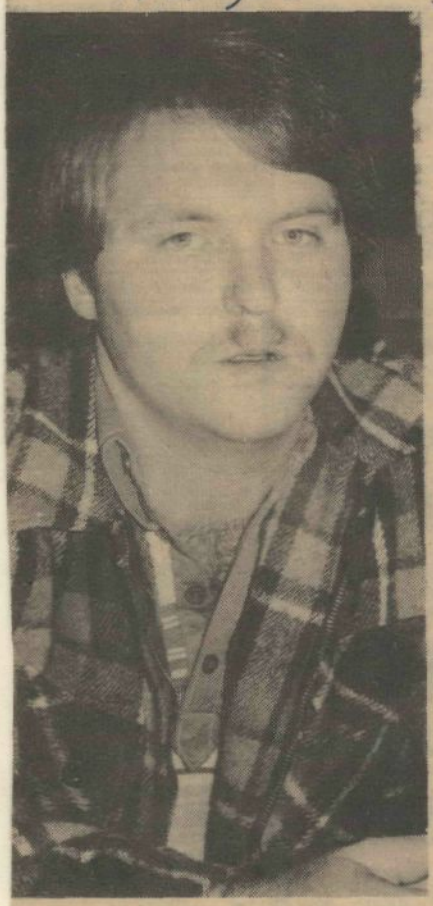
Mills said that "it is good public relations" for DOT to inform the sign's owner and have him remove it, but that it is not required procedure.


DANGER
TRUCKERS
18-WHEELER
GRAVEYARD!



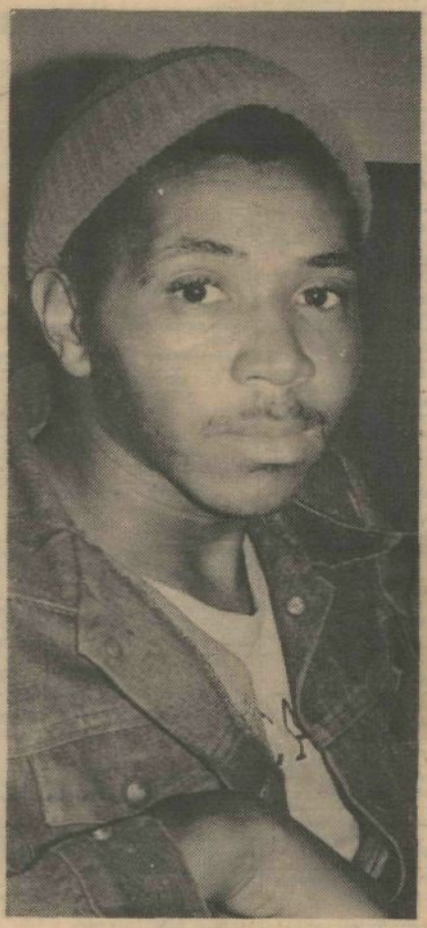
Inquisitive cameraman *Do you believe*

Wilmington Morning Star Feb. 2 1978



Kent Gurganus, Southeastern Community College student: "No! Blacks do not have equal rights in some areas but whites don't have equal rights in other areas. Blacks have a harder time finding jobs but whites have a harder time getting into college."

Wanda McKay, SCC student: "I believe as black folks we really don't have any unity about ourselves. There is really not too much we can do until we as blacks can come together on the same terms."



Solomon Lennon, SCC student: "They should give more blacks jobs so they won't have to be on Social Security. Those that aren't helpless could get jobs then."

continued on back.

blacks in North Carolina have equal rights with whites?

Brenda Kelly, SCC student: "I feel black people aren't treated equal because that little streak of prejudice is still sweeping the air. Some places you go they don't want you to enter by the front door. I feel we should do something about it."

Lonnie Moore, SCC student: "I feel like all blacks are virtually speechless when it comes to equal rights. They have been pushed back and aside for so long that most feel like they will never overcome. There are a few strugglers that are stubborn enough not to give up and these are the brothers and sisters that will make this a black man's nation if God lets this old world stand long enough."

Denien Singletary, SCC student: "Black rights in North Carolina have improved some, but not very much."

Design by John

SCC Degree Awarded In Brunswick County

Tabor City Tribune Feb. 22 1978

Attending Southeastern Community College classes and living in Brunswick County has presented no problems for Palmer Rudolph Royal. He has received almost all his two year college education without leaving Brunswick County. By taking advantage of SCC offerings in the Brunswick High Schools, he will graduate in the spring with the Associate in Arts Degree.

Ambition and desire to achieve are clearly important factors in Mr. Royal's life. He enlisted in the Air Force in 1952 and retired in 1973. He attend East Carolina University in 1970-71. In March of 1973, he enrolled in the Veteran Farmer Program at Southeastern and received the Associate in Applied Science Degree. In 1975 he began attending college credit classes offered in the Brunswick County High Schools, and will graduate with an Associate in Arts Degree.

Royal enjoys a variety of activities, such as hunting, fishing and ceramics. He is also a part-time farmer. At this time he is undecided about future college plans.

He has been a lifetime resident of Brunswick County. His parents are Lloyd and Linnie Royal. Mr. Royal lives in Brunswick with his wife, Mary Catherine, who also graduated from Southeastern Community College.

Royal To Get SCC Degree In Brunswick High Schools

Brunswick Beacon Feb. 23 1978

Attending Southeastern Community College classes and living in Brunswick County has present no problems for Palmer Rudolph Royal.

He has received almost all his two year college educatoin without leaving Brunswick County. By taking advantage of SCC offerings in the Brunswick high schools, he will graduate in the spring with the Associate in Arts Degree.

Ambition and desire to achieve are clearly important factors in Royal's life. He enlisted in the Air Force in 1952 and retired in 1973. He attended East Carolina University in 1970-71.

In March of 1973, he enrolled in the Veteran Farmer Program at Southeastern and received the Associate in Applied Science Degree. In 1975 he began attending college credit classes offered in the Brunswick County high schools and will graduate with an Associate in Arts Degree.

Royal enjoys a variety of activities, such as hunting, fishing and ceramics. He is also a part-time farmer. At this time he is undecided about future college plans.

He has been a lifetime resident of Brunswick County. His parents are Lloyd and Linnie Royal. He lives in Brunswick with his wife, Mary Catherine, who also graduated from Southeastern Community College.

SCC float

Wilmington Morning Star

WHITEVILLE — The Southeastern Community College North Carolina Azalea Festival parade float in Wilmington today will carry the theme, "There's Sunshine in our Classroom Year-Round."

The float will depict the four seasons, symbolizing the school's course offerings throughout the year. It will be the 22nd entry in the parade lineup of 85 entries.

Riding in the float will be Teresa Hicks of Wilmington, Miss SCC; and Tim Batten of Whiteville, representing summer; Clarence Ganus of Hallsboro and Rhonda King of Wilmington, representing spring; Debbie Limos of Leland and Linda Bracey of Hallsboro, depicting winter, and Debbie George of Whiteville and Carla Gilliard of Chadbourn, who was recently named N.C. student nurse of the year, depicting autumn.

The float will also appear in the Chadbourn Strawberry Festival parade April 28.

188

SCC Students Arrive In Bluff By Canoe

Columbus County News 4-19-78

Sunday morning, April 9, at 9 o'clock, six canoes docked behind Scotts Inc., where a group of students from Southeastern Community College disembarked after a trip from Boardman to Fair Bluff. The distance by car from Boardman to Fair Bluff is about 13 miles, but down the winding river is about 50 miles. They left Boardman Friday at 1:00 p.m. and arrived at Fair Bluff Sunday morning. There is no boat ramp where they landed but it is a perfect place for one. Now it is an uneven washed out debris filled spot, but it is hoped it will be made available in the future.

Twelve student members of the course in environmental Preception Studies, composed of two groups, Outdoor Recreation and Forest Management Technology, accompanied by William R. Ball, instructor composed the group.

They were Clayton Miller, Suzanne Fowler, Berma Booth, Richie Jackson, Jennifer Jones, Ricky Gore, Jean Evans, Dave Limos, Robert Barefoot Jr., Renee Babson, Rick Smith and Alex Powell, of Fair Bluff, and were a tired, bedraggled, though happy, group with varying degrees of sunburn ranging from beet red to dark tan.

A bus and truck were brought from the Boardman "port of embarkation" ready for the home trip. Everyone assisted in collecting and loading the camping gear and canoes, and as soon as the smaller items were loaded, most of the girls, who appeared to have about had it, decided the bus was a good place to retire to.

It was agreed that the trip had been fun, and well worth the effort, and that Fair Bluff is a pretty town.

On the way down the river, they found the scenery perfectly beautiful, wide, then narrow, but always around a bend, something new. They made camp at the head of Red Belly Slough on Saturday night. (the Campsite for Friday night was not available) where they pitched tents, prepared a good meal, enjoyed the campfire and rest. They had hamburger casserole, chicken bog with sausage, bacon and eggs, and all the picnic edibles to enjoy. Being in the open all day made for healthy appetites. Mr. Ball made the remark that about all they did was "eat."

At one point during the trip, they tied two of three canoes together to float down the river, while the occupants had their first swim of the season, or did some sun bathing on rafts. There were only two mishaps, when two of the canoes turned over, spilling all aboard into the water. Robert Barefoot and Rick Smith proved to be the heroes of the day, by rescuing the "spil'ees" from the water.

Mayor McNeil happened by, saw the activity along the bank and stopped to investigate. He greeted the visitors, welcoming them to our "Fair City" and got some pictures. Fair Bluff always enjoys having visitors and hopes for a return visit. (McNeill)

SCC STUDENTS enrolled in Outdoor Recreation and Forest Management Technology courses completed last weekend's trip of camping and canoeing in Fair Bluff following a 50-mile canoe trip on the Lumber River starting at Boardman. The outdoor group, with Instructor William R. Ball, is pictured shortly after arrival in Fair Bluff.

SCC Fall Dean's List

News Reporter 2-9-78

The following students have earned the right to be listed on the dean's list for college parallel achieved a grade point average of 3.50 to 4.00 (an A equals 4.00) on at least 12 credit hours, with no grades of D, I, or F for the 1977-78 fall quarter at Southeastern Community College:

John N. Alexius III, Jay C. Bernazzani, Edward D. Billington, Amoret P. Black, Susan R. Blake, Barbara S. Blythe, David L. Bordeaux, William B. Bradshaw, Susan H. Brisson, Shirley W. Brown.

Also, Betty C. Campbell, Susan M. Carter, Vicky D. Chestnutt, Walter L. Clark, Hilda B. Coleman, William A. Cox, George W. Craig Jr., Phyllis W. Cron, Barbara A. Dugas.

Also Luther C. Edmonds, Carolyn A. Ellis, Rose V. Ezzell, Carlton D. Fidler, Mary I. Frink, Burlon A. Gault, Coranella G. Gerald, Vicky S. Glaesner, James M. Godsey, Terry L. Godwin, Aubra L. Goldston, Sherlock I. Graham-Haynes, Jimmy C. Green.

Also James C. Hall, Robert L. Harrelson, Sandra L. Hatfield, Julia D. Hewett, Lisa D. Hewett, Scott L. Hooks, Evelyn J. Horne, Rhonda V.Hughes, Margaret A. Ingram, Willard G. Inscoe Jr.

Also Garman A. Johnson, Lisa D. Jolly, Cynthia G. Jones, Susan L. Joyner, Timothy N. King, John R. Lane Jr., Joy B. Leggett, Karen A. Lewis, Sharon Lewis.

Also James D. Malone, Ricky N. McNair, Deborah A. Merritt, Wiliford C. Mintz Jr., Vincent B. Morris, Cheryl A. Norris, Kathryn B. Norris, Charles A. Odom.

Also Alton R. Peacock, David I. Pearson, Barbara P. Powell, Minnie F. Powell, Ronald C. Powell, Michael D. Powell II, Guy W. Rawls III, Teresa L. Register, Anthony D. Robinson, Linda F. Rogers, Susan A. Rogers, Palmer R. Royal.

Also Edward O. Sawyer, Janice R. Singletary, Seth C. Smith Jr., Joel A. Somersette, Shirley J. Stackhouse, Gretta J. Stanley, Debora K. Stone, Bobbye B. Suggs, Gary L. Summersett, Sherry S. Todd, Sandra K. Tompkins, Alton Tyson, Margaret S. Tyson.

Also James W. Utley, Pauline H. Vannoy, Sara R. Vereen, Corothine Y. Walters, James P. Ward, Richard C. Ward, Rose L. Ward, Amy White, Thomas A. Wiggins Jr., Lois S. Willetts, Belinda L. Williams, Bridgette L. Williamson, Larry W. Williamson, Jeong S. Wilson, John T. Wilson Jr., Debra J. Worley.

The following students have earned the right to be listed on the dean's list in occupational programs by having achieved a grade-point average of 3.50 to 4.00 (an A equals 4.00) on at least 12 credit hours, with no grades of D, I, F for the 1977-78 fall quarter at Southeastern Community College:

Glenda R. Babson, Rickie D. Baker, Janet L. Bordeaux, Sylvia T. Brisson, Rosa E. Britt, Cathleen M. Buchanan, Julia H. Bullock, Mary W. Butler, Deborah A. Cain, June G. Carlisle, Nelda D. Cartrette, Mary L. Connor, Deborah L. Cribb, Amelia J. Cummings.

Also Glenn C. Davis, Steven R. Davis, Linda E. Dawsey, Seth A. Duncan Jr., Hanh T. Fort, Carla C. Gilliard, Dianne Godfrey, Donna J. Godwin, Kathryn A. Godwin, Frances L. Goins, Regina S. Gore, Wanda Grissett, Larraine W. Gurkin.

Also Kenneth B. Hanson, Pamela J. Hendrickson, Larry G. Hester, Carol F. Hinson, Betty G. Hughes, Gary L. Hunt, Phillip R. Inman, Darlene Jacobs, Willie C. Jacobs, Terri E. Jacobs, Brenda J. Johnson, Teresa K. Johnson, Helen L. Jones, David Jones, Jr.

Also Donna W. King, Carolyn A. Lacewell, Cindy G. Lewis, Marjorie S. Martin, Sarah M. McCall, Elizabeth C. McCumbee, Gelia L. McDaniels, Ada G. McDonald, Ammie L. McKellar, Bobby L. McMillian, Henry L. Mintz, Lena C. Moore, Elana S. Mukamal.

Also Joseph F. Newsome, Jeffrey L. Oliver, Harold L. Parker Jr., Edward E. Pomeroy, Seaney S. Pope, William L. Ray, Linda M. Register, Michael T. Rivenbark.

Also Richard R. Sealey, Margaret A. Sellers, Janet Shaw, Susan B. Shelley, Vickie W. Shelley, Lilie A. Singletary, Janis D. Smith, Myra L. Spivey, Teresa T. Stanley, William A. Stanley, Beverly I. Strickland, Sylvester H. Swinton.

Also David K. Tate, Rita A. Thomas, Nora L. Thompson, Sammie N. Varnum, Lula M. Webb, Nina D. White, Bennie A. Williams, Terri L. Williams, Charles E. Williamson, Fran A. Willoughby, Brenda L. Worley.

HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT CLASS

Southeastern Times 4-24-78

Thirteen Complete Training

This class of 13 students recently completed their training in the (HRD) Human Resources Development Program administered by Southeastern Community College. This is just one of the CETA (Comprehensive Employment and Taining Act) Programs administered by the college.

The Human Resources Development Program teaches individuals introduction to the world of work, which consists of classroom instruction, in how to fill out job applications, writing resumes, employer-employee relationships, and associated skill which would enhance employability.

The second part (HRD) is the Skilled Training portion which in this instance is sewing construction.

The garments that the graduates are wearing were made by the students while in the class.

The initial enrollment of this class was twelve (12) individuals. At the completion of training, one person enrolled in the Southeastern Community College Child Development Program, and eight (8) went into unsubsidized employment, which leaves three currently

Gilliard Is Student Nurse Of The Year

News Reporter 3-13-78

Three student nurses at Southeastern Community College won state recognition recently, including Carlo Gilliard of Chadbourn who was named the state's student nurse of the year.

The three from SCC were Carlo, Cathryn Dickerson and Carolyn Pate, all of whom attended the convention of the North Carolina Student Nurses Association (NCSNA) recently.

Mrs. Betty Page, director of the nursing program at SCC, announced that in addition to Carlo's selection as the NCSNA Student Nurse of the Year, Cathryn was elected treasurer of the NCSNA and Carolyn was named chairman of the association's community health division.

Carlo received her award because of her involvement in community activities and scholastic achievement. As student nurse of the year she represents over 5,000 student nurses across the state. She said she plans to work after finishing at SCC, but also wants to earn a BS degree in nursing. She has spent most of her life in Chadbourn and is married to Wayne Gilliard and is the mother of a son and a daughter.

Cathryn, as state treasurer, becomes a voting member of the NCSNA board and she said she plans to become active in the organization. She is president of the SCC student nurses association. She is originally from Ohio and is now living in Chadbourn with her husband, Tom.

Carolyn is the secretary-treasurer of the college's student nurses association. She is a lifetime resident of Clarkton and the mother of a daughter. Her responsibilities with the NCSNA will include setting up booths at the State Fair on immunization and drug abuse. She said she wants to tansfer to Duke University to obtain the BS degree in nursing after finishing at SCC.

NURSE OF THE YEAR -- Carlo Gilliard of Chadbourn (left), a student at Southeastern Community College, was named the state Student Nurse of the Year at the recent convention of the North Carolina Student Nurses Association (NCSNA). Also attending from SCC and receiving honors were Cathryn Dickerson of Chadbourn (center), elected NCSNA treasurer, and Carolyn Pate of Clarkton (right), named chairman of the community health division of the NCSNA.

SCC Nurses Attend Workshops

News Reporter 3-13-78

Practical nursing students at Southeastern Community College will attend a workshop at McCain Hospital Wednesday March 15. The workshop is co-sponsored by McCain Hospital and Cape Fear Lung Association.

Carol Simpson, coordinator of the P.N. program at SCC, and instructor Bertha Daniels will accompany the students on the trip.

The workshop will deal with nursing care of tuberculosis and other respiratory diseases. Topics to be covered include nursing care in the hospital, chemotherapy, patients with chronic obstructure pulmonary disease and chest surgery.

192

Tabor City Tribune 4-12-78

SCC Students Attend State Nurses Convention

Mrs. Page, Director of the Nursing Program at SCC, was very proud to announce that three of her nursing students attended the State Student Nurses Convention last week.

Carlo Gilliard was chosen Student Nurse of the Year for North Carolina. This honor was awarded to Carlo because of involvement in community activities and scholastic achievement. As Student Nurse of the Year, Carlo represents over 5,000 student nurses across the state. Carlo plans to work when she graduates from SCC. However, she has a strong desire to earn a B.S. in Nursing in the future. Carlo has spent most of her life in Chadbourn. Her husband is Wayne Gilliard. She has two children, a boy 7 and a girl 4.

Cathryn Dickerson was elected State Treasurer for the North Carolina Student Nurses Association. Cathryn resides in Chadbourn now but is from Ohio. Her husband is Tom Dickerson. He works at the Chadbourn Medical Center. As treasurer, Cathryn is a regular voting member of the board, and plans to be active in the association. She is also president of the Student Nurses Association at SCC.

Carolyn Pate was named chairperson for the Community Health Division of the North Carolina Student Nurses Association. Carolyn is a lifetime resident of Clarkton, North Carolina. She has a daughter age 5. Her duties as chairperson will be to set up booths at the State Fair on Immunization and Drug Abuse.

She is secretary and treasurer of the Student Nurses Association at Southeastern. Carolyn would like to transfer to Duke Hospital where she could earn her B.S. in Nursing and work to support herself and daughter O'Lana.

Southeastern Lists Honor Students

News Reporter 4-3-78

The following students have earned the right to be listed on the college transfer dean's list by having achieved a grade-point average of 3.50 to 4.00 (an A equals 4.00) on at least 12 credit hours, with no grades of D, I or F:

John Atkinson, Lisa C. Bailey, Dennis S. Bell, Edward D. Billington, Barbara S. Blythe, David L. Bordeaux, Susan H. Brisson, Joy H. Brown, Shirley W. Brown, Amy W. Carroll, Susan M. Carter, Hilda B. Coleman.

Glennie B. Covan, George W. Craig Jr., Armeda B. Cromartie, Carolyn E. Davis, Barbara A. Dugas, Luther C. Edmonds, Gladys J. Ezzell, Sherrill Gause, James M. Godsey, Aubra L. Goldston, Joseph S. Gore, Robert L. Harrelson, Sherlock I. Graham Hayes, Julia D. Hewett.

Lisa D. Hewett, Reginald T. Holt, Evelyn J. Horne, Rhonda V. Hughes, Robert M. Jernigan, Garman A. Johnson Jr., Lisa D. Jolly, Cynthia G. Jones, Alex N. Jordan, Karen Lanier, Joy B. Leggett, Karen A. Lewis, Richard A. Long.

Robert T. Long, Myra R. Lyerly, James D. Malone, Sharon R. McQueen, Debra M. McRae, Douglas F. McRae Jr., Deborah A. Merritt, Cindy L. Morgan Grace R. Morris, Vincent B. Morris, Thomas E. Nance, Cheryl A. Norris, Alton R. Peacock.

Barbara P. Powell, Minnie F. Powell, Guy W. Rawls III, Teresa L. Register, Palmer R. Royal, Robert A. Rozier Jr., Janice R. Singletary, Gloria G. Smith, Seth C. Smith Jr., Shirley J. Stackhouse, Donna G. Stanley, Gary L. Summersett, Ella C. Thompson.

Sherry S. Todd, Doris G. Tompkins, Sandra K. Tompkins, Margaret S. Tyson, James W. Utley, Sara R. Vereen, Richard C. Ward, Rose L. Ward, Debra S. White, Bridgette L. Williamson, Larry W. Williamson, Jerong S. Wilson, John T. Wilson Jr., Debra J. Worley.

The following students have earned the right to be listed on the occupational programs dean's list by having achieved a grade point average of 3.50 to 4.00 (an A equals 4.00) on at least 12 credit hours, with no grades of D, I, or F:

Gloria M. Askew, Glenda R. Babson, Patricia H. Best, Janet L. Bordeaux, Sylvia T. Brisson, Brenda W. Britt, Cathleen M. Buchanan, Mary W. Butler, June G. Carlisle, Lee T. Cobb, Louis A. Cortes, Catherine G. Davis, Dale A. Davis.

Norman C. Dawson, Alice Y. Downing, Sether A. Duncan Jr., Carolyn A. Ellis, Larry C. Faulk, Deborah G. Fipps, Patricia S. Fowler, Thomas G. Gilliard, Kathryn A. Godwin, Frances L. Goins, Wanda Grissett, William F. Grissett, Wayne Hall.

Kenneth B. Hanson, Phillip R. Inman, Darlene Jacobs, Ellon C. Jacobs, Terri E. James, Brenda J. Johnson, Helen L. Jones, John R. Kennedy, Arthur W. Kohles, Carolyn A. Lacewell, Shelia A. Lennon, Joyce H. Ludd, Marjorie S. Martin.

Gelia L. McDaniels, Ammie L. McKellar, Edgar P. McKinney, Frederick D. McLean, Milton S. McLean, Henry L. Mitz, Bruce A. Mitchell, Larry W. Piver, Edward E. Pomeroy, William L. Ray, Linda E. Reaves, Michael T. Rivenbark, Gary Robertson.

Charlene W. Robinson, Charles Sellers, Sherwood Sellers, Dienice Smith, James E. Stanley, William A. Stanley III, Jeffery K. Stocks, Beverly I. Strickland, Jimmy D. Strickland, Joseph D. Stuart, Sylvester H. Swinton, David K. Tarte.

Beatrice J. Tedder Sammie, N. Varnam, Gordon J. Walker, Empie M. Watts, Jacquelin West, Nina D. White, Belinda L. Williams, Bennie A. Williams, Theodore L. Williams, Charles E. Williamson, Brenda L. Worley, Daniel E. Wright.

The following students have earned the right to be listed on the college transfer honors list by having achieved a grade point average of 3.00 to 3.49 (a B equals 3.00) on at least 12 credit hours.

Alice F. Baldwin, Frances E. Baldwin, Jay C. Bernazzani, Amoret P. Black, Shelia A. Bryan, Edwin O. Carter, Deborah J. Cartrette, Robert V. Chestnutt, Rita K. Collier, Susan M. Covan, Austin D. Cross, Debra L. Edge, Ricky D. Enzor.

Donaver M. Evans, Carlton D. Fidler, Mary I. Frink, Cary Godwin, William R. Gore, William L. Grathwol II, Thelma J. Greene, James C. Hall, Rita M. Harris, Sandra L. Hatfield, Gina Y. Hewett, Rebecka J. Hood, Terry B. Horne.

Margaret A. Ingram, Christy D. Johnson, William W. Judge, Carolyn L. Kelly, Brian T. King, Timothy N. King, John R. Lane Jr., Debra G. Limos, Eddie R. Malpass, Yvette A. McGregor, Anthont V. McPherson, Wiliford C. Mintz Jr.

Charles A. Odom, Doreen Paige, Susan A. Rogers, Anthony J. Rudkin, Ronnie L. Sasser, Edward O. Sawyer, Carolyn D. Shepherd, Lanelta A. Smith, Richard W. Smith, Joel A. Somersette, Zenobia J. Spaulding, Lora R. Stephens, Janet D. Storms.

Belinda S. Suggs, Julie Suggs, Valentine O. Sutton, Stephen J. Toth, Corothine Y. Walters, James P. Ward, Patricia E. Weaver Douglas W. West, Thomas A. Wiggins Jr., Lois S. Willetts, Anna F. Williams, Jennifer A. Williams.

The following students have earned the right to be listed on the occupational program honors list by having achieved a grade point average of 3.00 to 3.49 (a B equals 3.00) on at least 12 credit hours, with no grades of D, I, or F:

Barbara M. Bacon, Jacquelin F. Baker, Willie J. Batten, Paul W. Bell, Frank J. Bellamy, Sharon J. Bennett, Etta T. Bowen, Brenda K. Bracey, Bertha E. Britt, Allen K. Brittain, Steve A. Brown, Charles F. Bryan.

Jerry W. Buffkin, Julia H. Bullock, Charles H. Burroughs, Deborah A. Cain, Price E. Carpenter, Nelda D. Cartrette, Joan Colvin, Mary L. Connor, Deborah L. Cribb, Amelia J. Cummings, Arnetha J. Ford, Tony N. Freeman.

Laverne J. George, Carla C. Gilliard, Dianne Godfrey, Terry L. Godwin, Edgbert B. Godwin Jr., Regina S. Gore, Grome M. Grant, Leon B. Grant, Victoria L. Griffin, Jerry Hall, Ricky E. Harris, Marsell Hawkins.

Pamela J. Hendrickson, Larry G. Hester, Aaron M. Hewett, Allie R. Hinson, Carol F. Hinson, Wilbur R. Holden, Betty J. Hooks, Gary W. Horne, Cynthia E. Horrell, Betty M. Ivey, Anita H. Jackson, Geraldine C. Jackson, Jacquelin E. Jacobs.

Willie C. Jacobs, Teresa K. Johnson, Shirley S. Jones, James D. Keith Jr., Rhonda S. King, Cindy G. Lewis, Joan Livingston, Wilbert E. Locklear, Ronnell Marlowe, Thomas A. Marlowe, Patricia K. Martin, Elizabeth C. McCumbee.

Ada G. McDonald, Charles E. McGaugh Jr., Doris T. McLamb, Bobby L. McMillian, Donna G. McPherson, Sharon V. Nance, Joseph F. Newsome, Teresa L. Powell, Kathy M. Prevatte, Diane S. Price, Barbara F. Pritchard, Linda M. Register.

Tila K. Reynolds, Robert R. Rhodes, John G. Russ, McNeil Russ, Richard R. Sealey, Margaret A. Sellers, Mohamad Shamsolshargh, Susan B. Shelley, Helen J. Shipman, Janis D. Smith, Teresa I. Stanley, Derrick R. Staten Sr.

Roberta I. Thompson, Claude M. Turner, Robert F. Vereen, Edward L. Walker, Elizabeth Watts, Gloria J. Watts, Diane R. White, Terri L. Williams, Fran A. Willoughby, Brenda K. Woodell

194

News Reporter 3-23-78

PROGRAM PRESENTED — The Student Nurses' Association of Southeastern Community College recently attended a meeting on Food Hypersensitivity, presented by Dr. F.M. Carroll (left) and Dr. T.M. Bullock (right) of the Southeastern Chronic Disease Center, Chadbourn. Assisted by nurses Jane Priest and Mary Gregg Edwards, Drs. Carroll and Bullock spoke to students about their research and practice in the area of food hypersensitivity. A film produced in England pertaining to the subject was also shown. The program was followed by a small luncheon by the students

Dean's List

The Robesonian March 3 1978

Ricky McNair, a freshman at Southeastern Community College, Whiteville, is majoring in physical education. He made the dean list the first semester. He is the son of Ruth McNair and the late James McNair, Route 6, Lumberton.

Canoists From SCC Land At Fair Bluff

Robesonian 4-13-78

FAIR BLUFF — Sunday morning, April 9, at 9 o'clock, six canoes docked behind Scotts Inc., where a group of students from Southeastern Community College disembarked after a trip from Boardman to Fair Bluff.

The distance, by car, from Boardman to Fair Bluff is about 13 miles, but down the winding river is about 50 miles. They left Boardman Friday at 1:00 p.m. and arrived at Fair Bluff Sunday morning. There is no boat ramp where they landed but it seems a perfect place for one.

Twelve student members of the course in Environmental Preception Studies, composed of two groups, Outdoor Recreation and Forest Management Technology, from the college, accompanied by William H. Ball, instructor, composed the group.

They were: Clayton Miller, Suzanne Fowler, Berma Booth, Richie Jackson, Jennifer Jones, Ricky Gore, Jean Evans, Dave Limos, Robert Barefoot Jr., Renee Babson, Rick Smith and Alex Powell, of Fair Bluff.

A bus and truck, brought from the Boardman port of embarkation, were parked behind Scotts, ready for the home trip. Everyone assisted in collecting and loading of the camping gear and canoes.

On the way down the river, they found the scenery beautiful. The river varied wide, then narrow, but always around a bend, something new. They made camp at the head of Red Belly Slough, where they pitched tents, prepared a meal, had a camp fire and rest.

At one point during the trip, they tied two or three canoes together to float down the river, while the occupants had their first swim of the season, or did some sun bathing on rafts.

Two of the canoes turned over, spilling all aboard into the water. Robert Barefoot and Rick Smith proved to be the heroes of the day, by rescuing the spillees from the water.

Mayor McNeill, happening by, greeted the visitors, welcoming them to Fair Bluff.

From afar

SCC student and family reveal native Iranian hospitality to visitors

Wilmington Morning Star
5-20-78

By Susan Reeves
Staff Writer

WHITEVILLE — He's studying engineering at Southeastern Community College. His wife takes care of their two-year old son, cooks with herbs from the family garden and keeps the mobile home neat. The family exudes hospitality, but it's not southern.

Mohamad Shamsolshargh and his wife, Zohre, are Iranian. They speak Persian and have been living in Whiteville for six months.

When 23-year-old Zohre is introduced to a reporter by a friendly neighbor she gives a warm handshake and a kiss on the cheek as though you've known each other for years.

"Please, come in," she says, obviously delighted to have visitors. If it bothers her that you came unannounced, she doesn't let on.

"Sit, please," she says, indicating a chair in the sparsely-furnished room. She rushes around, trying to brush the black curls of little Abolfazl, who is making airplane noises.

She doesn't understand the visitor is interested in writing a newspaper story, but dishes up a bowl of hot soup, very fragrant, full of thin, green noodles and special herbs. Later she will take us out to the herb garden.

"Here," she says, holding up a jar of dried greens. "These from Iran." However, we learn an unusual-looking bean is available at local grocery stores.

She shows us a newspaper her husband gets at the college, which is part English, part Persian.

The Persian symbols look difficult and are read from right to left. Suddenly, Zohre's simple English phrases seem very impressive.

We must leave. But another visit, with her husband, will follow the next day.

"Please, thank you," she says, shaking hands vigorously and giving a kiss goodbye. "Come again."

The next day and Zohre and Abolfazl rush to the door and introduce Mohamad, who is studying a physics book in the late afternoon sun.

He smiles broadly as Zohre shows her enormous dimples again.

"So many people want to go to university in my country, that if you are older you can only go in special programs," Mohamad, 30, explained in slow, clear English.

"You cannot get in the university to study things like engineering and medicine if you are older than, say, 20," he explained.

When he finishes his course of study at SCC in 11 months he hopes to go back to Iran.

"My country needs me. They have many jobs, but no people to do them," he said.

As he talks, Zohre places a huge platter of watermelon and glasses of hot coffee on the table.

"Eat, please eat," they urge, as Mohamad continues talking.

They are Muslims, believing in one God, Allah, and his prophet, Muhammad.

Since the family cannot worship in a mosque in Whiteville, they pray at home.

"We must pray three times a day, always facing north," he explained.

The Muslim religion governs many of their habits. They drink no alcohol. "They teach us that these things (liquor) take your heart and brain," Mohamad says. They cannot eat pork, "because it says that pork makes you weak."

The Shamsolsharghs say they don't know many people in Whiteville. They admit that people stare at Zohre, who must always wear a long black cloak when she is on the street.

The cloak, called a chador in Persian, must also be worn inside in front of all men, except her husband, father, brother, cousin or uncle. "Women and girls must cover their bodies, but they can show face and hands," Mohamad explained.

The reporter cannot take a picture of Zohre without her chador, even inside.

"She must wear cover for pictures in newspaper, where many men will see her," Mohammad explained.

The Shamsolsharghs will move next week to a new home in Chadbourn and they want to make sure the newspaper lady comes to visit.

"I would like to explain more about my religion and what these rules mean," Mohammad says. As we talk, Zohre listens intently, jumping up often to bring in books to help her husband illustrate his points.

When asked if Zohre gets lonely, they talk in Persian, then Mohamad says, "she keeps busy with her house and, when she is finished, she studies." Zohre brings out a worn and well-marked Persian-English grammar book.

They insist on getting dressed and combed before posing for pictures in their backyard, heavy with the scent of honeysuckle.

School will be over in a few days and Mohamad says the family hopes to go back to Iran for the summer. "I think we probably can't go," he says, looking thoughtful for a minute.

Handshakes and big smiles again, and saying "come back, it's very nice," and the family looking happy, not really lonely, in the fading afternoon sun.

over

Peterson Couple Finish Adult Education Class

Tabor City Tribune
4-26-78

On May 28, 1978, a determined dream will become a reality for Donald and Patty Peterson of Whiteville. The two will be graduating at Southeastern Community College. Mr. & Mrs. Peterson will be among approximately 110 candidates to proudly receive recognition of obtaining their high school diplomas.

After 25 years in the military traveling and raising a family of eight children, Mr. and Mrs. Peterson decided it was time to complete their high school education. They then enrolled in the Adult High School Diploma Program in the Programmed Instruction Center at Southeastern. The Petersons then eagerly began a race to see which one could complete the program first.

Mr. Peterson, who had completed the eleventh grade in public schools, was able to complete his requirements in five months. By doing so, he immediately was accepted in the business department at Southeastern. He contributed his promptness in completing high school to the quality of study he obtained in the program and his army experience of traveling throughout Europe and the United States.

While Mrs. Peterson was still working diligently to follow beind her husband, she was able to persuade on of their daughter, Donna, to take the GED test. Donna was able to successfully complete the GED in late October. As a result, she will be listed along with her parents in the 1978 high school graduation candidates listings. Donna intends to enroll in Southeastern at a later date, preferably majoring in business administration.

Finally during the first week in March, Mrs. Paterson signed her graduation form -- just in time for her to enroll in a pottery class in the colleges sping quarter. Mrs. Peterson completed her education in approximately one year. When asked what she thought of Southeastern's adult education program, she replied, "Tie is an oportuity people are follish not to take. Freedom of education is in this room (Programmed Instricton Center): People of all ages can work at their own pace and level to obtain their long-awaitrf goal -- a high school diploma, just as we did!"

The Patersons are not the "First " family to complete their school education together at Southeastern Community College. We feel they will not be the last to do so. They are just a typical example of how anyone can take advantage of adult basic and adult high school education and demonstrate through one's living its meaningful importance for an individual.

Forestry Club Begins At SCC

News Reporter
1-17-78

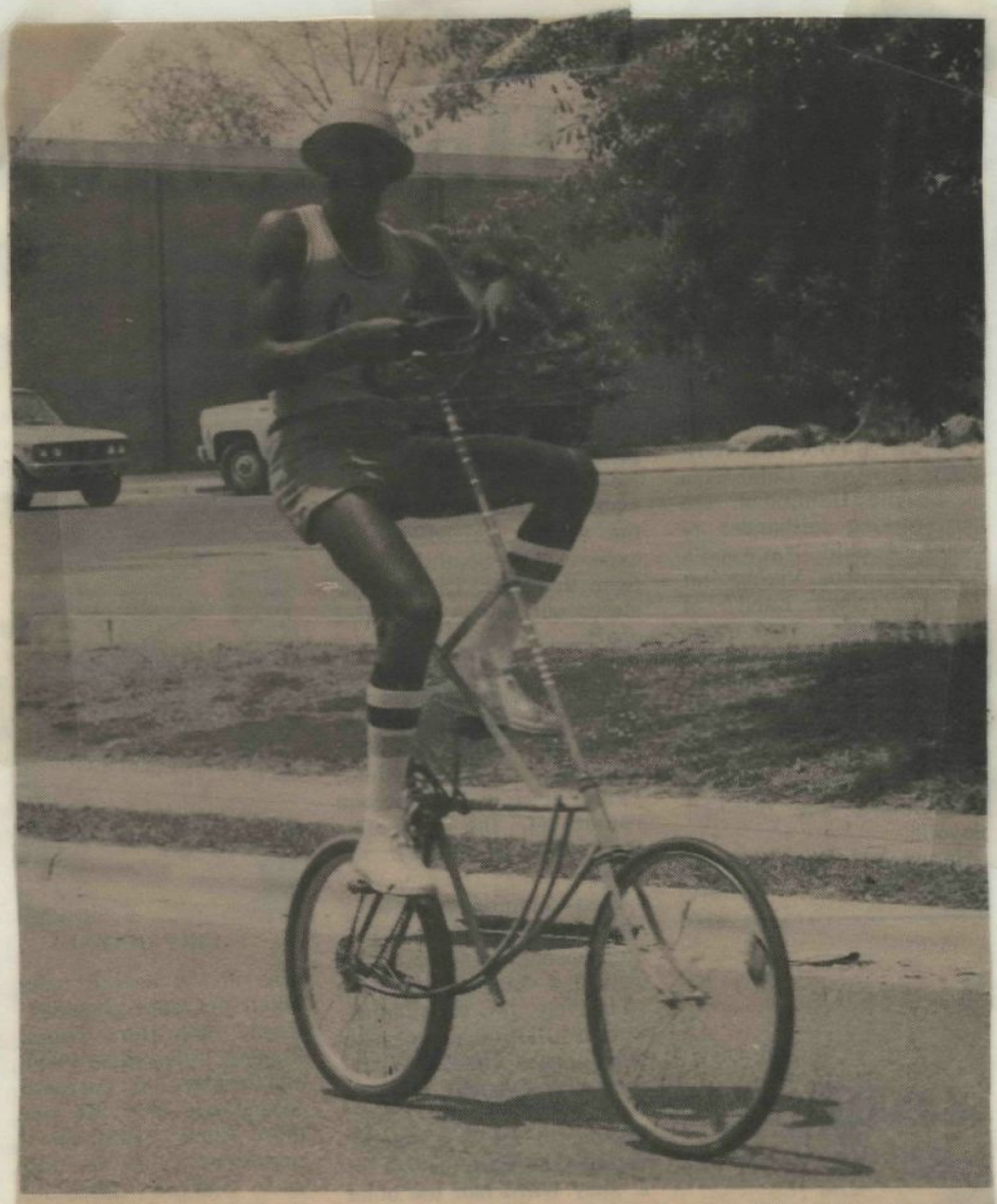
The Student Government Association at Southeastern Community College recently chartered a forestry club on the SCC campus. Clayton Miller, a second - year student from Fair Bluff, was elected president of the new organization. Ricky Rhodes from Nakina, was elected vice-president and Phillip Inman from Ash, was elected secretary.

Bill Ball, forestry instructor at SCC, is the organization's advisor.

Miller stated that "There are presently 10 charter members of the club. We hope to double our size with new students this fall." Any forestry student is eligible to join the organization.

Miller continued, "The purpose of the forestry club is to promote a greater appreciation of forestry products in our area. The club will also promote an appreciation for the use of outdoor recreation resources." According to Miller, the club will distribute promotional literature on our natural resources and how to preserve them.

198



HIGH-RIDER — Cyclist Denves Singletary of 417 W. Columbus St., Whiteville, gets an aerial view wherever he goes. He built the unusual cycle with the help of a friend while enrolled in a welding course at Southeastern Community College. (Staff photo) News Reporter MAY 25, 1978

Ne- TERESA HICKS
WS REPORTER June 1,

Ms. SCC 1978 Bikini Wahine Contestant

Ms. Southeastern Community College, Teresa Dawn Hicks, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Vernon J. Hicks of Wilmington, will be a contestant in the eighth annual Miss Bikini Wahine Contest in Myrtle Beach.

The Miss Bikini Wahine (pronounced wah-hee-nee and meaning sweetheart in Hawaiian) Contest, to be held on June 3, will be be preceded by various events on June 1 and 2, all of which constitute the Sun Fun Festival.

Teresa's schedule during the festival will include the taping of the television show, "Breakfast at the Beach," participation in the legs contest at Myrtle Square Mall, "Game Time" at the Grand Prix race track, the Myrtle Beach and North Myrtle Beach Parades, the Mayor's Luncheon, the Sun Fun Pageant, and the Miss Bikini Wahine Contest at 12 noon.

The college is sponsoring Teresa as a contestant and accommodations have been arranged for her at Howard Johnsons Motor Lodge by the Great Myrtle Beach Chamber of Commerce, sponsor for the festival.

Teresa will be accompanied by an official chaperone, Sue Hawks, recruitment coordinator at SCC. In competition against 19 other bikini-clad contestants, Teresa will be judged on poise, appearance and personality.

The contest is sponsored by Hawaiian Tropic Suntan Lotion and offers the winner a $500 dollar scholarship, complimentary accommodations for one week for two in Myrtle Beach, and a number of gifts from local merchants and businessmen.

Miss Bikinie Wahine will also be involved in advertising for the Hawaiian Tropic Co. and Myrtle Beach. There will be first and second runners-up prizes, and gifts for each contestant.

Teresa is a freshman at SCC and has been active in various public activities since her crowning last October. She has participated in the Merchant and Farmers Exposition in Whiteville, the Strawberry Festival and parade in Chadbourn, the Tabor City and Chadbourn Christimas parades, the Lumberton Farm and Trade Show, and radio programs.

Her reign will conclude at next October's Miss SCC pageant.

Spring Concert Slated at SCC

The Southeastern Community College Choir will present its spring concert on Tuesday, May 16 at 8:00 P.M. in the college auditorium. The concert will feature a conbination of sacred and secular music the choir has just returned from a successful tour of the Northeastern United States where they were warmly received by audiences. Some of the selections for the concert will include: Fandare for a Holy Day, Psalm 150, Amazing Grace, Halleluia, amen from Judas Maccabaeus, Day By Day, Johnny has Gone for a Soldier, Sing, You Do Something To Me, Gonna Build A Mountain, and an American Trilogy, as WELL as other selections designed to meet the musical tastes of all the audience.

The choir I under the direction of Richard F. Burkhardt, who is also Head of the Music Department. Reflecting on their recent tour, Burkhardt said, "I was highly pleased with the quality of performance that our students displayed while traveling in the North. It was very gratifing for me to hear the comments of Audiences out of our area, giving praise to the students for their performances. I Believe that everyone that we sang for was very pleased and surprised at what what is being done at our community college." T. City Tribune 5-17-78

The concert is free to the public and is being sponsored by the Performoing Arts Committee of the college. The choir is accompanied by Mrs. Geneva Ashley. Come to Southeastern on May 16, 1978 at 8:00P.M. in the college auditorium and enjoy an evening of Beautiful music with the S.C.C.Choir.

Studies Drama At Parkway Playhouse

Columbus County July 26, 1978
Columbus County News

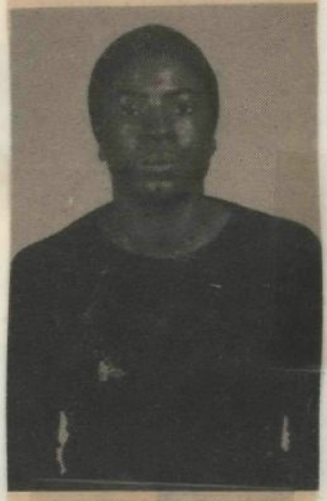
Arnetha Davis Moore of Chadbourn is in the midst of a seven-week drama study at Parkway Playhouse in Burnsville. She is the daughter of Mrs. Helen Davis of Chadbourn.

A student at Southeastern Community College, Ms. Moore has been seen in A RAISIN IN THE SUN as Ruth Younger and APPLE CORE as the Singer. She also stage managed APPLE CORE, and has worked backstage on ARSENIC AND OLD LACE and with the North Carolina Dance Theatre.

At the Parkway Playhouse, now in its 32nd season, Ms. Moore appeared in THE MAN WHO CAME TO DINNER — an all-time comedy favorite — portraying the role of Mrs. Dexter.

Among other plays to be presented at the Playhouse this summer are FIDDLER ON THE ROOF, BAREFOOT IN THE PARK and CABARET.

At the Playhouse, Ms. Moore will be able to study under an administrative staff that brings to the group a wealth of theatrical experience and enthusiasm. Managing director is Dr. John F. Joy, director of the acting program at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.



ARNETHA D. MOORE

200

Mother Of Seven Gets 1978

The Southeastern Times June 7, 1978

High School Diploma

For Tabor City native, Cargenia Stewart, a strong determination and positive family back-up are two major factors that helped her to obtain an adult high school diploma through the Programmed Instruction Center and the Tabor City minilab sponsored by the Adult Education Division of the Southeastern Community College. As a result, Mrs. Stewart was among approximately 120 high school graduates recognized in this year's SCC graduation.

Mrs. Stewart stated that she had thought about the Adult High School Diploma Program long before she finally decided to attend. She remembered reading about this SCC program in the local newspapers and hearing some of her friends discuss their successful completion of it.

Even though she had been out of school for 33 years and only completed the 10th grade, Mrs. Stewart decided to discuss the matter with her family. She and her husband have seven children. Six of the children graduated from high school and three have gone on to college to further their education.

The family's encouragement was just what Mrs. Stewart needed. They felt it was time for their mother to have the same opportunity to go to school as they had. Eric, one of the Stewart's older children, was the one who Mrs. Stewart felt gave her the most encouragement to come to Southeastern.

She stated, "Eric had selected SCC to attend in 1970 because the locality of the school was convenient, the quality of the programs offered was high and the tuition was reasonable. Eric was working at Leder Potter's in Tabor City at that time." He needed a school such as Southeastern to attend so that he could combine his education and work. After his graduation in 1971 from SCC with an Associate Degree in Business Administration, Eric attended North Carolina Central University in Durham until he graduated in 1973 with a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration. Presently, he is an internal auditor at South Carolina National Bank in Columbia, S. C.

Keeping in mind how much Eric had accomplished with the guidance of SCC, Mrs. Stewart decided to enroll in the Adult High School Diploma Program on August 29,1977. She attended the Programmed Instruction Center on campus as well as the minilab at Tabor City High School. During her studies, she kept a philosophy of-"If you've tried and have not won, never stop for crying; all that's great and gone is done by patient trying."

Mrs. Stewart is active in the First Baptist Church in Tabor City, Black Women on the Move Club, N. C. Black Women's Political Caucas, and the hospitility chairman at the church. She was very much concerned how she was to continue participating in her organizations and complete high school, too. She said that the open lab schedule in the PIC and locality of the Tabor City minilab helped solve this problem. She recommended that people take advantage of the campus lab and the extended class labs in the county. Mrs. Stewart said, "So many people need this. It is a wonderful opportunity for anyone to finish high school. All you have to do is put forth an effort. You must have a determination to do; then, do it." During the summer, Mrs. Stewart plans to continue her education by enrolling in a business course at SCC.

Mrs. Cargenia Stewart's graduation this May is the result of her effort, determination and success. She is one of many who can prove to the public that anyone can obtain an education should they really desire to do so.

Stewart

SCC Has 'Project Apollo' Participants

News Reporter 5-1-78

Recently three Southeastern Community College students and one counselor attended Project Apollo, a national demonstration project for Upward Bound students. Students attending were Danny Livingston of Fairmont Judy Livinston of Fairmont and Eugene Brockington of Fairmont; and Judy Sarvis, counselor in special services upward bound at Southeastern Community College.

Students from Kansas, Indiana, Mississippi and North Carolina participated. Project Apollo is an outdoor educational program. It is a short-term, physically intensive course run in a wilderness environment in all types of weather.

Students and leaders were required to sleep under tents, in sleeping gear. They were provided three ample meals a day. During Apollo activities they were expected to exert maximum effort in hiking over rough terrain, climbing, rapelling, running and canoeing. Each individual backpacked his own equipment, which weighed approximately 20 pounds.

The purpose of Project Apollo was to provide an intensive stress challenge outdoor learning experience designed to solve realistic existing problems. This course offered opportunities to build a positive self-concept and acquisition of outdoor skills not ordinarily available and classes under instructors skilled in outdoor experiential learning.

Project Apollo activites took place in the 170,000 acre national recreational area, the Land Between the Lakes, located 15 miles from the Murray State University campus in Kentucky. Additional supportive services were provided by the Tennessee Valley Authority and Murray University.

Judy Sarvis said, "There were times when I asked myself, 'What am I doing here?', but it was a great experience. I was just one of the group, not a leader. I was an equal of the students. We were taken to an isolated area, given a compass and told to find our way back. We really learned to depend on each other, and found we were capable of doing things we would never have expected to do."

During the trip, students kept individual logs of the trip and a group log. For the five days they were gone they had no radios, television, phone or newspapers. Sarvis added, "Being on our own really gave us a chance to think and see each other in a different light."

While there, they were given a tour of Murray State University and Austin Pea in Clarksville, Tennessee, and returned through the mountains.

THREE SOUTHEASTERN Community College students and one counselor recently attended Project Apollo in Kentucky. Participants included (L-R) students Judy Livingston and Eugene Brockington and SCC counselor Judy Sarvis. Not pictured is Danny Livingston, who also attended.

202

SCC Has 'Project Apollo' Participants

Columbus County News 5-3-78

Recently three Southeastern Community College students and one counselor attended Project Apollo, a national demonstration project for Upward Bound students. Students attending were Danny Livingston of Fairmont Judy Livinston of Fairmont and Eugene Brockington of Fairmont; and Judy Sarvis, counselor in special services upward bound at Southeastern Community College.

Students from Kansas, Indiana, Mississippi and North Carolina participated. Project Apollo is an outdoor educational program. It is a short-term, physically intensive course run in a wilderness environment in all types of weather.

Students and leaders were required to sleep under tents, in sleeping gear. They were provided three ample meals a day. During Apollo activities they were expected to exert maximum effort in hiking over rough terrain, climbing, rapelling, running and canoeing. Each individual backpacked his own equipment, which weighed approximately 20 pounds.

The purpose of Project Apollo was to provide an intensive stress challenge outdoor learning experience designed to solve realistic existing problems. This course offered opportunities to build a positive self-concept and acquisition of outdoor skills not ordinarily available and classes under instructors skilled in outdoor experiential learning.

Project Apollo activites took place in the 170,000 acre national recreational area, the Land Between the Lakes, located 15 miles from the Murray State University campus in Kentucky. Additional supportive services were provided by the Tennessee Valley Authority and Murray University.

Judy Sarvis said, "There were times when I asked myself, 'What am I doing here?', but it was a great experience. I was just one of the group, not a leader. I was an equal of the students. We were taken to an isolated area, given a compass and told to find our way back. We really learned to depend on each other, and found we were capable of doing things we would never have expected to do."

During the trip, students kept individual logs of the trip and a group log. For the five days they were gone they had no radios, television, phone or newspapers. Sarvis added, "Being on our own really gave us a chance to think and see each other in a different light."

While there, they were given a tour of Murray State University and Austin Pea in Clarksville, Tennessee, and returned through the mountains.

THREE SOUTHEASTERN Community College students and one counselor recently attended Project Apollo in Kentucky. Participants included (L-R) students Judy Livingston and Eugene Brockington and SCC counselor Judy Sarvis. Not pictured is Danny Livingston, who also attended.

Columbus County News 5-24-78

ENTERTAINS — Ricky Enzor of Chadbourn (left) entertained local Lions Monday evening with a program of country, pop and gospel music. Enzor attends Southeastern Community College where he is majoring in music and drama and minoring in voice. Also pictured is Lion George Bullard, program chairman for the evening.

204

Miss Southeastern Community College In Beach Beauty Pageant

Miss Southeastern Community College, Teresa Dawn Hicks, daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Vernon J. Hicks of Southeastern Times 5-29-78 Wilmington, will participate as a contestant in the eight annual "Miss Bikini Wahine" (wahine pronounced wah-hee-nee, meaning sweetheart) contest in Myrtle Beach, S.C. The contest, being held on June 3rd will be preceded by various events on June 1st and 2nd, all of which constitute the Sun Fun Festival.

Teresa's interesting schedule during the three-day festival will include such events as a taping of the television show, "Breakfast at the Beach," participation in the Legs Contest to be held at Myrtle Square Mall, "Game Time" at the Grand Prix race track, the Myrtle Beach and North Myrtle Beach parades, the Mayor's Luncheon, the Miss Sun Fun Pageant, and will end with the Bikini Wahine Contest at 12:00 noon on Saturday, June 3rd.

TERESA DAWN HICKS

The college is sponsoring Teresa as a contestant, and accomodations have been arranged for her at Howard Johnsons Motor Lodge by the Greater Myrtle Beach Chamber of Commerce, sponsor for the Sun Fun Festival. Teresa will be accompanied by her official chaperone, Sue Hawks, recruitment coordinator at SCC.

Miss Southeastern will be competing against nineteen other bikini-clad contestants and will be judged on poise, appearance, and personality.

The contest is sponsored by Hawaiian Tropic Suntan Lotion and offers the winner a $500 scholarship, complimentary accomodations for one week for two in Myrtle Beach, plus a number of gifts from local merchants and businessmen. Miss Bikini Wahine will also be involved in advertising for the Hawaiian Tropic Company and Myrtle Beach in general. There will be first and second runner-up prizes and gifts for each contestant.

The Sun Fun Festival this year realizes its 27th annual occurance. Last year the gala event drew over 300,000 in attendance.

Teresa is a freshman at SCC and has been very active in various public activities since her crowning in October of '77. She has participated in the Merchants and Farmers Exposition, the Lumberton Farm and Trade Show, the Azalea Parade, Tabor City and Chadbourn Christmas Parades, the Strawberry Festival and parade, and on radio programs. Her reign will continue until October at which time a new Miss Southeastern Community College will be crowned.

205

SCC Lists Nursing Graduates

News Reporter June 15, 1978

A pinning ceremony marked the graduation of the Associate Degree Nursing class at Southeastern Community College on Sunday, May 28.

Friends and relatives were welcomed by Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern. Mrs. Edith Register, Psychiatric Nursing Instructor in the ADN program, spoke to the graduates on "The Success Story." Mrs. Register challenged the graduates to continue to strive for growth in both their professional and personal lives.

Mr. Leon Fox, dean of occupational programs, presented the graduates. They were pinned by Mrs. Betty Ann Page, director of the nursing programs. The new graduates were presented a Nightengale Lamp by Mrs. Betty Edens and Mrs. Linda Cole.

Mrs. Susan Shelley was recognized as the Outstanding Student Nurse for 1978. This award was based on scholastic and leadership abilities of the graduates during their two years as students. Mrs. Shelley was given a trophy by Mrs. Doris McGavisk of the Nursing Department.

The Gideons Auxilary of Wilmington presented a Nurses Testament to each of the graduates. Mrs. Ruth Storms, president of District 16 of the North Carolina Nurses Association, recognized the graduates with a long-stemmed talisman rose.

An expression of appreciation of Mrs. Brenda Hill, former instructor of the graduates, was offered on behalf of the students by Mrs. Sue Shaw.

Music for the ceremony was presented by Nancy Borden, soloist, and Mrs. J.S. Walkup, pianist.

The graduates, pictured above, are:

First row, left to right; Elizabeth McCumbee, Whiteville; Kathy Smith, Whiteville; Elaine Horrell, Whiteville; Carol Hinson, Fair Bluff; Susan Shelley, Whiteville; Leverne George, Whiteville.

Second row, left to right: Amelia Cummings, Lumberton; Trudy Brisson, Bladenboro; Linda Maxon, Fair Bluff; Kay Reynolds, Whiteville; Terri Williams, Whiteville; Rhonda King, Wilmington.

Third row, left to right: Sylvia Brisson, Dublin; Barbara Pittman, Whiteville; Ricky Spivey, Tabor City; Nelda Cartrette, Whiteville; Patricia Martin, Chadbourn.

Fourth row, left to right: Margaret Sellars, Chadbourn; Betty Ivey, Evergreen; Sharon Mills, Tabor City.

All 20 members of the 1978 Association Degree Nursing Program of Southeastern Community College obtained employment before they graduated.

Mrs. Betty Page, director of nursing, said "This, in itself is not unusual. Normally the students know where they will be employed before graduation. The unusual fact was that the 1978 class had obtained employment about 2 months before graduation."

Mrs. Page added "There is a shortage of nurses in this area and neighboring counties. We have had inquiries from hospitals, nursing homes and clinics all over North Carolina and South Carolina wanting to visit the campus to recruit our graduates. But, since all the students were employed, we had to turn down their requests."

Eleven of the graduates were employed by Southeastern General Hospital in Lumberton; two by Columbus County Hospital in Whiteville; three by Loris Community Hospital in Loris, S.C.; one at New Hanover Memorial Hospital in Wilmington; two at Rex Hospital in Raleigh; and one in a private clinic.

RECEIVING THEIR PINS at the recent graduation of the Associate Degree Nursing class from SCC were the students pictured above. The graduates were presented on May 28 by Leon Fox, dean of occupational programs at SCC, and they were pinned by Mrs. Betty Ann Page, director of the nursing programs.

News Reporter 7-10-78

SCC STUDENTS work in a modern, well-equipped auto body repair shop on the SCC campus. Pictured are: left to right - James Harrison, Ronnie Robertson, Kevin Stanley. Charles Cribb (Instructor). and Ronnie Hammonds.

"GOOD AFTERNOON CAROLINA" co-host Shirley Gilbert interviews Christine Balogh, art department coordinator, concerning the quilt created by the humanities department. Each program at SCC is depicted symbolically on the quilt. Phil Morgan, WWAY cameraman, video tapes the interview. News Reporter June 15,1978

SCC Has Student Art Exhibit

THE NEWS REPORTER 7/27/78

The Division of Adult Education at Southeastern Community College announces an exhibit of student paintings, to be shown in the main lobby at Southeastern Community College.

Students enrolled in the Adult Education Fine Art and Craft Painting class under the professional guidance of Mrs. Vivian Formyduval have been participating in the class each Tuesday evening since January. Students work with a variety of media and subject matter dependent upon individual taste and style.

The exhibit will be on display through July 31, and the public is invited to attend.

If interested in learning more about art courses offered through the Adult Education Division, call 642-7141.

EXHIBITING ARTISTS from the adult education fine art and craft painting class at Southeastern Community College include (L-R), front row: Mrs. Floyda Merritt, Mrs. Pat Stanley, Mrs. Louise Christian, Mrs. Martha Stevens and Sam Cavanaugh. Back row: Mrs. Sherlyn Genrette, Dewey Hill Jr., Mrs. Dorothy Sasser and course instructor Mrs. Vivian Formyduval. Also participating in the class, but not pictured, are Mrs. Shirley Jacobs, Mrs. Doris Malone, Eddy Stanley, Teddy Hickman, Mrs. Eula McCormick and Mrs. Lillie Elliott.

SCC Class Visits Virginia

News Reporter June 15, 1978 June 15 1978

The Outdoor Recreation Resources program offered by Southeastern Community College provides opportunities for students to travel as a part of their overall education, as when a group of eight students and instructor of forestry William R. Ball visited Williamsburg, Va., recently.

The trip to Williamsburg was a study trip called "Interpreting Our National Heritage." Other areas visited during the trip were Jamestown, Va., and the Wright Brothers' Memorial at Nags Head.

Students on the trip were Burma Booth of Loris, S.C., Jean Evans of Whiteville, Renee Babson of Ash, Suzanne Fowler of Tabor City, Robert Barefoot of Whiteville, Ricky Jackson of Whiteville, and Alex Powell and Clayton Miller of Fair Bluff.

For further information on the Outdoor Recreation Resources program contact William R. Ball or Al Phillips at Southeastern Community College, 642-7141, Ext. 44.

SCC Students Need Housing

News Reporter June 1978

Persons in Columbus County who have houses, mobile homes, rooms and other accommodations they would be interested in leasing to Southeastern Community College students for the fall are encouraged to contact the Greater Whiteville Chamber of Commerce and be put on the chamber's special listing.

Mrs. Anne Small said that the chamber is hoping to build its list up early this year in order to meet the large need of living quarters for SCC students.

"There is always a big rush when school starts," Mrs. Small said, "so we are trying to get things organized earlier this year."

All interested persons are asked to contact the chamber at 642-3171.

News Reporter June 15, 1978

COSMETOLOGY WINNERS in a recent contest at Southeastern Community College were (L-R) Glenise Stevens of Whiteville and her model, Lou Clara Alderman of Whiteville, second place; Hattie Boyd of Tabor City and her model, Faye DeWett of Tabor City, first place; and Cindy Lewis of Currie and her model, Selena Powers of Whiteville, third place.

Cosmetology Contest Winners Chosen

The Costmetology Department of Southeastern Community College recently held its 1978 annual spring Hair Styling competition in the college auditorium on campus.

The theme of the show was "A Laua For Beauty." Entertainment was provided by Gloria Cononizado from the Physical Education department of Pembroke State University. She performed several Polynesian dances.

Judges for the competition were Mr. Harry Graffinger, Acqua Rama Pet Shop, Fayetteville; Mrs. Jan Reed, La Parisienne Salon, Jacksonville; and Mr. David Atkinson, Davis Coiffures and Beauty College, Wilmington.

Cosmetology instructors Audra Smith and Betty Jo Walters assisted students in preparing stage decorations and planning the show.

The first place winner was Hattie Boyd of Tabor City, who is also Miss Cosmetology at SCC. Her model was Faye DeWitt of Tabor City.

The second place winner was Glenise Stevens of Whiteville. Her model was Lou Clara Alderman of Whiteville.

Cindy Lewis of Currie was the third place winner. Her model was Selena Powers of Whiteville.

Cosmetology Program Follows Fashions

News Reporter 9-18-78

Hair styles, manicures and facials make up a large part of today's fashion world. With cosmetic styles changing as fast as clothing styles, cosmetology has become a leading fashion trend, as well as an all-absorbing lifetime endeavor.

The Cosmetology Program at Southeastern Community College says it is devoted to producing first-rate senior cosmetologist and advanced beauticians, and at the same time keeping its community advised on the present mode of cosmetics and its relation to today's fashion scene.

Betty Walters, coordinator of cosmetology at Southeastern, said that approximately 85 per cent of all SCC cosmetology graduates are placed in or are working in salons.

"At least 25 of last year's 35 graduates have already found work in the cosmetic field," said Mrs. Walters.

Presently, 47 students are enrolled in cosmetology at Southeastern. Of these, 23 are enrolled as beginners and 24 are enrolled as advanced students, with 14 of the latter working as apprentices. Ricky Sullivan, the only male graduate from the Cosmetology Program, is taking refresher courses in order to keep up with the present trend in cosmetic fashions.

The advanced students participate in an open lab, conducted Monday through Friday from 10:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. and on Thursday until 7 p.m. It is in these labs that the students give patron models the benefit of various methods and techniques in cosmetic styling. Many community members as well as the faculty and staff at Southeastern Community College come to the lab where the advanced students perform any type of hair styling, facials or manicures for a small fee.

There are two basic levels of skill which a student must reach before graduation — beginning and advanced.

Beginning students are those who have 300 contact hours of training actually spent in classes and in labs. After having accumulated 900 hours of training a student may be classified as an advanced student. When a student has satisfactorily completed 1200 hours of training, he will be graduated as an advanced beautician.

After graduation a student may obtain a senior cosmetologist classification by serving as an apprentice for six months, collecting 1500 contact hours of training and passing a state examination for certification.

Not only does the Cosmetology Program at Southeastern produce a large number of beauticians for placement in the cosmetic field, but it also provides good public relations within its community. Aside from the open labs, Audra Smith, instructor of cosmetology at Southeastern, said "We service four rest homes in this area." This service is performed by the advanced students in the program as well as the instructors at no cost to the patients.

RUBY FRINK of Tabor City washes the hair of Gwen Moore of Whiteville before cutting and styling it. It's all part of the cosmetology training at SCC. (Eric McLamb Photo).

cont. on back page

RICKY SULLIVAN of Chadbourn, a graduate of the cosmetology program at Southeastern, is shown styling the hair of Brenda Carter, advertisement coordinator at SCC. This is a part of a refresher course for Sullivan, and in the basic training needed by all students studying cosmetology. (Eric McLamb Photo).

Miss Southeastern Contest Will Be A Magical Evening

Columbus County News 11-15-78

Magic will fill the air in the Southeastern Community College auditorium on Saturday, at 7:00 p.m. as seven lovely contestants appear from a black top hat to participate in the 1978 Miss Southeastern Community College pageant.

The emcee, George Vaughan, better known as "Scorpio" the magician, will introduce the contestants with a magical flair. "Scorpio" is from the Raleigh area and will entertain the audience with his slight of hand tricks during the pageant.

Contestants will be competing in the areas of streetwear, swimsuit, talent and eveningwear. The first of these contestants is Julia Hope Bullock of Clarendon. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J.C. Bullock, Jr. and a graduate of Williams Township High School. A sophomore at SCC, she is the president of Phi Theta Kappa, an honorary society at the college, and is majoring in Secretaria Technology. Her talent wil consist of a dramatic skit entitled, "Saturday, a Sudden Cure."

Charlene Crawford, a freshman at SCC in the college transfer program, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Crawford of Whiteville. She is a 1978 graduate of Hallsboro High School. She will entertain the audience by performing a jazz-acrobatic routine to "Love Potion Number Nine."

A third contestant, Peggy Joyce Hill, is the daugher of Mr. and Mrs. T. Harold Hill, Sr. of Bladenboro. She is a graduate of Whiteville High School and continues her education in the college transfer program at SCC. Peggy will lend her own style to a disco version of "Star Wars."

Kellie DeAnne Lewis is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William H. Lewis of Whiteville. She is a recent graduate of Waccamaw Academy from which she holds the title of Miss Waccamaw Academy. Kelly is a serious piano student of eight years. She will perform a piano solo of Opus 27, Number 2 "Moonlight Sonata" by Beethoven for the talent competition. She is a freshman at SCC.

From Wilmington, Jessica McQuillan is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Luther McQuillan. She is a freshman in the college transfer program at Southeastern and a graduate of John T. Hoggard High School of Wilmington. She will present a vocal presentation of "The Greatest Love of All" composed by George Benson.

Joy Denise Owen of Riegelwood is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J.A. Owen. Joy, a graduate of Acme-Delco High School is a freshman business administration major at SCC. She will perform a delightful jazz dance to the motion picture sound track of "Lipstick."

Daphna Turbeville, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. Ginter of Whiteville, is a sophomore student seeking a LPN Nursing degree. Daphna graduated from Whiteville High School in 1977. Her talent for the pageant will consist of a vocal presentation, "Bless the Beast and Children" by Barry De Vorzon and Perry Botkin, Jr.

The entertainment atmosphere will be even further enhanced as additional entertainment will be provided by Elizabeth Maisonpierre, the visiting artist at Southeastern, whose talents as a concert pianist have already been recognized by the community. Karen Russell, an SCC student, the reigning Strawberry Queen and former Miss Hallsboro High will maintain the quality of the entertainment by performing a lively dance routine for the audience.

The reigning Miss SCC, Teresa Dawn Hicks of Wilmington, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Vernon J. Hicks and granddaughter of Mrs. E.H. Schulken also of Wilmington, will make farewell remarks and crown the new queen. The new Miss SCC will receive here crown, a dozen long-stemmed red roses and a $50 gift certificate from the SCC bookstore.

Admission at the door will be $1.50 for the general public. SCC students will be admitted free with a valid student ID card.

Picture for this article is on preceding page.

SCC Announces Dean's Lists

News Reporter 9-21-78

The following students have been named to the college transfer dean's list by having achieved a grade point average of 3.50 to 4.00 (A-4.00) on at least 12 credit hours, with no grades of D, I, or F, for the summer session:

Jay C. Bernazzani, Joy H. Brown, George W. Craig Jr., Luther C. Edmonds, John C. Harper, Esther H. Harrelson, Julia D. Hewett, Barbara J. Hoag, Laura N. Horrell.

Also, Garman A. Johnson, Jr., Shirley L. Jones, Frances R. Kendall, Darlynn M. McCarter, Kathryn B. Norris, Alexander E. Shaw, Joel A. Somersette, Ogele T. Sunday, James L. Wright.

The following students have been named to the occupational programs dean's list by having achieved a grade point average of 3.50 to 4.00 (A-4.00) on at least 12 credit hours, with no grades of D, I, or F, for the summer session:

Willie B. Alderman, Howard P. Baldwin, Guy L. Barden, Sharon J. Bennett, Eula M. Bowen, Deborah A. Cain, Joan Colvin, James E. Drayton, Victoria L. Elkins, Deborah G. Fipps, Barbara R. Freed, Thomas G. Filliard.

Also, Harry L. Greene, James S. Harrison, Larry G. Hester, Wanda G. Hill, Wilbur R. Holden, Phillip R. Inman, Darlene Jacobs, Brenda J. Johnson, Billy J. Jones, Marjorie S. Martin, Henry L. Mintz.

Also, Ricky J. Page, Patty J. Peterson, Edward E. Pomeroy, Dianne S. Price, Robert R. Rhodes, McNeil Russ, Sherwood Sellers, Gary A. Shaw, Shelia L. Shelley, Janice R. Singletary, Lillie A. Singletary.

Also, Goldie M. Slade, Hazel D. Spivey, James E. Stanley, Kevin L. Stanley, John R. Stubbs, Sylvester H. Swinton, Jesse S. Taylor Jr., Nina D. White, Robert H. White, Verna D. White, Brenda L. Worley.

SCC Announces Honors Lists

News Reporter 9-18-78

The following students have been named to the college transfer honors list by having achieved a grade-point average of 3.00 to 3.49 (B - 3.00) on at least 12 credit hours, with no grade of D, I, or F, for the summer session.

Frances E. Baldwin, Linda E. Dawsey, Constance A. Graham, Nancy A. Marlowe, Jane L. Maultsby, Jeffrey L. McPherson, James E. Moore Jr., Donna M. Pait, Carol A. Pittman.

Also, Callie Z. Powell, Louis X. Simeon, Jr., Wanda I. Singletary, Betty N. Smith, Anna W. Stephens, Valentine O. Sutton, Kathryn L. Ward, Rosemary Wells, Pamela G. Worley.

The following students have been named to the occupational program honors list by having achieved a grade-point average of 3.00 to 3.49 (B - 3.00) on at least 12 credit hours, with no grade of D, I, or F for the summer session.

Barbara M. Bacon, Katie B. Barrett, Patricia H. Best Steven R. Davis, Larry C. Faulk, Phyllis W. Floyd, Robin A. Gaskin, Linda R. Gause, Edgbert B. Godwin Jr., Macey Graham, Ricky E. Harris, Anita H. Jackson.

Also, Geraldine C. Jackson. Teresa K. Johnson, Cindy G. Lewis, Richard A. Long, Gelia L. McDaniels, Doris T. McLamb, George C. Miller, Darrel Mitchell, Lonnie M. Moore, Larry W. Piver.

Also Willie R. Rattley, Alex J. Riddick, Michael T. Rivenbark, Robert K. Robinson, Charles Sellers, Wanda R. Sinclair, Virginia M. Sippel, Derrick R. Staten Sr., Beverly I. Strickland, Lynda R. Sublett.

Also, Ray E. Taylor, Randolph D. Thompson Rudolph D. Thompson, Annie P. Thurman, Calesta A. Tyson, Bennie A. Williams, Herman A. Williams, Charles E. Williamson, Cherry L. Willoughby, Jasper C. Wilson.

Miss Southeastern

Nov. 9

213

Pageant Saturday

News Reporter 11-9-78

Preparation for the 1978 Miss Southeastern Community College pageant is now in progress, the candidates have been selected and the emcee has been chosen for the pageant which will be held at 7 p.m. on November 18th in the SCC auditorium.

Teresa Hicks, the present Miss Southeastern Community College, reminisces last year's pageant. "I was really shocked and surprised that I was selected. Being Miss Southeastern Community Southeastern Community College and representing the college in the Carolinas has been an exciting experience for me," says Teresa. "I have had the chance to form numerous lasting friendships and impress upon all ages the importance of a college education. The most impressionable are of course the kids and when making appearances, it is important to put your best foot forward so they will do the same," adds Teresa.

Teresa, a Wilmingtonian, is the daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Vernon J. Hicks and the granddaughter of Mrs. E.H. Schulken also of Wilmington. She is a 1977 graduate of New Hanover High School and is a sophomore in the college transfer program at Southeastern Community College.

Teresa Hicks

Each year, the reigning Miss SCC plays an increasingly important role. Sue Hawks, SCC's Recruitment Coordinator and five-year director of the pageant, states, "Every year Miss SCC receives more invitations for public appearances and her responsibilities increase. Teresa has done an excellent job of fulfilling these responsibilities and has certainly set an example for future title holders." A few of Teresa's appearances have included the Merchant's and Farmer's Exposition in Whiteville, the Tabor City and Chadbourn Christmas parades, the Lumberton Trade and Farm Show, the Chadbourn Strawberry Festival and Parade, the Azalea Festival Parade in Wilmington, and the Southport Fourth of July Parade. Teresa also participated in the Miss Leggs and Bikini Wahine Pageants and rode on the Hawaiian Tropic float in the Sun-Fun Parade.

Southeastern

(Continued from Page 1)

Teresa's enthusiasm wanes when she remembers she will soon crown a new Miss SCC but realizes such grand experiences were meant to be shared by others. "Any girl selected should not let it go to her head. She should just be herself and use her own personality," advises Teresa of future Miss SCC's.

Contestants will compete in the areas of streetwear, swimsuit, talent and eveningwear. Interviews will also be held the day of the pageant. Admission at the door will be $1.50 for general public. SCC students will be admitted free with valid ID cards.

News Reporter 11-9-78

PATSY BEST, a student at Southeastern Community College, from Nakina finds a quiet place to study and enjoy a beautiful autumn afternoon.

News Reporter 11-6-78

PHI THETA KAPPA officers from Southeastern Community College (pictured left to right) John Wilson, Julia Bullock, Janet Bordeaux, Jeong Sim Wilson and faculty sponsors Jim and Nancy Clifton, recently attended a Phi Theta Kappa regional leadership conference in Charlotte. The purpose of the meeting was to plan chapter and regional activities for the year which focus on this year's theme, "The Brilliant Future of Man: Problem-Solving Time!" Phi Theta Kappa is the honor society for Southeastern.

Miss Southeastern Contest Will Be A Magical Evening

Magic will fill the air in the Southeastern Community College auditorium on Saturday, at 7:00 p.m. as seven lovely contestants appear from a black top hat to participate in the 1978 Miss Southeastern Community College pageant.

The emcee, George Vaughan, better known as "Scorpio" the magician, will introduce the contestants with a magical flair. "Scorpio" is from the Raleigh area and will entertain the audience with his slight of hand tricks during the pageant.

Contestants will be competing in the areas of streetwear, swimsuit, talent and eveningwear. The first of these contestants is Julia Hope Bullock of Clarendon. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J.C. Bullock, Jr. and a graduate of Williams Township High School. A sophomore at SCC, she is the president of Phi Theta Kappa, an honorary society at the college, and is majoring in Secretarial Technology. Her talent will consist of a dramatic skit entitled, "Saturday, a Sudden Cure."

Charlene Crawford, a freshman at SCC in the college transfer program, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Crawford of Whiteville. She is a 1978 graduate of Hallsboro High School. She will entertain the audience by performing a jazz-acrobatic routine to "Love Potion Number Nine."

A third contestant, Peggy Joyce Hill, is the daugher of Mr. and Mrs. T. Harold Hill, Sr. of Bladenboro. She is a graduate of Whiteville High School and continues her education in the college transfer program at SCC. Peggy will lend her own style to a disco version of "Star Wars."

Kellie DeAnne Lewis is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William H. Lewis of Whiteville. She is a recent graduate of Waccamaw Academy from which she holds the title of Miss Waccamaw Academy. Kelly is a serious piano student of eight years. She will perform a piano solo of Opus 27, Number 2 "Moonlight Sonata" by Beethoven for the talent competition. She is a freshman at SCC.

From Wilmington, Jessica McQuillan is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Luther McQuillan. She is a freshman in the college transfer program at Southeastern and a graduate of John T. Hoggard High School of Wilmington. She will present a vocal presentation of "The Greatest Love of All" composed by George Benson.

Joy Denise Owen of Riegelwood is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J.A. Owen. Joy, a graduate of Acme-Delco High School is a freshman business administration major at SCC. She will perform a delightful jazz dance to the motion picture sound track of "Lipstick."

Daphna Turbeville, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. Ginter of Whiteville, is a sophomore student seeking a LPN Nursing degree. Daphna graduated from Whiteville High School in 1977. Her talent for the pageant will consist of a vocal presentation, "Bless the Beast and Children" by Barry De Vorzon and Perry Botkin, Jr.

The entertainment atmosphere will be even further enhanced as additional entertainment will be provided by Elizabeth Maisonpierre, the visiting artist at Southeastern, whose talents as a concert pianist have already been recognized by the community. Karen Russell, an SCC student, the reigning Strawberry Queen and former Miss Hallsboro High will maintain the quality of the entertainment by performing a lively dance routine for the audience.

The reigning Miss SCC, Teresa Dawn Hicks of Wilmington, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Vernon J. Hicks and granddaughter of Mrs. E.H. Schulken also of Wilmington, will make farewell remarks and crown the new queen. The new Miss SCC will receive here crown, a dozen long-stemmed red roses and a $50 gift certificate from the SCC bookstore.

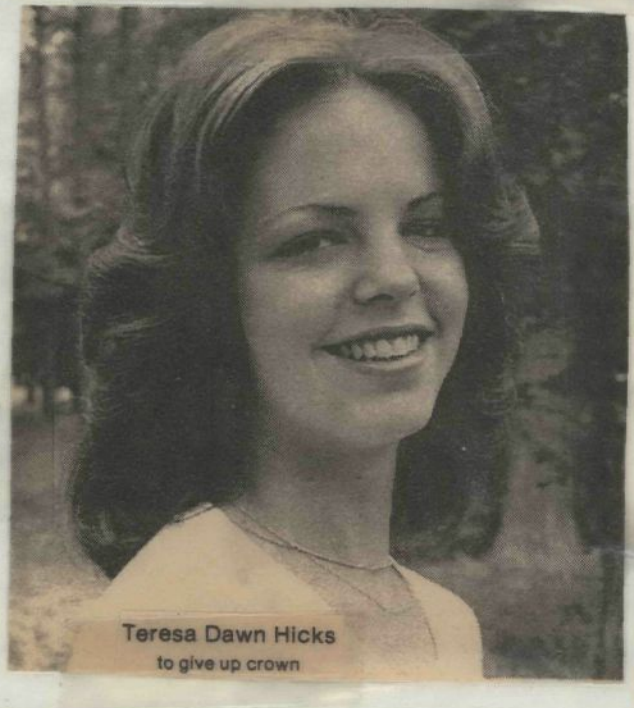
Admission at the door will be $1.50 for the general public. SCC students will be admitted free with a valid student ID card.

over

216

News Reporter 11-13-78

This year's Miss Southeastern Community College contestants are (from left to right): Julia Bullock of Clarendon, Charlene Crawford of Whiteville, Daphna Turbeville of Whiteville, Peggy Hill of Bladenboro, Joy Owens of Riegelwood, Jessica McQuillan of Wilmington and Kellie Lewis of Whiteville. These seven lovely ladies will be competing for the Miss SCC title on Saturday, November 18th, at 7:00 p.m. in the SCC auditorium



Teresa Dawn Hicks
to give up crown

SCC queen to be crowned

Wilmington Morning Star 11-15-78

WHITEVILLE — Seven young women will compete in this year's Miss Southeastern Community College pageant at 7 p.m. Saturday in the school's auditorium.

The reigning Miss SCC, Teresa Dawn Hicks of Wilmington, will bid farewell and crown the new queen, who will receive a $50 gift certificate from the college book store.

Each contestant will be judged in swimsuit, talent, streetwear and evening wear categories.

The contestants and their talents are: sophomore Julia Hope Bullock of Clarendon, dramatic skit; freshman Charlene Crawford of Whiteville, jazz-acrobatic routine; sophomore Peggy Joyce Hill of Bladenboro, disco routine; freshman Kellie DeAnne Lewis of Whiteville, piano; freshman Jessica McQuillan of Wilmington, vocal; freshman Joy Denise Owen of Riegelwood, jazz dance; and sophomore Daphna Turbeville, vocal.

Admission for the general public will be $1.50 at the door. SCC students will be admitted free with a valid student identification card.

THE SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE Student Government Association recently presented a check of almost $200 to Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Livingston and family of Fairmont. The check, funded from the proceeds of a "Disco Benefit Dance" held on November 29 at SCC, was given to the family of seven to help them rebuild after their home was destroyed by fire in October. Three of the children, Michael, Judy and Joan, are presently enrolled at SCC whereas the other two children, Danny and Mary, are former SCC students now attending Pembroke State University. The mother, Lela Mae Livingston, is also a former SCC student. The idea to help the family was a joint effort between the SCC cheerleaders and the SGA. Pictured left to right are: Michael Livingston, July Livingston, Thomas Livingston, Joan Livingston, John Wilson (SCC Student Government Association President), Judy Sarvis (SCC counselor), and Dr. W. Ronald McCarter (President of SCC).

GRADUATES OF THE 1978 Skill Training Improvement Program at SCC are, front row, left to right: Helen Archie of Wilmington, Annie Thurman of Hallsboro, Virginia Sippel of Lake Waccamaw, Delilah Smith of Holdens Beach, Calesta Tyson of Wilmington, and Dorothee Barnett of Wilmington. Back row: Eula Bowens of Riegelwood, Edith Blanks of Wilmington, Linda Gause of Wilmington, Harriet Phillips of Wilmington, Verna White of Southport, and Hazel Spivey of Chadbourn. Not pictured is Goldie Slade of Leland.

218

SCC Announces Dean's List

News Reporter 12-7-78

The following Southeastern Community College students have been named to the winter quarter college transfer dean's list by having achieved a Grade-Point Average of 3.50 to 4.00 (an A equals 4.00) on at least 12 credit hours, with no grades of D, I, or F:

Dennis S. Bell, Edward D. Billington, Barbara S. Blythe, Teresa A. Bowen, Joy H. Brown, Jerome C. Buffkin, Stanley M. Bush.

Velda T. Bynum, Karen S. Chestnut, Michael D. Clayter, Willis H. Cole, III, Hilda B. Coleman, Rita K. Collier, Susan M. Covan.

Debbie C. Elliott, Sherrill A. Gause, Sherlock I. Graham - Haynes, Henry J. Gunther, Mae P. Harrington, Rita M. Harris, Ena M. Herring.

Laura N. Horrell, Becky W. Ikner, Robert M. Jernigan, Richard B. Johnson, Garman A. Johnson, Jr., Lisa D. Jolly, Vallie S. Leggett.

Emma K. LeSane, John H. Long, David R. Martin, Jennifer A. McLean, Marlene C. Moyer, Howard L. Onorato, Barbara P. Powell.

Vassilios A. Saffo, Janice R. Singletary, Gloria G. Smith, Mark M. Smith, James G. Spencer, Shirley J. Stackhouse.

Donna G. Stanley, Katherine A. Starnes, Ricky L. Strickland, William G. Strickland, Linda L. Thompson, Sybil A. Thompson, Karen K. Thurman, Doris G. Tompkins.

Margaret S. Tyson, Bridgette L. Williamson, Julius R. Williamson, Jeong S. Wilson, John T. Wilson, Jr., Debra J. Worley, Rosalind S. Wyke, Tonna J. Yocom.

The following students have been named to the SCC winter quarter occupational programs dean's list by having achieved a Grade-Point Average of 3.50 to 4.00 (an A equals 4.00) on at least 12 credit hours, with no grades of D, I, or F:

Willie B. Alderman, Howard P. Baldwin, Nancy I. Barnes, Frank J. Bellamy, Sharon J. Bennett, Ray A. Best, Edith M. Blanks, Elizabeth A. Boswell.

Eula M. Bowen, James M. Bracey, Cynthia A. Bryant, Donna L. Buffkin, Nancy G. Bullard, Allison D. Carroll, Robert L. Clyburn, William F. Cockrell.

Harriett S. Crabtree, Deborah L. Cribb, Theodore Cromartie, Bobby S. Dennis, James E. Drayton, Jeffrey M. Duncan, Rose V. Ezzell, George D. Garner.

Kathryn A. Godwin, Teresa A. Gore, Kathy M. Graham, James S. Harrington, Ella A. Herring, Christine B. Hines, Inetha G. Holmes, Terry A. Hooks.

Wilma E. Horne, Betty E. Horne, Betty G. Hughes, Ronald D. Hyatt, Carolyn J. Jackson, Deloris L. Jones, Mary M. Jones, Michael G. Kendall, Aquanetta G. King.

Mark A. King, Barbara R. Knowles, Jed D. Long, Charles H. Manning, Jr., Gelia L. McDaniels, Karen H. McPherson, Teresa D. Meadows, Hobson C. Meares.

Dale B. Miller, Melody M. Mills, Bobby F. Moore, Jr., Mary M. Nance, Jimmy B. Nipper, Kimberely D. Parks, Cephas C. Piver, Kelly M. Prince.

Gracie L. Randall, Wenda S. Reynolds, Robert R. Rhodes, Suzanne L. Richardson, Anthony J. Rudkin, John G. Russ, Helen J. Shipman, Lillie A. Singletary, Goldie M. Stanley, Richard W. Smith, Hazel D. Spivey, Kevin L. Stanley, Pamela A. Stanley, Sylvester A. Swinton, David K. Tate, Terry L. Thompson, Annie P. Thurman, Cheryl L. Troy, Harold A. Turner, Paula A. Vannoy, Earl A. Walters, Elouise H. Watkins, Empie M. Watts, Bennie A Williams, Marsha D Williamson, Robert L Worley, Daniel E. Wright.

Program Features Student Counselors

Tabor City Tribune 12-13-78

The student counselors for the Resources for Student Learning (RSL) program at Southeastern Community College were recently honored at a dinner held on the college campus. These students counsel about 200 RSL students in survival skills (campus orientation) and other special training which help them succeed in college. Nanette Pais, coordinator of student counseling and psychology instructor at SCC, refers to the student counselor system as a "big brother" system. "This program involves students who help other students in academic training," Pais adds.

The counselors, twelve in all, are trained through a special 33-hour training program held during the last week in August. This training program provides each student counselor with special education in teaching skills as well as academic counseling. These counselors work with the RSL students one day each week and as needed; one student counselor works only with foreign students.

The student counseling service began in the fall of 1977 at SCC. In December of 1977, Nanette Pais and Winnie Cooke made a presentation of their ideas in Washington, D. C. at the National Conference on the Improvement of Post Secondary Education; both will make another presentation on Dec. 6 and 7 in San Francisco at the same conference.

STUDENT COUNSELORS---The student counselors at Southeastern Community College have been very beneficial in helping RSL students in academic training. Pictured are (left to right): Nanette Pais, coordinator of student counseling, Janice Singletary from Supply, Eddie Sawyer from Saxapahaw, Cindy Morgan from Fair Bluff, Peggie Nobles from Chadbourn, Lisa Jolly from Clarendon, Rita Harris from Lake Waccamaw, McTimothy Sunday from Nigeria, West Africa, Becky Ikner from Whiteville, and Pam Stanley from Whiteville. Not pictured are: Mitchell Watts from Hallsboro, Laura Horrell from Clarkton, and Ken Hanson from Hallsboro. (Photo by Eric McLamb)

The student counseling program at Southeastern is not costly which only adds to its efficiency. "There's no pay involved in this program," Ms. Pais states. "Just being able to help other students is rewarding enough for the counselors."

At the dinner held in honor of these students, President W. Ronald McCarter stated, "These students are serving on a voluntary basis and providing important auxiliary assistance to our professional staff." Dr. McCarter remarked to the students that he was particularly proud of their efforts to serve inasmuch as they had been carefully screened for this assignment, which requires much training and practice on their part. "You are to be congratulated for being students who are willing to do more than the minimum requirement to get a degree at SCC, but are likewise willing to provide a service to others during your enrollment here. The experience you obtain will be invaluable to you throughout your future," said Dr. McCarter.

SALE!

13 Area Law Officers Complete New Course

The adult education division of Southeastern Community College recently graduated its first 240-hour basic police science class.

Marshall Shepherd, director of the criminal justice department, said basic police science schools held previously were 160 hours, but the recent graduating class is the first to be held at SCC since the Criminal Justice and Training Standards Council requirements for 240 hours took effect.

The increase of 80 hours included 20 additional hours on the firing range, a course in hostage situations, intervention into domestic disturbances, police driver training and the addition of cardiopulmonary resuscitation to the first aid training.

Shepherd said the new requirements also stipulate that no instructor will teach more than 35 percent of the 260-hour class. He feels that the requirement is an improvement, allowing for more specilized instructors.

In addition to Shepherd, there were 16 other instructors. They included personnel from Wilmiongton Police Department, New Hanover Sheriff's Department. State ABC officers, instructors from the Training and Standards Council and Cape Fear Tech, and local officers Sgt. C.I. Stroud of the State Highway Patrol, Det. Sgt. Clarence Brown of Whiteville Police Department, Jimmy Ferguson of the N.C. Department of Motor License and Theft Division, and the Rev. Tommy Beaver.

Members of the class included Nancy Barden and Lottie Williams of Whiteville Police Department; Harold Rains of Columbus County Sheriff's Departent; Howard Faulk of Robeson County Sheriff's Department; Sam Solomon and Charles Cole of Sunset Beach Police Department; Jerry Smith, Charles Brown, Lynn Todd and Liston Hawes of Brunswick County Sheriff's Department; Henry Bryant of White Lake Police Department; Freddie McKoy of Elizabethtown Police Department; and Bobby Wagner of Fairmont Police Department.

POLICE OFFICERS graduating from the 240-hour basic police science class offered through the adult education department at Southeastern Community College include, left to right, front row: Howard Faulk, Sam Solomon, Henry Bryant, Freddie McKoy, Bobby Wagner, Lottie Williams, Back row: Liston Hawes, Lynn Todd, Harold Rains, Nancy Barden, Charles Brown, Charles Cole, and Jerry Smith. (Clara Cartrette photo)

221

SCC Firing Range Has Wide Use

The firing range at Southeastern Community College has become widely used by law enforcement agencies as well as law enforcement training students at SCC. The reason for its wide usage is because it is one of the most complete firing ranges in this part of the state. Marshall Shepherd, Coordinator of the Criminal Justice Department at SCC, will attest to the range's versatility.

According to Shepherd, when the firing range was built in 1973, it was not very advanced. "All we had was a mound of dirt," he explains. "There weren't any lanes."

Now the firing range has six fifty-yard lanes with stationary targets; a cement ground-level platform is placed across the lanes at distances of seven, 15 and 25 yards from the targets that serves as a distant marker; a covered platform is placed 50 yards from the targets. In addition, the lanes have recently been lighted to enable target practice at night; these lights can be varied from complete darkness to a complete flood in order to provide different types of shooting difficulties.

By the spring quarter, Shepherd plans to have ten fifty-yard lanes with moving targets that will be built so that one person can control them. "We are moving away from stationary shooting," Shepherd explains. "It is important to know when to shoot and what to shoot. This will be the primary purpose of using the moving targets and lighted lanes.

Having served in law enforcement for 17 years before coming to Southeastern, Shepherd realizes the importance of reaction - type shooting. "Using rapid fire makes the student aware of the fact that he must reload his weapon," state Shepherd.

Columbus County News 12-20-79

THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE Highway Patrol frequently uses the SCC firing range for qualification shooting. Above, Sgt. Bill Register with the Fayetteville unit, supervises a local patrolman during recent qualification exercises. (Photo by Eric McLamb).

"This helps to make him more reactive."

A one-hour credit course in firearms safety is offered through the Criminal Justice Department at SCC for anyone who wishes to learn the safe way to handle firearms; no experience is needed to take this course. This same course is also offered through the Adult Education Division for non-credit. The course involves six hours of classroom training and five hours of work on the range. According to Shepherd, most of the students enrolled in this class are women.

In addition to the firearms safety class, the Adult Education Division offers a non-credit course for law enforcement officer. In this situation, each officer spends six to eight hours practicing firing after which he fires for qualification. In order to qualify, the officer must score 180 out of 300 possible points. The person is qualified as an expert shooter by scoring 280 points.

In qualifying, each officer must fire a total of 60 rounds from the seven, 15, 25 and 50-yard lines against time. These rounds must be fired from standing (using right and left hands), sitting, kneeling and prone positions. Reloading is necessary between each six rounds.

The N.C. Highway State Patrol, as well as other state and local law enforcement organizations, uses the SCC firing range for firearm qualification. The qualification requirements are the same for the Adult Education course.

The firing range at Southeastern Community College has come a long way from its beginning in 1973 and it is still improving. "Based on the ranges I've been involved with," states Shepherd, "this is probably one of he best ranges in this part of the country."

SCC Names Honor Students

12-7-78 News Reporter

The following students have been named to the SCC college transfer honors list for the winter quarter by having achieved a Grade-Point Average of 3.00 to 3.49 (a B equals 3.00) on at least 12 credit hours with no grades of D, I, or F:

Lewis S. Absher, Michael K. Amato, William A. Ball, Alan D. Barefoot, Doris J. Bryan, Ann L. Byrd, Danny M. Cagle, Sonia L. Cain.

Yvonne J. Campbell, Garla W. Carter, Susan M. Carter, Clark C. Casanova, Charles E. Corbett, George W. Craig, Jr., Angela C. Crawford, Alicia S. Cribb.

Felicia Cummings, Thomas O. Davidson, Jimmy D. Elliott, Sandra N. Ellis, Elton K. Farmer, Gregory B. Fiddler, Joseph E. Gore, Barney B. Gunther.

Taryn G. Haley, Nicky R. Herring, Sandra R. Hickman, Teresa D. Hicks, Barbara F. Hoag, Scott L. Hooks, Kimberly C. Inman, Gesile B. Jones.

Susan L. Joyner, William W. Judge, Debbie L. Little, Daphney C. Long, Richard A. Long, Jimmy O. Mauldin, Thomas A. Maultsby, Ronnie McKenzie.

Dorena M. McMillian, Anthony V. McPherson, Robert S. Memory, Anthony C. Mercer, Stephen W. Meshaw, Thomas W. Meshaw, Phyllis B. Nealey; Peggy C. Nobles.

Sufronia C. Pickett, Robert L. Pierce, Helen S. Pittman, Daniel J. Priest, Carrie F. Ramsey, William M. Rogers, Edward O. Sawyer, Mohamad Shamsolshargh.

Richard D. Simmons, Debra L. Smith, Pamela B. Smith, Michael L. Southerland, Zenobia J. Spaulding, Randall S. Stallings, Craig D. Stanley.

Randy G. Thompson, Robert L. Thompson, Jr., Steven J. Vereen, Eugenia W. Walters, David B. Wells, Ann E. White, Carroll L. Wyke.

The following students have been named to the SCC winter quarter occupational programs honors list by having achieved a Grade-Point Average of 3.00 to 3.49 (a B equals 3.00) on at least 12 credit hours with no grades of D, I, or F:

Cynthia G. Adams, Edwynn R. Babson, Kenneth R. Baker, Cleo R. Banner, Guy L. Barden, Larry E. Bellamy, Patricia H. Best, Janet B. Boyd.

Bartha E. Britt, Brenda W. Britt, Anna M. Brown, Donna K. Brown, Joseph E. Brown, Cathleen M. Buchanan, Jerry W. Buffkin, Sheryl B. Bullard.

Elizabeth G. Bullock, Theresa M. Cartrette, Johnnie D. Cox, Thomas M. Cutchin, Mae H. Dicker, Mary C. Dickerson, Sarah B. Elliott, Jean E. Evans.

Jimmy D. Fairfax, Larry C. Faulk, Deborah G. Fipps, Barbara R. Freed, Linda R. Gause, Carla C. Gilliard, Dianne Godfrey, Bobbie L. Godwin.

Phyllis I. Godwin, Edgbert B. Godwin, Jr., Regnald O. Gore, Harry L. Greene, Robert M. Gresham, Larraine W. Gurkin, Victor R Hedrick, Pamela J. Hendrickson.

Larry G. Hester, Alice L. Hilburn, Wanda G. Hill, Brenda G. Holmes, Janet Hunt, Anita H. Jackson, Barbara D. Jacobs, Teresa K. Johnson.

Glendale Jolly, Ruthlyn M. Jones, Mary E. Lane, Cindy G. Lewis, Judy Livingston, Wilbert E. Locklear, Patrick K. Lord, Sara L. Mack.

Deloris M. Martin, Rachel A. McCulloch, Ginger L. McPherson, Michael A. Meadows, Martha H. Meggs, Mike Miller, Lonnie M. Moore, Elana S. Mukamal.

Betty C. Owen, Joy D. Owen, Ricky J. Page, Eva S. Phillips, Linda M. Register, Glorida S. Sealey, Christa R. Sellers, Gary A. Shaw.

Emma L. Smith, Janis D. Smith, Susan B. Smith, Marie M. Sprott, Teresa I. Stanley, Glennice B. Stevenson, Beverly I. Strickland, John R. Stubbs.

Darlene M. Suggs, Julia Suggs, Jesse S. Taylor, Jr., Ray E. Taylor, Teresa M. Turner, Calesta A. Tyson, Janet L. Walker, Kay L. Ward.

Myra K. Ward, Terry D. Ward, Ernest G. Webb, Donna R. West, Verna D. White, Cherry L. Willoughby, Georgie R. Wilson, Jasper C. Wilson.

News Reporter 11-23-78

The ghosts, vampires and all that possess supernatural powers were out to haunt the campus at Southeastern Community College Halloween Day as thirty-two masked and costumed students and faculty members competed for prizes. First place went to the Mummy (Greg McPherson of Clarendon) whose blood-saturated gauze set the pace for a ghoulish Halloween night.

Southeastern Times 11-1-78

ATTEND CONFERENCE--Recently, Phi Theta Kappa officers from Southeastern Community College (pictured left to right) John Wilson, Julia Bullock, Janet Bordeaux, Jeong Sim Wilson and faculty sponsors Jim and Nancy Clifton, attended a Phi Theta Kappa regional leadership conference in Charlotte. The purpose of the meeting was to plan chapter and regional activities for the year which focus on this year's theme, "The Brilliant Future of Man: Problem-Solving Time!"

Phi Theta Kappa is the honor society for Southeastern.

THEATRE
PRODUCTIONS

SCC Theatre Sets 2 Plays

1-5-78 News Reporter

The winter quarter at Southeastern Community College will provide increased opportunity for the Community College will provide increased opportunity for the community to enjoy living theatre. Two major productions will be presented with the assistance of Howard Whitfield, visiting artist at Southeastern Community College, in February.

On Thursday and Friday, February 2 and 3, the Drama 102 class, under the direction of Curtis Welbourne, will present Lorraine Hansberry's moving drama of ghetto life in Chicago A Raisin In The Sun; and two weeks later, February 16 and 17, the Southeastern Community Players will offer their second production of the season.

After the successful presentation of The Trial OF Mary Dugan in November, the governing board of the group chose the hilarious You Can't Take I With You by Moss Hart and George S. Kaufman.

While Visiting Artist Howard Whitfield will serve in an advisory capacity on both productions, those participating in one production will not necessarily have to carry the same responsibility for the other. In this way, more members of the community will be able to participate in all departments; scenery, costumes, properties, and acting. At the same time, Whitfield will be working with the drama teachers and students in the county high schools toward a one-act play tournament which is scheduled in the early spring.

Players' Offer Comedy

News Reporter 2-13-78

The Southeastern Community College Players, a group of individuals concerned with presenting drama as a regular part of community activities, will present the Moss Hart and George Kaufman comedy "You Can't Take it With You" Thursday and Friday, Feb. 16 and 17, at 8 p.m. in the SCC auditorium.

Members of the community featured in the production are Orren Pickard of Whiteville, Marguerite Sprott of Chadbourn, Jenny McKinnon Wright of Tabor City and Sam Stell of Whiteville.

SCC Reveals Winter Theater Schedule

The Brunswick Beacon Jan. 19

1-19-78

The winter quarter at Southeastern Community College will provide increased opportunity for the community to enjoy Living Theatre. Two major productions will be presented with the assistance of Howard Whitfield, visiting artist at Southeastern Community College, in February.

On Thursday and Friday, February 2 and 3, the Drama 102 class, under the direction of Curtis Welbourne, will present Lorraine Hansberry's moving drama of ghetto life in Chicago 'A Raisin In The Sun;' and two weeks later, February 16 and 17, the Southeastern Community Players will offer their second production of the season. After the successful presentation of 'The Trial Of Mary Dugan' in November, the governing board of the group chose the hilarious 'You Can't Take It With You' by Moss Hart and George S. Kaufman.

While Visiting Artist Howard Whitfield will serve in an advisory capacity on both productions, those participating in one production will not necessarily have to carry the same responsibility for the other. In this way, more members of the community will be able to participate in all departments: scenery, costumes, properties, and acting. At the same time, Whitfield will be working with the drama teachers and students in the county high schools toward a one-act play tournament which is scheduled in the early spring.

Festival Scheduled

News Reporter Jan. 30 1978

On March 16, 17 and 18 Southeastern Community College will host a festival of one-act plays produced by the drama groups of area high schools.

Three or four different productions will be shown on each of the three evenings, and each will represent the efforts of a different school.

The festival is part of the expanded activity in drama offered by SCC in association with the current visiting artist, Howard Whitfield.

Schools in the Columbus County Schools System will participate through the cooperation of the county board of education. Participation is not limited to these schools, however, and it is hoped that presentations will be offered by schools from other systems in the area, whether city, county or private.

Any bona fide drama group wishing to participate should contact Howard Whitfield in person at the college, or phone him there at 642-7141, extension 47.

225

College Players Get Name Change And Plan Plays

Tabor City Tribune
April 12 1978

At the Board of Directors meeting of the Southeastern Community Players on Wednesday, March 22, 1978, it was determinded to change the group's name to the Southeastern Players.

The Directors and Howard Whitefield, Advisor to the group, felt that the new name would more clearly indicate that the group was not only for Southeastern Community College students and personnel, but also a group for all people of the community.

In other business the Board made plans to present four one act plays on the nights of May 11 and 12. One play has already been choosen, and try-outs and rehearsal will begin immediately. The play that has been choosen is the GIANTS STAIR BY W. D. Steele: It is a drama set in the North Carolina Mountains. Any one interested in working with this play or any of the others is asked to call Howard Whitefield at 642-7141.

SCC To Present "Raisin In The Sun"

Brunswick Beacon 2-2-78

Southeastern's winter quarter drama class will bring Lorraine Hansberry's dramatic "A Raisin In The Sun" to the SCC auditorium stage Thursday and Friday nights, February 2 and 3. Curtain time each night is 8 o'clock sharp and admission is free. The general public is invited.

"Raisin" is the touching story of a post-war family trying to break the grip of "ghetto-itis" by using "Big Walter" Younger's insurance money to buy a home of their own out in a suburb where there will be a little sunshine and, as Mama Younger puts it, "a little yard where Travis can play."

The dream almost fails to come true, and the changes that occur between the dream and the realization of it are the human triumphs and failings that have made this play a great favorite for two decades.

Principal roles are played by Robert Young, Martha Young, Debbie George, Arnetha Moore, Gino Frink, Sherlock Graham-Haynes, Cary Godwin, William Harper, and George Collins. The play is directed by the class instructor, Curt Welb rne, with Doug McRae, , a Southeastern student from Tabor City, serving as stage manager.

The production is another outgrowth of SCC's Artist-in-Residence program. Longtime theatre professional Howard Whitfield of New York City is this year's Artist-in-Residence and has consulted with the drama class throughout the academic year. Mr. Welborne stated that there was no way the class could have undertaken a production of "Raisin's" magnitude without Mr. Whitfield's continuing help and encouragement.

Play At College Postponed; New Date Not Set

Tabor City Tribune
Feb. 22 1978

The Southeastern Community Players have postponed their production of "YOU CAN'T TAKE IT WITH YOU". The play was to have been presented February 16 and 17 in the college auditorium. However, plagued by illness and cast drop-outs, a complete cast had not been assembled in time for dress rehearsal. Since the Moss Hart and George S. Kaufman comedy requires practiced interplay between the characters, a later date will be set. It is the goal of the group to deliver good productions, not just "put on plays".

A particularly fine cast for featured roles had been assembled, including Orren Pickard, Marguerite Sprott, Jenny McKennon Wright, Sam Stell, Herschel Walsh, Sandra Martin, Steven Ivey and Becky and Vern Marlin. It is hoped that they and Mary Taft, Ricky Enzor, Steven Graham, Leretto Worthen, Robert Young, Doug McRoe, Jr., Bob King and Kemp Shuping will be available when a new date has been selected.

SCC Offers Play This Week

News Reporter 2-1-78

The Southeastern Community College winter quarter drama class will perform Lorrraine Hansberry's drama, "A Raisin in the Sun," Thursday and Friday, Feb. 2 and 3, at the college.

The play will be performed both nights at 8 o'clock sharp, and there is no admission charge and public is invited to attend. The performances will be in the SCC auditorium.

"A Raisin in the Sun" is the story of a post-war family trying to break the grip of "ghetto-itis" using "Big Walter" Younger's insurance money to buy a home of their own in a suburb where there will be a little sunshine and, as Mama Younger puts it, "a little yard where Travis can play."

The dream almost fails to come true, and the changes that occur between the dream and its realization are the human triumphs and failings that have made this play a favorite of audiences for two decades, a class spokesman said.

The principal roles in the production will be performed by Robert Young, Martha Young, Debbie George, Arnetha Moore, Gino Frink, Sherlock Graham-Haynes, Cary Godwin, William Harper and George Collins. The play is directed by the class instructor, Curt Welborne, with Doug McRae Jr. of Tabor City, also an SCC student, serving as stage manager.

The production is an outgrowth of the Artist-In-Residence program at North Carolina community colleges, including SCC. Howard Whitfield, a long-time resident of New York City and the current artist-in-residence for the school, has consulted and worked with the drama class throughout the academic year. Welborne said that the class could not have undertaken a production of the magnitude of "A Raisin in the Sun" without the continuing help and encouragement of Whitfield.

Players postpone production

Wilmington Morning Star 2-16-78

WHITEVILLE — The Southeastern Community College Players production of "You Can't Take it With You" has been postponed due to illness of cast members.

It was to have been presented today and Friday in the College auditorium. A new date will be announced later.

SCC Offers Play This Week

News Reporter January 30 1978

The Southeastern Community College winter quarter drama class will perform Lorrraine Hansberry's drama, "A Raisin in the Sun," Thursday and Friday, Feb. 2 and 3, at the college.

The play will be performed both nights at 8 o'clock sharp, and there is no admission charge and public is invited to attend. The performances will be in the SCC auditorium.

"A Raisin in the Sun" is the story of a post-war family trying to break the grip of "ghetto-itis" using "Big Walter" Younger's insurance money to buy a home of their own in a suburb where there will be a little sunshine and, as Mama Younger puts it, "a little yard where Travis can play."

The dream almost fails to come true, and the changes that occur between the dream and its realization are the human triumphs and failings that have made this play a favorite of audiences for two decades, a class spokesman said.

The principal roles in the production will be performed by Robert Young, Martha Young, Debbie George, Arnetha Moore, Gino Frink, Sherlock Graham-Haynes, Cary Godwin, William Harper and George Collins. The play is directed by the class instructor, Curt Welborne, with Doug McRae Jr. of Tabor City, also an SCC student, serving as stage manager.

The production is an outgrowth of the Artist-In-Residence program at North Carolina community colleges, including SCC. Howard Whitfield, a long-time resident of New York City and the current artist-in-residence for the school, has consulted and worked with the drama class throughout the academic year. Welborne said that the class could not have undertaken a production of the magnitude of "A Raisin in the Sun" without the continuing help and encouragement of Whitfield.

227

SCC To Present Play "You Can't Take It With You"

The Brunswick Beacon Feb 16 3

There will be many new faces on the stage when the Southeastern Community Players present "You Can't Take It With You". The play will open Thursday and Friday, February 16 and 17 at 8 p.m. in the auditorium at Southeastern Community College.

While many members of the cast of "The Trial Of Mary Dugan" will also be seen in the current production, most of the principal roles will be filled by newcomers to the group. Orren Pickard, playing Grandpa Vanderhof, is no stranger to local audiences who will remember his performance as the stage manager in "Our Town" presented by the Arts Council last season. He is considered a new and valued members of the recently organized group.

Marguerite Sprott, playing Penelope Sycamore, is not only new to the players but is a recent arrival in Columbus County. Jenny McKinnon Wright of Tabor City; Samuel C. Stell of Whiteville; Mary S. Taft, Becky and Vernon Marlin, Herschel Walsh and Robert Priest of the SCC Faculty will also be treading our boards for the first time. Those members of the "Mary Dugan" cast who will be appearing include Ricky Enzor, Steven Graham, Doug McRae, Jr., Robert King, Steven Ivey, and Sandra Martin.

With this second production about to be unveiled, the Southeastern Community Players consider that they have taken a big step toward sponsoring Live Theater in Columbus County.

Players Change Name

News Reporter 4-6-78

At the Board of Directors meeting of the Southeastern Community Players on Wednesday, March 22, it was determined to change to the group's name to "The Southeastern Players."

"The directors and Howard Whitfield, advisor to the group, felt that the new name would more clearly indicate that the group was not only for Southeastern Community College students and personnel, but also a group for all people of the community," a spokesman said.

In other business the board made plans to present four one-act plays on the nights of May 11 and 12. One play has already been chosen, and tryouts and rehearsal will begin immediately.

The play that has been chosen is the "Giants Stair" by W.D. Steele. It is a drama set in the North Carolina mountains. Anyone interested in working with this play or any of the others is asked to call Howard Whitfield at 642-7141.

'Star-Spangled Girl'

News Reporter 3-20-78

Has Fast Paced Style

The ingenuity of authors in finding distinctive names for fictional characters has often been found fascinating.

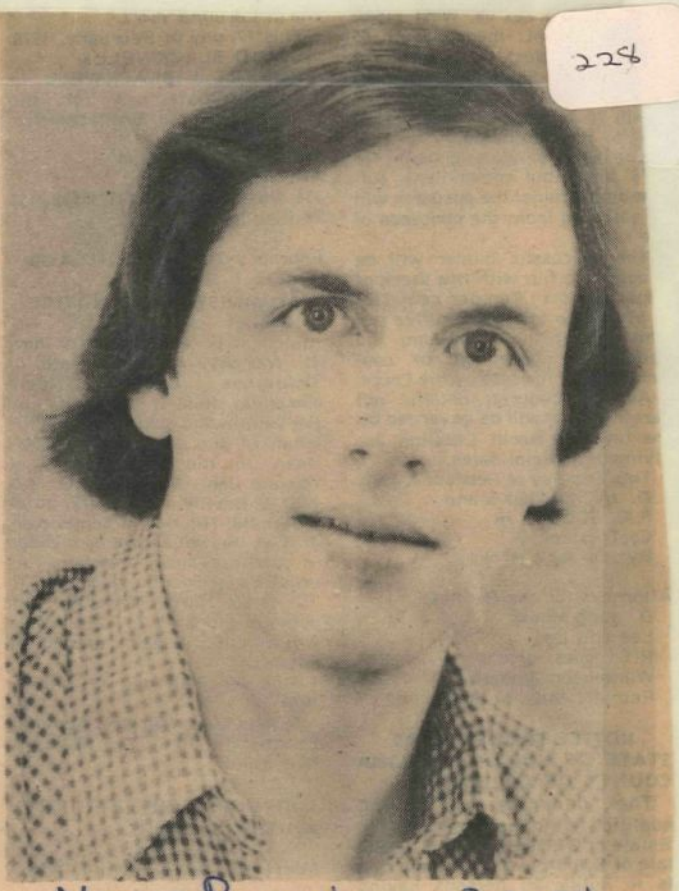
How did Charles Dickens, a master at this kind of thing, ever find such wonderful apt, distinctive, memorable names as David Copperfield, Mr. Pickwick, Mr. Micawder, and Steerforth? What sound instinct guided Edna Gurber to call her "Showboat" heroine Magnolia, and to name Nolia's mother Parthy Ann Hawks, and Meredith Willson to choose the simple name of Harold Hill for his rapscallion "Music Man?"

Clearly Neil Simon must have been in a small dilemma naming the characters in his comedy, "The Star-Spangled Girl," featured in the Southeastern Community College Foundation Dinner - Theatre on Saturday evening, April 1. He didn't have many characters to name — only three.

For the two men of the play, the protest minded young magazine editors to be played by John Westbrook and Paul Pierce, of the Texas based touring company, Alpha-Omega Players, Simon was probably up a tree for names and must have idly picked up a map or a copy of Lovejoy's College Guide for Inspiration. For the names he gave them are inevitably from one or the other sources. One is called Andy Hobart and the other is Norman Cornell. Both last names are those of colleges in upstate New York, Hobart being a small college in the Fingers Lake region with less than a thousand students, and Cornell being the 12,000 student giant of the adjoining Finger Lake — "far above the Cayuaga's Waters."

It couldn't be a coincidence, these two names of Simon's characters being the same as the New York colleges. It's a good thing he had only needed two such names or other characters might have turned up with names like Bard, Colgate, and Rensselaer Polytechnic.

But for his third character, the girl of his title, to be played by Cynthia Coleman, Simon completely abandoned the collegiate nomenclature and went off to something more memorable. He called her Sophie Rouschmeyer. A name that's just a touch of ludicrous, and betoking a German accent. It is seemingly just right for a red-cheeked wholesome gal with all the correct patriotic sentiments, who sternly disapproves the young anti-establishment lads who live across the hall in her apartment house, who reluctantly fall in love with them.



News Reporter 3-20-78

JOHN WESTBROOK

J. Herman Leder, Honorary Chairman of the Foundation's fundraising event, stated "Nobody had to go to college to appreciate 'The Star-Spangled Girl.' It was an eight month long hit in New York when it was first produced there. Dexter H. Riley, the show's producer, guest director Kenneth Latimer, of the Dallas theatre Center, has given it a fast paced style and made the most out of these characters with memorial names."

Leder stated that the $25 per plate contribution will be one that is well-spent. The Dinner-Theatre activities include a steak dinner, 25 prizes, a laugh filled evening with the Alpha-Omega Players.

For reservations, contact Jack Ervin at 642-7141, Ext. 42.

229

SOCO FOUNDATION

TAX FACTS

The News Reporter May 8 1978

OWN A SUMMER PLACE? HOW TO RENT OUT YOUR VACATION HOME, MAKE A TIDY PROFIT AND SHELTER SOME —OR ALL—OF IT FROM TAX

There's a boom in vacation home rentals! If you own a vacation home, you know you can get top rent in season. Infact, you may be able to get enough rent to carry the home for the entire year. In other words, a home you bought for pleasure may now have turned into an excellent investment.

There have been some recent tax law changes in the vacation home area. They have been described as "crackdowns" on vacation home rentals. To clear up any confusion, let's set one thing straight: Most vacation home owners are — untouched by tax law changes.

Vacation homeowners who clear a profit on the rentals are not affected by the "crackdowns." The new rules don't apply where your rent exceeds your expenses (operating expenses and depreciation during the rental period plus a pro rate portion of you mortgage interest and property taxes). These expenses are fully deductible and can be used to shelter your rent from tax.

The tax changes come into play only if you show a tax loss — your expenses exceed your rent. But even then, they apply only if you use your home for personal reasons more than 14 days during the year (or 10 per cent of the time you rent out if that's greater). In this case the new rules say that the total of your rental expense deductions cannot exceed your rental income.

Put another way, you still have TAX-FREE INCOME — You can deduct your expenses up to the amount of your rental income, so your rental income is completely tax-free. The rules simply prevent you from using your excess deductions — your tax loss — to offset non-rental income.

Let's say, for one reason or another, it looks as if you will have a tax loss this year.

WHAT TO DO — The most obvious move is to postpone as many rental expenses as possible (repairs, for example). You cut your loss for 1978. Barring that, keep a close tab on whatever personal use you make of the property so that you keep your personal use below the 14 day 10 per cent time limit. If you do, you can use your tax loss to shelter some highly taxed income from other sources — salary, divident and so forth.

A final note: If you rent for less than 15 days a year, you disregard the rental for tax purposes. Neither your rental income nor your expenses are reported on your tax return.

SOCO FOUNDATION

TAX FACTS

News Reporter June 29 1978

NEW LAW STRATEGY: HOW TO OFFSET A NEW SOCIAL SECURITY BOMBSHELL

The new Social Security law may cost you more than you realize. You know about the higher Social Security taxes. But the law may also cost you thousands after you reach retirement age.

Background: There's always been a limit on how much you can earn in a year without forfeiting Social Security benefits. But a special break allowed executives to work part of the year and draw full Social Security checks for the other part — even if they earned more than the yearly limit.

NEW LAW BLOCKBUSTER — A little-publicized provision in the law eliminates this break (except in the year you retire). Starting this year, as soon as you exceed the yearly earnings test, you forfeit benefits for the entire year, not just for the months you were actually working. That is, you lose $1 in benefits for every $2 you earn.

This can mean a substantial loss of income during your retirement years. You may have intended to go into semi-retirement at age 65. Your company would pay you, say, $10,000 for two-months work, and you would receive Social Security during the other ten months. Now you can't do this — without losing your Social Security income.

However, by setting up a deferred compensation arrangeement you can still supplement your Social Security income without losing any benefits. And you reap this BIG DOLLAR PAYOFF - (1) You continue to draw a salary of thousands of dollars after retiring. And (2) You still collect every penny of Social Security benefits — in addition to the deferred payments. (3) The deferred compensation, when paid, is not subject to social security tax.

Example: Mr. Bradley, age 55, is in line for a $10,000 raise. However, instead of a current raise, the company decides to pay him the money after he retires? say $10,000 a year for ten years. Result—When Bradley retires, he collects full Social Security benefits, plus his $10,000 a year.

Reason: The Social Security law says that, for benefit purposes, the salary was "earned" during Bradley's working years. Since the money is not "earnings" when received, Bradley is entitled to his full Social Security.

Added break: Deferred compensation received after retirement is not "wages" either. So the payments are free of Social Security tax — both for you and your company.

And this good deal looks even better when you take income taxes into account:

(1) The income tax on your deferred income isn't paid until you actually receive the money.

PROPOSED NEW RULE — The Government has just proposed a new regulation that would make it more difficult to defer income tax when you defer compensation. Comments have been requested, and a hearing will be held before the regulation is made final (if it is). In the meantime, deferred compensation arrangements are still being set up. We'll keep you posted.

(2) Deferred compensation payments qualify as personal service income and so are not taxed at more than 50 per cent.

(3) Your Social Security payments are completely free of income tax.

Getting back to the Social Security law, there were some other changes which affected executives who work after age 65. These changes will mean MORE RETIREMENT INCOME SOONER — The yearly earnings limit (now $4,000) will rise each year until it reaches $6,000 in 1982. And starting in 1982, you can earn any amount of money without loss of benefits at age 70 (current law: age 72).

Dinner Theatre Saturday

Southeastern times 3-21-78

Note the name of Sophie Rouschmeyer and remember it well. It's the name of the girl to be played by Cynthia Coleman–the girl in the title in Neil Simon's comedy, "The Star-Spangled Girl," coming to Whiteville on April 1st. It's a name that's as likely to enter our language as much as Mrs. Malaprop from Sheridan's "The Rivals," Billy DAwn from "Born Yesterday" and Gaylord Ravenal from "Showboat." Distinctive as a name and referring to a distinctive person.

But if somebody calls you "a regular Sophie Rouschmeyer," you may have to think twice to decide whether you have been flattered or insulted. In "The Star-Spangled Girl" Sophie is pretty, wholesome, athletic, 100 percent patriotic American–and what's wrong with that? As a pair of protest young fellows John Westbrook and Paul Pierce (Norman and Andy) think there's alot wrong with Sophie.

A square, a stupid square too, in their eyes. They may be in love with her but they don't approve of her. Suppose someone does call you a regular Sophie Rouschmeyer--will you be pleased or annoyed? Attend the Second Annual Southeastern Community College Foundation Dinner-Theatre on Saturday evening, April 1st, and decide for yourself.

J. Herman Leder, Honorary Chairman of the fund-raising event, urges you to join us and laugh it up. "The Star-Spangled Girl" is loaded with laughs. Leder stated, "It is Simon's special talent to get fun out of people's reconciliation to incompatible partners, and indeed we laugh."

The Dinner-Theatre activities will include a delicious steak dinner, valuable door prizes, and a delightful performance of the "Star-Spangled Girl" by the Alpha-Omega Players, a professional theatrical company from Rockport, Texas. Your $25 per plate contribution--less value of goods received--is tax-deductible. For reservations, contact Jack Ervin at 642-7141, Ext. 42.

"STAR SPANGLED GIRL"

News Reporter 3-27-78

Presented By The Alpha Omega Players Touring Company

April 1st, 6:30 p.m.

SPONSORED BY THE

SCC Foundation Dinner Theatre

FOR RESERVATIONS CALL 642-7121 ext. 42

JOHN WESTBROOK OF THE ALPHA-OMEGA Players appearing in the "Star-Spangled Girl" sponsored by the SCC Foundation on April 1.

A Memorial Rememberance

for your loved one or friend can be a great way to help a student.

CONTACT

News Reporter 3-13-78

SCC FOUNDATION

642-7141

For more information on Memorial Gifts

SCC Foundation Offers Dinner-Theatre

News Reporter 3B-78

A comedy by Neil Simon, America's most acclaimed writer of stage comedies, is coming to Whiteville on Saturday, April 1. It is "The Star-Spangled Girl," produced by the Repertory Theatre of America and starring the nationally known Alpha-Omega Players from Texas. It is being presented locally by the Southeastern Community College Foundation.

J. Herman Leder, honorary chairman, said "The 'Star-Spangled Girl' is a comedy that spins its fun out of the presentday tendencies from bright young men to dedicate themselves to dissenting from old established American traditions. John Westbrook and Norman Cornall (Andy and Norman) will portray a pair living in poverty in San Francisco in order to publish a magazine devoted to social protest.

"Their frantic efforts to keep their magazine going are hilariously complicated by the intrusion of Sophie Rauschmeyer, a cute cornpone Southern girl played by Cynthia Coleman. She is a former member of the U.S. Olympic Swimming Team, who is so thoroughly American that she is schandalized by their irrelevance for her patriotic ideals.

"Norman falls so helplessly in love with her that he is unable to write any more heretical articles under his various pseudonyms. Andy's efforts to extract him from his mooning state lead to his own dramatic entrapment, as hilarious complications ensue."

"The Star-Spangled Girl" was one of Broadway's biggest comedy hits of the 1966-67 season, when it drew thronging audiences for an eight-month run.

The production will be in Whiteville for one night only, Saturday, April 1. Sponsored by Southeastern Community College Foundation, the dinner theatre begins at 6:30 p.m. at Southeastern Community College. For reservations, call Jack Ervin at 642-7141, Ext. 42.

THE SCC FOUNDATION will again offer a dinner-theatre as a money-raising event to benefit Southeastern Community College. This year's show will be Saturday, April 1, and the Alpha-Omega Players of Texas will perform Neil Simon's comedy "Star Spangled Girl." The Alpha-Omega Players are pictured during a rehearsal of the show.

SCC Dinner-Theatre Offers A Good Time

News Reporter 3-23-?

The SCC Foundation is sponsoring a dinner-Theatre on Saturday, April 1, from 6:30 to 10:30 p.m. The event will be held in the SCC student lounge and the auditorium, and will feature a delicious charcoal steak dinner with all the trimmings; "The Star-Spangled Girl," a nationally acclaimed production by a professional cast, the Alpha-Omega Players; door prizes; and much fun and fellowship.

The SCC Foundation Board of Directors hopes to make this fund-raising event an entertaining evening for all. Dr. Ronald McCarter, president of SCC, stated, "We are always asking for straight-out donations from friends in the community, but this time we are offering food, entertainment, and fun in gratitude for your $25.00 per plate contribution. How often do we hear a 'there's nothing to do in Columbus County'? How often do we go to Lumberton, Myrtle Beach, or Raleigh for this type of an evening? The board wants to provide it right here and raise funds for the students besides.

"Our college provides constant elevation of the educational level of our entire community adults from age 18 to 80. We bring over $5 million per year into our community from state, federal, and external private sources. The college is both an academic and an economic asset. Without funds raised locally by our Foundation, much of this could not happen. An investment in our SCC Foundation never stops yielding dividends to all of us. We hope all of our friends and supporters will join us on April 1st. We believe you will find the evening and the contribution well-spent!"

For reservations, call Jack Ervin, 642-7141, Ext. 42.

News Report 3-23-78

THE ATLANTA BALLET touring ensemble will perform The Still Point Thursday, March 30, at 8 p.m. at Southeastern Community College. Tickets to the performance, with music by Claude Debussy and choreography by Todd Bolender, are available in advance at the college and also will be sold at the door. All tickets are $3.

News Reporter 3-30-78

THE ATLANTA BALLET touring ensemble will perform The Still Point Thursday, March 30, at 8 p.m. at Southeastern Community College. Tickets to the performance, with music by Claude Debussy and choreography by Todd Bolender, are available in advance at the college and also will be sold at the door. All tickets are $3.

continued on back.

Wilmington 3-30-78

Grace under pressure

Phyllis Papa and other members of the Atlanta Ballet will perform at Southeastern Community College in Whiteville on Thursday at 8 p.m. Tickets will cost $3 each and will be available from the college at the door or in advance.

Atlanta Ballet perfor

Wilmington Morning Star 3-24-78

The Atlanta Ballet will present a performance at Southeastern Community College at 8 p.m. Thursday in the college auditorium.

This performance is being sponsored by the performing arts committee of the college.

Tickets are available in advance at the college. Tickets will cost $3 each, and will also be available at the performance.

The Atlanta Ballet Company, founded by Dorothy Alexander in 1929, is a part of the founding of the ballet movement in America and was the first ballet company to be formed outside of New York. As the first regional ballet company, the Atlanta Ballet in 1956 hosted the first regional ballet festival and was instrumental in establishing the guidelines and precedents which have led to the formation of over 400 regional ballet companies throughout five regional jurisdictions, and is one of four major companies of the National Association for Regional Ballet.

In February 1973 Governor Jimmy Carter signed a proclamation, initiated by the Georgia Legislature, naming the Atlanta Ballet the State Ballet Company of Georgia.

In June 1973 the Atlanta Ballet Touring Ensemble was formed under the artistic direction of Robert Barnett. The touring ensemble is a member of the National Endowment for the Arts Dance Program and performs residencies throughout the country.

This year the dancers will travel more than 30,000 miles.

The sudden and far-reaching success of the touring ensemble has been reflected in the many and varied festival invitations. In 1975 the Alaska Festival of Music, in Anchorage, hosted the Atlanta Ballet as the guest performing dance company. The Atlanta Ballet Company is the only ballet company to have extensively toured Alaska.

During the summer of 1975, the touring ensemble performed for five evenings of the Flagstaff Summer Festival in Arizona and the summer of 1976 found the company in San Rafael, Calif., where they enjoyed a two-week residency at the Forest Meadows Center of the Performing Arts.

Manlya Barredo of the Atla

Picture on other side

ms in Whiteville

ta Ballet dances 'Swan Lake'

Steak A La Memory For Dinner-Theatre

News Reporter 3-27-78

Can a couple find happiness together if they hold different political opinions? Even if they are greatly attracted to each other physically?

This is the question that is hilariously raised, and answered, in the comedy called "The Star-Spangled Girl," which is being presented at the dinner-theatre sponsored by the Southeastern Community College Foundation on the college campus Saturday evening, April 1.

The Southeastern Community College Foundation has contracted with the Alpha-Omega Players, a national touring company from Rockport, Texas, to produce the play. Our own local known Billy Memory of Memory's Super Market has been contracted to provide a delicious steak dinner.

"The Star-Spangled Girl" is a comedy by Neil Simon, the most successful Broadway playwright in the last 50 years. The comedy brings in to amorous and political conflict a pretty, athletic girl and a couple of intellectual young men who put out one of those little protest magazines that keep telling their sparse readers how terrible the establishment is.

All the conditions are wrong for romance to flower among these three. The girl with the bulldog patriotism considers the young men who are her across-the-hall neighbors, and the magazine as nothing less than subversive of the good old red-white-and blue principles she was brought up on. The earnest young men, in their dedication to belittling everything in present-day society, thinks she's a square, but a triangular romance develops between them all the same — this being Neil Simon's sly, antic way of proving that love is not a matter of intellect but emotions. With its spoof of protest movements, "The Star-Spangled Girl" was one of the biggest comedy hits in New York during this 1966-67 season running there for over eight months.

Kenneth Latimer, resident artist at the famed Dallas Theatre Center, is the director in charge of cashing in on all the comedy laugh lines and Dexter H. Riley, executive director of the Repertory Theatre of America, is the producer.

J. Herman Leder, honorary chairman of the fund-raising event, urges each of you to join in the fun and at the same time, help students in our community.

For reservations, call Jack Ervin at 642-7141, Ext. 42.

Rosalind Huffman of the Alpha-Omega Players appearing in "The Star Spangled Girl" sponsored by the SCC Foundation on April 1.

237

SOCO FOUNDATION

TAX FACTS

8-78

COMPANY TAX SAVER: HOW TO SET UP A TAX-FREE TUITION PAYMENT PLAN

If your company has a tuition payment plan for its employees — or is thinking about setting one up — there's important news for you from the Government.

Background: Some companies pick up the tab for their employees' education expenses, but only if they take courses that are job-related. Other companies don't have any restrictions — they pay for all of their employees' education expenses. The latter approach is usually the more expensive for the company. Now, it's going to be more expensive than ever.

NEW GOVERNMENT RULING — Tuition fees paid under a plan that covers any course an employee wants to take are subject to income tax withholding, Social Security taxes and unemployment taxes. Reason: The payments are compensatory in nature. They're merely a substitute for cash wages (Rev. Rul 78-184, IRB 1978-20).

You may want to take a fresh look at your company's tuition plan in light of the new ruling. Instead of paying tuition across the board, you may want to adopt this tax-free alternative.

If your plan pays for job-related courses only, you will be better off taxwise. Reason: The payments are free of income tax withholding and payroll taxes. The Government says such a plan is not compensatory. It's designed mainly to benefit your company by improving the job skills of its employees.

Caution: (1) To qualify as tax-free, the tuition must be paid directly to the school, or if the employee is reimbursed, he must account to your company for the tuiton expense. (2) Pay only for courses that contribute to the employee's effectiveness on his present job. Courses that prepare him for a new job or enable him merely to meet the minimum standards for the job he now has aren't "job-related."

News Reporter 3-30-78

Alpha-Omega Players appearing in the "Star Spangled Girl" sponsored by the SCC Foundation on April 1.

Entertainment, Dinner, Prizes

Love and idealogy get mixed, but not blended in "The Star-Spangled Girl," being presented by the Alpha-Omega Players from Texas at Southeastern Community College on Saturday evening, April 1st.

"The Star-Spangled Girl" presented locally by the Southeastern Community College Foundation, is a comedy by Neil Simon, author of such other hits as "Barefoot in the Park," "The Odd Couple," and "Plaza Suite." The player's title refers to an alluring girl of athletic prowess and proper patriotic principles who moves into an apartment and becomes a disturbing influence on a pair of young men who live across the hall.

Cynthia Coleman, of the nationally acclaimed Alpha-Omega Touring Company, will be seen as the girl with the pro-American sentiments, Sophie Rouesch-meyer, and John Westbrook and Paul Pierce will play the young heretics, Andy and Norman, who learn from her that love must be reckoned with while pursuing their social criticisms.

Dexter H. Riley, executive director of the players, has brought in guest director, Kenneth Latimer, from the internationally famous Dallas Theatre Center, to direct Simon's fast-paced comedy.

J. Herman Leder, Honorary Chairman, urges each of you to make your reservations early for a fun-filled evening. Leder stated, "The dinner - theatre is a fund-raising event sponsored by The SCC Foundatin. Your contribution will not only assist the work of the Foundation, but you will also be able to enjoy a delicious steak dinner, have a chance at 25 very nice door prizes, and be entertained by a professional theatre company."

The Second Annual Foundation Dinner - Theatre will be held on the Southeastern Community College campus at 6:30 p.m., Saturday, April 1st. For reservations, contact Jack Ervin at 642-7141, Ext. 42.

Concert To Feature Mike Cross

News Reporter April 10 1978

Mike Cross will appear in concert at Southeastern Community College Wednesday, at 8 p.m. in the college auditorium. He has been warmly received by audiences throughout the southeastern United States.

The concert at Southeastern is being jointly sponsored by the Performing Arts Committee of the college and Stereo 99 WENC Radio in Whiteville. General admission tickets are $4 and student tickets are $3. Southeastern Community College students may buy tickets in advance with their I.D. card at the receptionist's desk in the Main Lobby for $2.

In the last few years, Mike Cross has become something of a legend — one of those little backwoods tales that turns into real life.

There was a time when only a handful of people in Chapel Hill, showed up faithfully whenever Cross played a local club. Now, most of the south and midwest stand in line to crowd in small clubs and concert halls to see this fiddling storyteller they have heard so much about.

Cross plays guitar — and fiddle as well — traveling from place to place in the country delighting audiences with 12-string bottleneck blues, Irish jigs and reels and old time mountain fiddle tunes plus a wealth of his own folk and country flavored songs, together with a kind of backwoods humor characteristics of Will Rogers and Mark Twain.

Cross said, "When I first started playing music around Chapel Hill, it never crossed my mind that I would be doing it for years, I just thought music would give me something to do while I decided what it was that I wanted to do with my life. I just wanted to try to get beter at writing songs, at playing a guitar, and the fiddle when I took it up. I was actually surprised to realize that for two years music had been paying all my expenses, putting clothes on my body and food on the table for my wife Laurie and myself."

Music is a vehicle for the stories he tells, and his stories are not always for tender ears. "I have this strange image of myself as being born to be an old man," Cross says with typical humor. "Even when I was a young fellow, I always felt old. Not senile, but old . . . my stories are what I would tell if I were an old, grandfather type rocking on the porch smoking my pipe. People want happiness; they want you to give them happiness. I'm operating on the premise that we should enjoy life while we seek an understanding of life. That's really what my songs and stories are saying."

MIKE CROSS sold out for Wilmington show.

Concert to climax choral student meet

Wilmington Morning Star Mar. 24 1978

WHITEVILLE — A workshop for high school choral students from Columbus County schools will be staged on the Southeastern Community College campus April 14, 15 and 16.

Students enrolled in choral classes were accepted for the workshop through auditions with choral directors.

Directing the workshop will be Dr. Odell Hobbs, a native of this area who is now choral director and chairman of the music department and coordinator of fine arts at Virginia Union University at Richmond, Va. Since coming to Virginia Union in 1965 he has organized a department of music that has grown from one faculty member and 18 students to 10 faculty members and 200 students taking music courses.

Dr. Eugenia Blake, director of secondary education, is coordinating the project for the county system.

School choral directors are Cronell Singletary of Nakina and Williams Township High Schools, Gary Alsup of Hallsboro High, Keith Longmier of Tabor City High, Campbell Price of Acme-Delco High and Ed Miller of West Columbus High School. Mrs. Katherine Miller will serve a s accompanist.

The three-day event will be climaxed by a free public concert at 3 p.m. April 16 in Southeastern Community College auditorium.

241

Students To Perform Plays At SCC

News Reporter 3-13-78

Six area high schools will be represented when Southeastern Community College hosts a drama festival in the college auditorium at 8 p.m. on March 16 and 17.

Through the cooperation of Dr. Eugenia Blake of the Columbus County Board of Education, participation of the County Schools has been encouraged. Samuel C. Stell, superintendent, and principal Carlton Prince have arranged for Whiteville High School to be included in the program.

Thursday, March 16, Williams Township High will offer "Sorry, Wrong Number"; Whiteville High will present "To Burn a Witch"; Acme-Delco will show "Two Crooks and a Lady". The following evening, March 17, Nakina High will present "Split Cherry Tree"; Hallsboro will offer "Not Enough Rope"; Whiteville High will present "The Red Key" and West Columbus will present "Once Upon a Playground."

The program was conceived and will be coordinated by Howard Whitfield, Southeastern's Visiting Artist for 1977-78. This is part of the expanded Theatre Program at the college designed to increase local interest in Living Theatre.

Whitfield, who has been visiting the area schools to lecture on "Shakespeare and the Actors" and to assist with preparations for the festival, says he is greatly impressed by the unselfish, dedicated teachers whose sole concern seems to be expanding the opportunities offered their students.

In addition to the college sponsorship of the program, the Drama 103 class will be assisting with the lighting, sound, scene changes and other technical aspects of the presentations.

FGBMFI Will Meet

News Reporter 1-14-78

The Columbus County chapter of the Full Gospel Business Men's Fellowship International will hold its regular monthly meeting Saturday, Jan. 14, at 7:30 p.m. at the auditorium at Southeastern Commity College, located on US 74-76 business between Whiteville and Chadbourn.

The guest speaker for the meeting will be San Whaley of Rutherfordton, a recent graduate of Rhema Bible Training Center, who has been associated with Kenneth E. Hagin Evangelistic Association as crusade director.

Whaley served in the US Army after college, and then went into business. He became an active Christian in 1971, and after three years as an active layman went into full-time ministry. He and his wife Jane have a 6-year-old daughter, Robin.

The meeting of the FGBMFI is open to anyone desiring fellowship in Jesus Christ, regardless of sex, race or denominational background.

SCC Festival To Feature High School Drama Talent

Brunswick Beacon 2-2-78

On March 16, 17 and 18, Southeastern Community College (SCC) will host a festival of one-act plays produced by the drama groups of area high schools.

Three or four different productions will be shown on each of the three evenings, and each will represent the efforts of a different school. The festival is part of the expanded activity in drama offered under the Visiting Artist Program at Southeastern.

Through the cooperation of the Columbus County Board of Education, the schools of Columbus County will participate. However, participation is not limited to these schools. Presentations are scheduled to be made by other county and city schools.

Any bona fide drama group wishing to participate should contact Howard Whitfield at the college or telephone 642-7141, ext. 47.

SCC Hosts 'Kittyhawk'

News Reporter Jan. 23 1978

The Southeastern Community College music department will sponsor a concert Thursday, Jan. 26, at 8 p.m. in the college auditorium, featuring "Kittyhawk," an area rock and roll band.

"Kittyhawk" is made up of five members, Mike Hooks, Rodney Williams, Linwood Bellamy, William Sellers and Vic Cotto. They are currently appearing at the Wingate Club in Whiteville.

Tickets are on sale by members of the college choir and the music department faculty. General admission is $1, and SCC students with an ID will only be charged 50 cents. Tickets will also be available at the door.

'Scorpio' To Emcee Miss Southeastern Pageant

News Reporter 11-16-78

"His performance certainly helped make this year's show a great success. A man of many talents. A skillful blend of magic, comedy and showmanship." — Lower Cape Fear Council of the Arts.

Meet a triple treat entertainer, George Vaughan as "Scorpio," on Saturday evening at the Miss Southeastern Community College pageant. "Scorpio" will be the emcee for the pageant and will entertain the audience as a magician, hypnotist and mentalist.

Vaughan is from Raleigh and performs annually at numerous night clubs, banquets, private parties, colleges and conventions. His credits produce raves of his expertise and comic approach to the artistry of magic.

Many groups and organizations such as Boy Scouts of America, Jaycees, Kiwanis Club, Lion's Club International, various college fraternities such as Phi Kappa Tau and Tau Kappa Epsilon, as well as numerous universities such as Clemson University and the University of North Carolina have witnessed the talents and expertise of "Scorpio".

The famed magician has also performed in front of groups at the North Carolina State Fair, the Lower Cape Fear Council of the Arts, Shearton Motor Inns and many more.

Seven contestants will be under Vaughan's direction at the Saturday night pageant. They are Julia Bullock of Clarendon, Charlene Crawford of Whiteville, Peggy Hill of Bladenboro, Kellie Lewis of Whiteville, Jessica McQuillan of Wilmington, Joy Owens of Riegelwood and Daphna Turbeville of Whiteville. The contestants will compete in the areas of streetwear, swimsuit, talent and eveningwear.

"Scorpio" will set the magical stage at 7 p.m. in the SCC college auditorium.

Admission for the general public will be $1.50 at the door. SCC students will be admitted free with a valid I.D. card.

243

News Reporter Sept 14 1978

GRADUATES PINNED -- Graduates of the Practical Nurse Education Program conducted through Southeastern Community College were pinned in ceremonies Aug. 18 at Trinity Baptist Church. They included (L-R) Marjorie Stanley Martin, Brenda Nunnery Worley, Dianne Smith Price, Barbara McNair Bacon, Phyllis Walters Floyd, Lynda Sue Sublett, Rosa Edwards Britt and Doris Todd McLamb.

SCC Practical Nurses Pinned

The pinning exercise for the Practical Nurse Education Program at Southeastern Community College was held at Trinity Baptist Church in Whiteville Aug. 18 at 8 p.m.

Leon M. Fox Jr., Dean of Occupational Education, gave the invocation. Mrs. Bertha Daniels, a former instructor of the class, was recognized by Mrs. Brenda Worley, president of the PNE class.

Robert L. King, coordinator of the Science Department and instructor for the graduate's course in Anatomy & Physiology, spoke to the graduates. After giving an overview of the history of the Licensed Practical Nurse. King gave a talk on expectations of the graduating class from his point of view as a patient and educator.

The Outstanding Practical Nursing Student, Mrs. Brenda Worley, was recognized and presented a trophy for her accomplishment by Mrs. Carol Simpson, Coordinator of the Practical Nursing Program.

The graduates were presented by Fox to Mrs. Simpson, who pinned them with the pin of the PNE program. Each also presented a lighted Nightingale Lamp and a long-stemmed red rose. Assisting in the ceremony were Mrs. Linda Cole and Mrs. Betty Ann Page.

Music for the ceremony was provided by Mrs. Jennifer Martin, soloist, Seth Lewis, soloist, and Merle Martin, organist. Martin is minister of music at the First Baptist Church in Clarkton.

Graduates of the 1978 Practical Nurse Education Program were Barbara McNair Bacon of Whiteville, Rosa Edwards Britt of Bladenboro, Phyllis Walters Floyd of Fairmont, Marjorie Stanley Martin of Bladenboro, Doris Todd McLamb of Hallsboro, Dianne Smith Price of Whiteville, Lynda Sue Sublett of Wilmington and Brenda Nunnery Worley of Clarkton.

1978 Index

Advertising p. 1-10.

College Policies and Decisions p. 11-42.

College Staff and Faculty p. 43-67.

Community Activities p. 68-76.

Courses Offered p. 77-118.

Former Students p. 119-123.

SCC Foundation p. 124-133.

SCC Miscellaneous p. 134-142.

Sports p. 143-182.

Student Activities p. 183-223.

Theatre Productions p. 224-243.

1978 Index

Advertising p. 1-10.

College Policies and Decisions p. 11-42.

College Staff and Faculty p. 43-67.

Community Activities p. 68-76.

Courses Offered p. 77-118.

Former Students p. 119-129.

GCC Foundation p. 124-133.

GCC Miscellaneous p. 134-142.

Sports p. 143-182.

Student Activities p. 183-223.

Theatre Productions p. 224-243.

College Chief Given Confidence Vote

NRO 1-23-78

At a regular meeting of the SCC Board of Trustees on January 19, President Ronald McCarter informed the board that Ben Fountain, president of the Community College System, had received a vote of confidence by the North Carolina Board of Education at their January meeting.

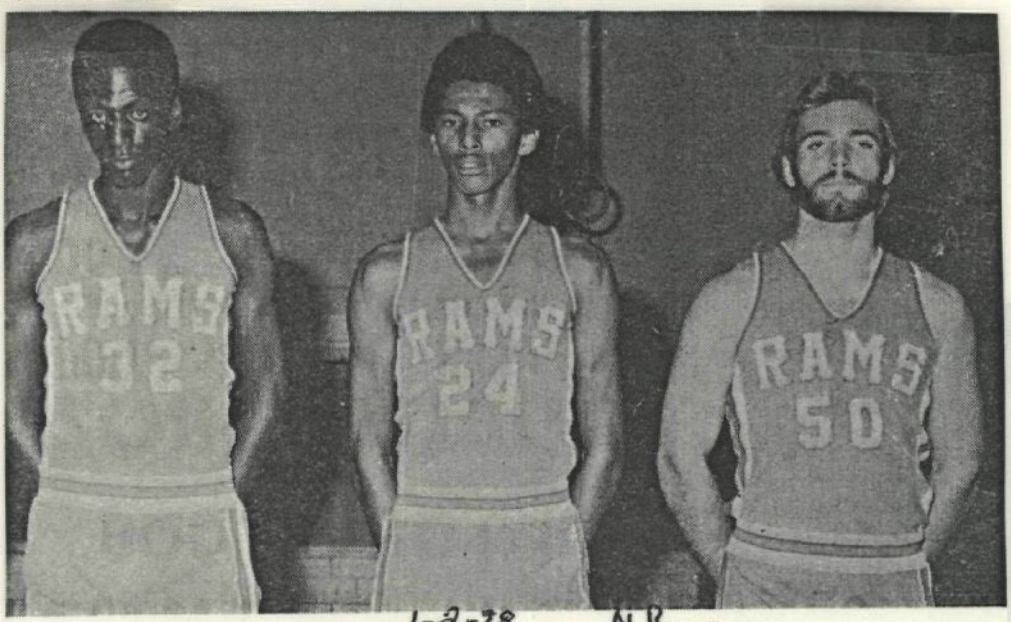
This followed a series of rumors and news article speculations in Raleigh that Dr. Fountain may not be retained. Dr. McCarter expressed gratitude for the state board clarifying their position. "We need strong leadership in the Community College System, not the disorganization that such speculation generates."

With Chairman Willard Small presiding, the Board of Trustees heard a report from Phil Simmons, coordinator of Human Resources Development (HRD) who explained the benefit occuring to those finishing this program at SCC. Students whose combined pre-training income was only $42,610, now enjoy a post-training income of $105.422. HRD is a program to train the unemployed in motivation and job-acquisition skills, as well as occupational skills.

Vivian Floyd and Lauren George, instructors, presented the Child Development program to the Board of Trustees. This program is a one-or two-year curriculum designed to teach students how to be aides in the operation of child development centers, or teacher aides in the public schools! A new program, reading, teaching technology, is now being developed to provide aides in public school reading programs.

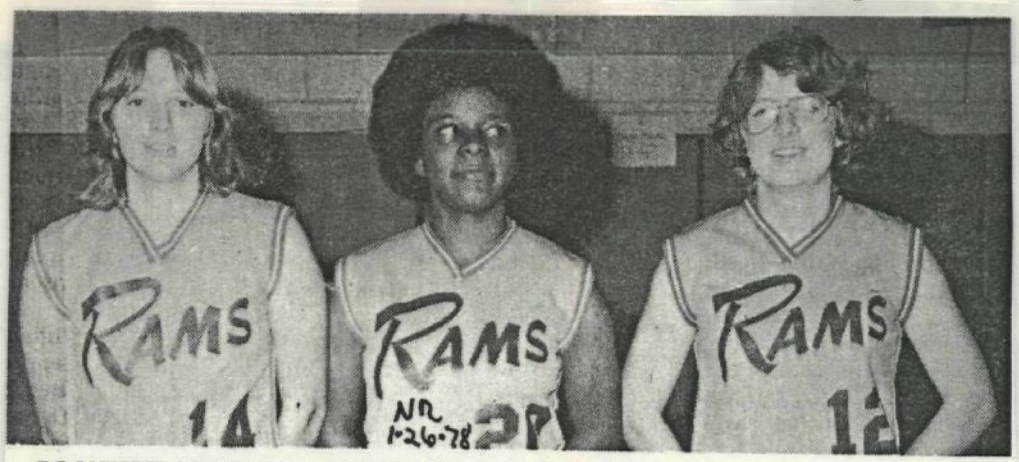
Other business of the meeting included routine approval of personnel and financial transactions, discussion of the staffing process; and distribution of information and announcements.

Other board members present were J. Herman Leder, Richard Maxwell, Billy Hooks, Mrs. Myrtle Soles, C.R. Ward, Henry Wyche, and Sam Koonce.



1-2-78 NR

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE'S RAMS open their 1978 home basketball season here, Thursday at 7:30 p.m. against Fort Bragg. Coach Harry Foley's team will play in the new Whiteville High gym, site of all SCC home games. Among the Rams members, left to right, are Noland Pearsall. George Murphy and Cliff Stephens. — Elgie Clemmons photo.



NR 1-26-78

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE'S RAMS women's basketball team will play in Durham, Friday at 6 p.m. against the feminine club of Durham College. Among the personnel of Coach Susan Harmuth's SCC Rams are, left to right, Jo Lynn Smith, Dale Nealy and Laura Williamson. — Elgie Clemmons photo.

2A

Rams Scare Chowan Braves But Bow In Twin-Overtime

NR 1-26-78

By JIGGS POWERS
(NR Sports Editor)

Center George Drawhorne of the Chowan Braves, who led all scorers in the game with 28 points, hit the front of a one-and-one with 1:42 left to give his team a 103-102 lead and the Braves went on to take a 109-106 double overtime decision over Southeastern Community College's Rams in a Monday night Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference battle at the Whiteville High School gym.

6-0 IN LOOP

Coach Jerry Smith's Braves managed the twin-overtime victory over Coach Harry Foley's Rams by the hardest of scraps as the Southeastern outfit came close to breaking the unbeaten (6-0) ETJCC record from Murfreesboro, leading by as much as 7 points in the first half, but the depth of the Smith-coached crew stood out as they were able to keep fresh men in, at least long enough at times to rest the major stars to give them the energy to come through at the opportune times.

RAMS LEADERS

Coach Foley's Rams had top leaders in Noland Pearsall of North Myrtle Beach, S.C. and Louis Simeon of St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, each of whom poured in 25 points and Union High's George Murphy with 20 more. Clarence Ganus, the ETJCC scoring leader hit well below his 21.4 average with 13 points, while Marcell Hawkins of Whiteville, had 12 markers. Also scoring well for Chowan besides Drawhorne were William Bogues with 18 markers, Robin Hoey and Ronald Williams — he's from Union High, too — each with 16 points, and Greg Dawson with 14.

After the game here, Southeastern was 8-6 overall and 2-3 within the conference. Coach Smith's Braves are now 13-2 overall, 6-0 in the loop and 11-2 within JUCO

Rams Scare

(Cont. From 1st Sports Page)

Region X. The loss by Coach Foley's Rams broke a 6-game winning streak they had going.

RAMS IN FRONT

Simeon hit from the right corner for the Rams at 19:53 and Pearsall added a basket from the left side at 18:59 for a 4-0 SCC lead before Drawhorne had a bucket for Chowan at 18:25. A basket by Hoey followed by two Bogues' baskets turned the lead to the Braves at 17:18, 8-7, but Murphy's bucket at 16:33 turned it back to the Rams, 9-8 and Ray Bland added a 20-footer at 15:59 and the locals led until Drawhorne's turnshot at 15:23 made it 12-11 Chowan. The lead swapped hands a couple of more times and finally Ganus' jumper from the left of the circle at 11:07 made it 24-22 SCC and shots by Murphy, Hawkins, Murphy again, a foul shot by Pearsall at 9:14 made it 31-24. A steal and layup by Hoey with 6:00 minutes in the half gave Chowan a momentary 34-33 lead but Simeon's rebound bucket at 5:37 turned into a three-pointer and a Rams' advantage of 36-31.

AHEAD AT HALF

Leading by 42-36, the Rams had Chowan barrel back on baskets by Dawson, Randy Bell, a three-pointer by Drawhorne, and two more baskets by the latter star and only a Simeon jumper with 0:19 left enabled SCC to have a 46-45 lead at the halftime.

Chowan took a 51-50 lead at 18:28 in the second half on Drawhorne's shot but another Simeon 3-pointer at 18:02 gave the Rams another lead that they held until Hoey tied it at 57-all with 16:30 left then Pearsall's basket sent SCC back in front, 63-61 at 14:52.

90-90 TIE

The score was tied at 68-68, 70-70, 72-all, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, and then Dawson popped in a jumper from the left side at 5:13 and it was 84-82 and Smith's crew went into the old Carolina "stutter" and held the ball until there was but 2:45 and the Braves were called for the five-second rule and Ganus controlled the tap for Southeastern on the ensuing jump and he later missed a shot at 2:13. Hoey's 1-and-1 put the Murfreesboro entry out front, Simeon's foul brace at 0:30 made it 90-88, SCC and the Rams got the ball on another Brave violation with 0:21 and held for the good shot but lost it and Pearsall's basket with 0:07 left made it 90-90. SCC had a chance but the regulation ended at 90-all when Ganus took a shot that bounced off the rim at the horn.

FIRST OVERTIME

Pearsall also had a goal-tending basket with 4:07 left in the first 5-minute overtime to give the Rams a 92-90 lead but Chowan used a steal in the backcourt and snobird by Hoey and layup to tie it, 92-all and a 2:42 basket by Ron Williams for a 94-92 lead. Murphy's basket at 2:18 and Ganus' swisher from the right side at 1:42 sent the Rams ahead again at 98-94 but a 1-and-1 by Drawhorne at 1:37 tied it, 98-98 and another basket by Ganus at 1:11 left the Rams ahead, 98-98 and then Ron Williams hit at 0:45 for a 98-all tie and that's what it was when the first overtime ended as Simeon missed at 0:02 after the 10-second rule had caught the stalling Braves in the backcourt.

In the second overtime, there was 4:14 left when Ron Williams hit on a follow shot for a 100-98 Chowan lead then Marcell Hawkins tied it at 100-all with 3:42 left on a jumper from the left-corner. Williams, persistent-like, hit at 2:55 for a 102-100 Brave advantage, but Hawkins, just as persistent, blooped in an 18-footer with 2:22 to go and it was 102-each then Drawhorne hit the front end of a 1-and-1 at 1:42 to put the Chowans in front for keeps, 103-102 at the time.

BRAVES WIN IT

With time running out and Chowan handling the ball most of the time, which resulted in Rams' fouls in order to get the ball, Bogues hit a 1-and-1 at 1:29; Robert Gregory added another at 0:32 and Hoey still another at 0:17 to run the Chowan margin to 109-101 but Wyanto Harlee swished in a Rams' basket with just 0:09 left to cut the margin to 3 at 109-106 and that's the way it closed when Pearsall's shot from the back of the circle missed at the final buzzer.

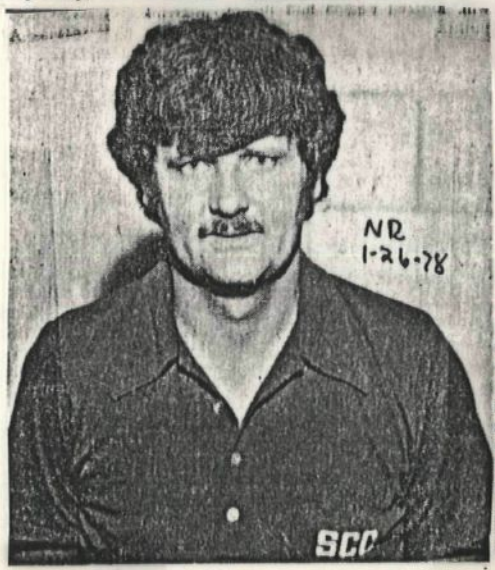
Southeastern [illegible] to Louisburg College tonight (Thursday) in another conference game and then travels to Chapel Hill, Saturday to face the Carolina JVs in a 5:55 p.m. preliminary to the ACC match between the varsity Tar Heels and Clemson Tigers.

CHOWAN (109) — William Bogues 18, George Drawhorne 28, Randy Bell 7, Robin Hoey 16, David [illegible] Greg Dawson 14, Ronald Williams 16, Doug [illegible] Allen Porter 2, Robert Gregory 8. SOUTHEASTERN (106) — Clarence Ganus 13, [illegible] Pearsall 25, Louis Simeon [illegible] George Murphy 20, Marcell Hawkins 12, Ray Bl[illegible] Donald Cid, Wyanto Harlee

Harry Foley Confident Of SCC's Rams Ability

NR 1-26-78

By PHYLLIS BLACKWELL
Southeastern Community College Basketball Coach Harry Foley, has started his second season and seems confident and assured of his team's talent and ability. He said, "They aren't as tall this year as last year, but they are quicker. Last year there were some members measuring in at 6'8" and 6'9"."



HARRY FOLEY ... Rams' Mentor

While talking about the team Coach Foley said, "The players are full-time students and can be enrolled in any program at the college." Recruiting players is no problem because Southeastern has had a basketball program since it's inception. The Rams have a good reputation, which is the best means of bringing in new talent. Another method is of recruitment is "word of mouth" by the players. Foley added, "I travel some to local high schools and over the state, as well as South Carolina, looking for talent." Last year the Rams were in the Region X play-off, which included North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia Junior Colleges.

When asked if he has students from distant areas, Foley stated, "At this time the Rams count among its members two young men from St. Thomas, The Virgin Islands. An article in their local newspaper was seen by a recreational director there who helped make arrangements for the two to attend Southeastern Community College."

Upon leaving Southeastern, many of the basketball players receive scholarships

Three young men who graduated from Southeastern last year are now continuing their studies and basketball careers at four-year schools. Wallace Moore of Winchester, Kentucky, now attends Coppin State University in Baltimore, Maryland; Merele Britt of Lumberton, attends the University of South Carolina at Coastal of Conway, South Carolina; and Robert Mills of Rowland attends Mercer University of Georgia.

Coach Foley is a member of the faculty at Southeastern Community College. He has also taught English and Social Studies in West Memphis, Arkansas, and at Acme-Delco High School. He said, "I never played basketball; I just kind of backed into it. In the beginning I helped out when I was a student at Southeastern by keeping score and just became more and more involved in basketball. I went from being a fan to scorekeeper to assistant to coach." Foley stressed, "I volunteered to coach." He really enjoys being a coach and working with young people.

Coach Foley lives near Whiteville with his wife Elizabeth and son Derrick.

SOUTHEASTERN

In his second year as head coach of the Rams, Harry Foley has five returning players (3 starters), but lost his main man from last year's 18-7 squad. Coach Foley lists finding a replacement for team and conference MVP Robert Miles as his largest problem. Perhaps Nolan Pearsall (6'6" C) will be able to fill some of the void created by Miles' departure. The Rams appear to be set at guard with Al Cromartie (7 ppg) and Clarence Ganus (18.8 ppg), both starters from last year's team. At one forward Louis Simeon, 6'5", averaged 12 ppg and 12 rebounds is another starter from last year. Southeastern will not be as big as in past years, but Coach Foley expects his team will be quicker. Unless injuries cripple key players, Foley believes his team will be a contenders at the end of the season.

3A

Best Boss, Worker

NR 1-26-78

Mrs. JoAnne Sledge of Whiteville and Walter Brown of Lake Waccamaw, employed at Southeastern Community College, have been named Educational Office Person of the Year and Boss of the Year, respectively.

During the Columbus County Chapter of the North Carolina Association of Education Office Personnel's annual meeting, JoAnne Sledge was awarded a plaque for being selected Educational Office Person of the Year for Columbus County. From here her name will be submitted for judging to the NCAEOP district, and from there to the state level for competition.

Mrs. Sledge has been on the staff of Southeastern Community College since it was founded twelve years ago. She has been a member of the NCAEOP for ten years.

She has served the NCAEOP in various capacities ranging from chairperson of various local and state committees to President of District Thirteen. She also served on the NCAEOP State Board of Directors.

Mrs. Sledge lives in Whiteville with her husband Bill, son Tommy and daughter Robin.

During a recent gathering of the faculty and staff of Southeastern Community College, Walter D. Brown, Dean of Instruction, was chosen "Boss of the Year" by the college's secretarial association.

Brown has been at Southeastern for seven years. He came to SCC from Wayne Community College. Brown also spent 20 years in the United States Air Force.

Since arriving at Southeastern Community College, Brown has supported and encouraged secretarial participation in various areas of professional development on the state, district, and local levels. He emphasizes the importance of opportunities for development in his career planning, and the same consideration is given to the Southeastern Community College Secretarial Staff.

Brown is married to the former Martha Davidson, and they have five children. Alan is a graduate of Yale University and received his M.S. from Georgetown University. Harold graduated from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and received a M.B.A. Degree from Duke University. Margaret attended Wayne Community College and Southeastern. Dale graduated from Southeastern Community College and is now a senior at North Carolina State University. Duane is attending Southeastern this year.

SCC PERSONNEL honored recently in an annual awards program were JoAnne Sledge (L) of Whiteville, Educational Office Person of the Year, and Walter Brown of Lake Waccamaw, Boss of the Year.

SCC Men, Women Play Twice Here Tonight!

NR 1-30-78

LOUISBURG — The Rams of Southeastern Community College dropped their second Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference basketball decision of the week here, Thursday night, bowing to the Louisburg Hurricanes, 83-78.

This loss, combined with a 109-106 double-overtime defeat at the home of the hands of loop-leader Chowan College last Monday, dropped the Rams' ETJCC record to 2-4, and made them 8-7 for the year.

Southeastern is at home tonight (Monday) in the Whiteville High School gym with Methodist College's JVs at 8 p.m. The game will be the nightcap of a twin-bill that will also see the Lady Rams of Coach Susan Harmuth playing Durham College's women in a 6 p.m. contest. The Lady Rams' scheduled game at Durham College the past Saturday night was postponed until Thursday night, Feb. 2 at 6 p.m.

Stan Lewter, the Hurricane ace, literally destroyed the Rams' chances here, Thursday, as he poured in 38 points for the winners, with Twig Little being the only other double-figure scorer for the hometowners. Noland Pearsall and George Murphy each had 18 points, Louis Simeon 16 and Clarence Ganus 10 for the Rams, who trailed at the half, 43-30.

LOUISBURG (83) — Lewter 38, Ottis Nixon 5, Little 15, Bill Boyette 4, James Greene 1, Steve Brown 8, Larry Woodleif 5, Milt Narron 2, Larry Gore 6.

SOUTHEASTERN (78) — Ganus 10, Pearsall 18, Jimmy Nealy 9, Simeon 16, Murphy 18, Marcell Hawkins 2, Ray Bland 2, Donald Cid 4.

College Will Provide Training For Workers At Fair Bluff

Southeastern Community College will be able to offer training for employees of the new Croft Metals Inc. plant at Fair Bluff, although state appropriations for industrial training are depleted.

Southeastern President Dr. Ron McCarter said in a interview this week that if funds are not forthcoming from the Department of Community Colleges, he will draw funds from the college's extension budget to carry a training program until the start of the new fiscal year.

The Department of Community Colleges announced this month that the $728,000 appropriated by the General Assembly to supply training for new and expanded industries across the state was nearly gone as of Jan. 1. During the first six months of the fiscal year, which began last July 1, the state's technical institutes and community colleges trained nearly 4,500 employees for 51 new or expanding industries and had spent $723,485 to do it. NR 2-9-78

Dr. McCarter said the college would have to request funds from the state department, "and I don't know what we're going to be told. Croft Metals may not need much in the way of heavy training until the start of the new fiscal year and we'll be better funded then."

He added that the school "will stand by and provide as much training as we can out of our extension budget."

McCarter said community college funding had been poor during the past three years and believes allocations from the General Assembly will improve for fiscal 1978-79.

Col. Rudolph Walters, director of the Columbus County Economic Development Commission, had agreed to provide training for Croft's employees as an inducement for the company to move to Columbus.

Croft Metals agreed last month to purchase New Farmer's Warehouse and begin operations immediately. Some personnel already have been hired. The firm, which is based in McComb, Miss., will manufacture aluminum windows. It plans to hire 125 persons initially and have about 350 persons working after 18 months. The company also has a plant at Lumber Bridge, N.C., which employs 800 persons.

SOUTHEASTERN'S LADY RAMS face Mount Olive College's women cagers at the Whiteville gym tonight (Monday) at 6 p.m. in the first game of a doubleheader. The men Rams play MO in an official Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference game in the nightcap. Members of Coach Susan Harmuth's Lady Rams include, left to right, Linda Rogers, Frances Small, and Wanda Sinclair. — Elgie Clemmons photo.

NR 2/13/78

5A

6A

Rams Host Lenoir In ETJC Tourney Opener

NR 2-16-78 By JIGGS POWERS

The opening round of the First Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference Basketball Tournament will be held in the Whiteville High School gym, Saturday at 7:30 p.m. when Southeastern Community College's 4th-place Rams (3-5) host the Lenoir College team, which finished the official loop season in fifthplace with a record of 0-8.

The tournament's semi-finals and finals rounds will be played at Louisburg College, Monday and Tuesday, Feb. 20 and 21, with Enid Drake, coach of the Louisburg Hurricanes as director of the event.

In the opening game of the semi-finals, at 7:00 o'clock Monday night at Louisburg, Drake's runner-up Hurricanes (5-3) will face Mount Olive's third-placers (4-4). And, in a 9 p.m. contest the same evening, Chowan's league-leading Braves (8-0) will vie with the winner of the Southeastern-Lenoir game.

The tourney's championship game will be played at 8 p.m., Tuesday in the Louisburg gym. Admission will be $1 for students, $2 for all others.

Chowan, by winning the ETJCC's first regular season crown, has clinched one of two places for the conference in the National Junior College Region 10 Tournament to be held at Rocky Mount, Va. the following week. The other Regional entry will come from the loop tourney here and at Louisburg.

Rams End Slate In Playoff Loss

NR 2-20-78

By JIGGS POWERS

Southeastern Community College's Rams bowed out of the First Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference Basketball Tournament at the Whiteville High gym, Saturday night, by losing to Lenoir Community College's last-place team, 73-72 in an overtime. The Rams played without the services of Clarence Ganus, out with the flu.

Coach Harry Foley's SCCs held a 38-28 halftime lead, the score was tied at 70-70 at the regulation end. Louis Simeon hit 24 points in his final game for Southeastern, George Murphy had 20 for the Rams and Noland Pearsall hit 16 more. Avery Dawson had 19, Ronnie Canady 12 and Swindell Williams 10 for Lenoir.

Lenoir now goes to Louisburg College tonight for the semi-finals and finals of the event. At 7 p.m. tonight (Monday), Lenoir meets top-ranked Chowan College and, at 9, Mount Olive and Louisburg meet. The two winners tonight meet Tuesday at 8 p.m. in Louisburg for the Eastern Tarheel Conference Tournament.

Southeastern ended its 1978 season 12 and 12.

LENOIR (73) — Swindell Williams 10, Ricky Mercer 4, Garland Fisher 6, Avery Dawson 19, Terry White 8, Ronnie Canady 12, Jeff Fields 6. SOUTHEASTERN (72) — Jimmy Nealy 2, Noland Pearsall 16, Simeon 24, George Murphy 20, Marcell Hawkins 6, Donald Cid 4.

Rams Men Bow

NR 2-20-78

FAYETTEVILLE — Fayetteville State University's junior varsity outfit clipped the Southeastern Community College Rams cagers, 107-98, Wednesday night here, in the 1978 schedule - ender for Coach Harry Foley's Whiteville - based crew. The Rams closed out their regular schedule with a 12-11 mark.

The Lady Rams game here was cancelled because of a schedule mix-up by the FSU officials.

The two teams were tied at the halftime halt, 43-43.

Clarence Ganus popped in 23 points to lead the Rams, followed by George Murphy with 19 points, Ray Bland 18, and Louis Simeon 13 for the visitors. Paul Brones led the JVs with 30 points.

FAYETTEVILLE STATE JVS (107) — Murray 23, Bacon 20, Brones 30, Everette 6, Johnson 15, Ashe 4, Lewis 2, Vincent 7. SOUTHEASTERN (98) — Clarence Ganus 23, Jimmy Nealy 6, Noland Pearsall 6, Louis Simeon 13, George Murphy 19, Marcell Hawkins 7, Ray Bland 18, Donald Cid 6, Wyanto Harlee

USC-Conway Edges Lady Rams Of SCC, 63 To 60

NR 2-27-78

By JIGGS POWERS

CONWAY, S.C. — The University of South Carolina - at Conway (still called Coastal Carolina) had a real battle here, Wednesday (last) night with the Southeastern Community College Lady Rams from Whiteville, N.C., but managed a 63-60 decision over the invaders.

Southeastern is a junior college, while USC-Conway is a four-year school. Still, the Lady Rams could have won had a few breaks come their way or if some of their still dormant fire-power had come to life and scored as they have the ability to do. Conway led at the halfway mark, 34-29.

Joan Cribb hit 17 points, Karen Swygert had 16 and Brenda Gunsallus 10 for the victors, while Denise Dickson of Delco had 19, Dale Nealy from Williams Township had 14 and Debra Smith, another Delco grad, had 10 for Coach Susan Harmuth's Lady Rams.

The game closed out the pre-Christmas portion of the schedule for Coach Harmuth's girls. They are 0-4 but have the potential to become winners following the holidays. They play again on January 8 when they open the final phase of their schedule at Fort Bragg.

USC-CONWAY (63) — Tammy Hucks, Karen Swygert 16, Lisa McManus 2, Joan Cribb 17, Grenda Gunsallus 10, Pat Clark 5, Melinda Stephens 9, Jackie Dewitt 4. SOUTHEASTERN (60) — Jennifer McLean 4, Debra Smith 10, Leverne Josephs, Dale Nealy 14, Linda Rogers 6, Denise Dickson 19, Kathy Starnes 7.

School Law Course Set

NR 2/3/78

A course on school law, covering eight weekly sessions, will begin April 5, at Southeastern Community College, sponsored by the institution's Adult Education Division.

The course will meet each Tuesday night from 7 o'clock to 10 o'clock, in Room 221 of the main building on the campus. The course will have special interest for school administrators, including colleges and universities, says William L. Wilson, Dean of Adult Education at SCC. Instructors will be Attorney Lewis Sauls of Whiteville, and Robert Ezzell of Whiteville, business director with the Columbus County Board of Education.

Students may register at the first class session on April 5. The registration fee is $5.

Topics to be covered are:

Introduction to the American legal system.

Board of Education (Public Meetings Act, conflict of interest, elections, corporate nature of board.

Religion and Desegregation (flag salute, released time programs, prayer and Bible reading, busing to desgregate).

Finance, Budgeting, and Property (School Budget and Fiscal Control Act, disposition, lease, joint use, and exchange of property, eminent domain).

Student Discipline (expulsion, Goss requirements corporal punishment, etc).

Other Student Issues (search and seizure, Buckley Amendment, handicapped laws).

Teachers (nonreappointment, tenure act, maternity leave, etc.).

Liability for Torts and Violating Civil Rights (negligence, defamation, governmental immunity, Section 1983 suits).

RECENT WINNERS in a karate tournament in Lumberton were Lorene Hall of Elizabethtown (left), second place, white belt, women's division, and Curtis Myers of Whiteville, first place, white belt, men's division. Another area winner was Keith Harrelson of Fair Bluff, who took third place in form at the Jan. 28 contest. All are students of Shirley Corbett of Riegelwood, who teaches karate

NR 2-2-78

74

Chowan Still Leading Eastern Tarheel Loop

NR 2-6-78

By JIGGS POWERS

Chowan Junior College continues to lead the new Eastern Tarheel Junior Conference's basketball race, according to ETJCC Sports Information Director Barry Nation of Southeastern Community College.

Coach Jerry Smith's team has upped its unbeaten loop mark to 7-0, while Louisburg is in second - place with a 4-2 mark, followed by Mount Olive, 2-3; Southeastern Community College, 2-4; and Lenoir Community College, 0-6, in games played through Jan. 31.

Overall standings of the teams are Chowan, 16-2; Louisburg, 14-10; Southeastern 9-8; Mount Olive, 8-8 and Lenoir, 4-11.

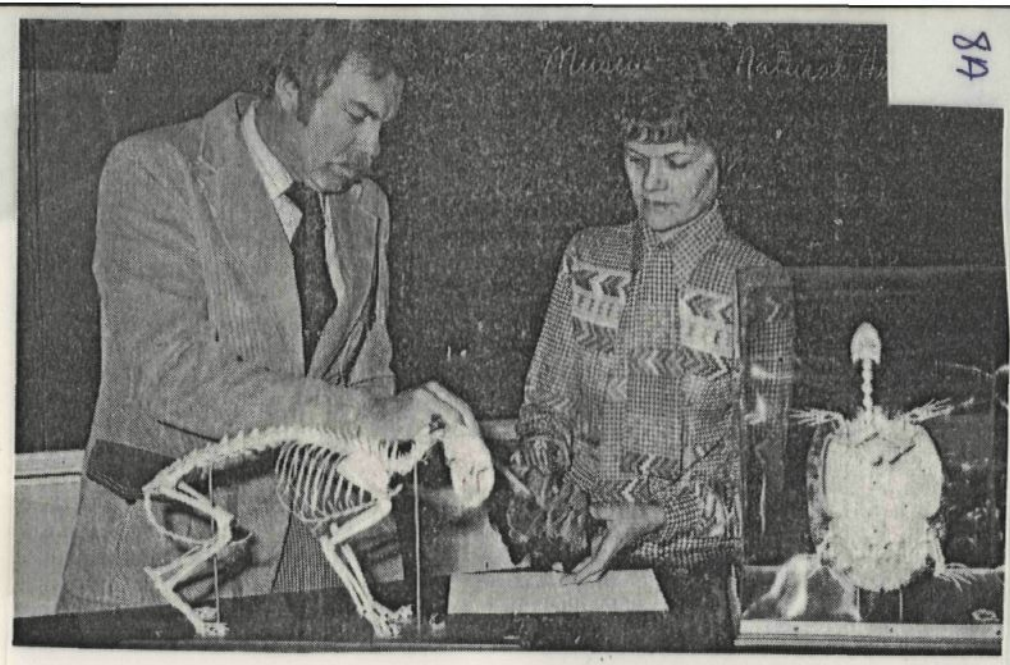
Southeastern's Rams, coached by Harry Foley continue to lead the offensive percentage department in the loop, the club having averaged 90.5 points per game; followed by Chowan, 85.6; Mount Olive, 78.3; Louisburg, 72.9 (Lenoir did not report). On defense, Louisburg leads with just 69.6 points allowed per game; followed by Chowan with 76.9; Mount Olive, 81.4; and Southeastern with 87.8 per game.

Southeastern leads in team field - goal shooting with 53.4 percent; then comes Louisburg with 50.6; Chowan, 47.0; and Mount Olive, 46.7. Chowan is the foul-shooting leader with a percentage of 70.0; then, Mt. Olive, 66.8; Louisburg, 66.5; and Southeastern with 66.0 percent.

Stan Lewter, the Louisburg sharpshooter, has replaced Southeastern's Clarence Ganus as the ETJCC's leading scorer, hitting for 21.6 points per game in 24 contests; Ganus is second with 20.1 in 17; others include, Graves, Mount Olive, 17.9 in 16; Louis Simeon, SCC, 16.0 in 17; Bogues, Chowan, 14.4 in 18; Pigford, MOC, 14.1 in 15 George Murphy, Southeastern, 14.0 in 17; Holmes, MOC, 13.5 in 16; Sheares, MOC, 13.0 in 15; R. Wiilliams, Chowan, 12.3 in 17 games. Holmes of MOC is the top rebounder, averaging 12.0 for 16 games; Noland Pearsall of Southeastern is second with 10.0 for 17 games; Bogues and Drawhorne of Chowan come next in order, with respective averages of 9.7 and 8.8 in 18 games; Graves of MOC is 7.8 in 16 and Louis Simeon, Southeastern is 7.3 for 17.

Marcell Hawkins, former Whiteville High School player now with Southeastern Community College's Rams, is leading the loop in field-goal percentage, hitting 57 of 86 tries for 66.2 percent; then comes two Louisburg stars, Leweter, 189 of 302 for 61.9 and Gustafson, 43-77 for 58.8; Clarence Ganus of Southeastern, 154-272, 56.7; Noland Pearsall, SCC, 86-152, 56.5; Bogues, Chowan, 105-189, 56.0; Ottis Nixon, Louisburg, 75-135, 55.6; Brown, Louisburg, 48-90, 53.3 percent.

From the foul line, Hoey of Chowan leads the way with a neat 86.0 percent on 63 of 67 attempts; followed by Pigford, MOC, 44-55, 80.00; Little, Louisburg, 40-51, 78.4; Lewter, Louisburg, 143-183, 78.1; Sheares, MOC, 43-56, 76.8; Ray Bland, Southeastern, 40-55, 72.7; and Bogues, Chowan, 50-70, 71.0 percent.



THE SCIENCE DIVISION of Southeastern Community college will offer a course conducted at the Smithsonian Institute March 15-18. Above, SCC Science professors Bob King and Lois Bailey discuss a local project.

NR 2/6/78

Smithsonian Course Slated

The Science Division at Southeastern Community College will offer a one-hour credit course entitled "Selected Topics from the Smithsonian Institution." The course will be conducted at the Smithsonian Institute in Washington, D.C. on March 15-18.

The college has been able to arrange two one and one-half hour lectures in the National Museum of Natural History and the National Air and Space Museum. The lectures will be conducted by specialists from the Smithsonian Institution.

Bob King from Whiteville, chairman of the science division, stated, "We feel fortunate in securing specialists to lecture and guide us in the various areas of the museum. We will be going into areas not accessible to the general public."

The one-hour credit course will consist of attendance at a minimum of three tour sessions. The sessions "Emergence of Man" will be required of all students enrolled. Other sessions that will be presented are: (1) Prehistoric Man; (2) Ecology of Mammals; (3) Gems and Minerals of the World; (4) Native Americans are Tribal Indians of America; and (5) People of Africa.

One may either audit the course or enroll for one hour's credit. Those students enrolled for credit will be required to maintain a log on all three learning sessions.

Students enrolled in the course will leave Whiteville on the evening of March 15 and return on March 18. A comfortable bus has been reserved for the trip. The total cost for travel and lodging at the Ebbitt Hotel for three nights is $44 with four persons per room or $57 with two persons per room. Food cost is not included.

The enrollment for the Smithsonian Institution course is limited to 20 individuals. If you are interested in enrolling in this unique program, payment for lodging and travel must be made on or before February 15. For further information contact Bob King or Miss Lois Bailey at Southeastern Community College, 642-7141.

When SCC Educates....
The Community Employs

NR 3-2-78

Lillian McCormick
1977 SCC Graduate
Secretary, Social Services
Whiteville, N. C.

Gary Malion
1974 SCC Graduate
Ranger, Jones Lake State Park
Elizabethtown, N. C.

Jimmy Price
1975 SCC Graduate
Park Attendant, Singletary Lake
State Park, Kelly, N. C.

Margaret Greene
1970 SCC Graduate
Kindergarten Teacher, Cerro Gordo
Elementary School, Cerro Gordo, N. C.

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE WHITEVILLE, N. C.

Spring Quarter Registration – *Room A210*

March 7, 9:30-3:00, and evenings March 7,8,9, 6:00-9:00

Southeastern's Rams Baseball Has Talent And Tough Schedule

NR 3-9-78

By JIGGS POWERS

Six lettermen are among the 16 men on the 1978 Southeastern Community College Rams' baseball squad which opens its schedule here today (Thursday) at 1 p.m. in a doubleheader with the Wingate College nine.

Coach Bob Young has some very promising prospects for future baseball action among his membership in the Rams Club, but he also has two things facing him ... and them ... a lack of depth in talented performers at every post and a tough, real tough schedule.

If weather and circumstances permit, the Rams of SCC will play 36 games by April 23. All will be in the form of doubleheaders, 18 playing dates.

The returning lettermen include Jerry Baldwin, 160-pound sophomore righthand pitcher; 1st-Baseman Allen Barefoot, 185 soph; Doug West, 165 soph at second-base; and Outfielders Bobby Rozier, 165, Michael Hobbs, 180 and Seth Smith, 160 sophomores.

Baldwin is a former Whiteville High School and Post 137 American Legion standout, while Barefoot formerly played with Hallsboro High; Rozier is from Fayetteville and was prominent in prep action there; while Michael Hobbs is a former Hallsboro member and has been listed in the major league draft. Smith, like Baldwin, is formerly of the Whiteville High School Wolfpack.

Newcomers to the Rams' ranks include Pitches Beaver Oxendine, 180-pound freshman fireballer from Fairgrove High School, also on the list of major league scouts; Andy Robinson, 180 freshman, who formerly hurled for West Columbus' Vikings and is one of the first North Carolina Dixie Youth Baseball Scholarship winners.

Bobby Hoffman, former Hallsboro High School catcher and the ace receiver of the Whiteville Post 137 Legion team the past two summers, will be the Rams' mainstay behind the plate. He is a 170-pound freshman. Leading the way at third-base is another former Hallsboro Tiger, Jerry Bullard, 185 sophomore transfer from Pembroke State University; While Ronnie Faison, the Locker Room Scholarship winner from Wake Forest is the top man at the shortstop spot. He will also pitch some, according to Young.

Others on the squad include Darrell Atkinson, formerly of Orrum and a transfer from UNC-Charlotte, a 155 freshman who'll be a utility infielder-outfielder; Bill Judge of Wallace-Rose Hill, and Raleigh, a 170 freshman; Jamie Godsey, 160 freshman from Hoggard of Wilmington; Robert Young, former West Columbus student, 170 soph and former Hallsboro Tiger Roger Justice, an N.C. State University transfer, and a 150-pound soph. Of this group, Judge will join Atkinson as a combination utility infielder-outfielder, the others are outfielders.

The 36-game doubleheader schedule will be featured by a four-game doubleheader (8 games) offering with the University of North Carolina at Wilmington JVs and eight Eastern Tarheel Junior College Athletic Conference twin-bills.

All twin-bills begin at 1 p.m. unless marked in the following schedule, in which official Eastern Tar Heel JCAC games marked+:

MARCH 9 — Wingate College, here; 11 — +Ferrum College, here; 14 — at UNC-Wilmington JVs; 18 — +Louisburg College, here; 21 — +Lenoir Community College, here; 24 — +at Ferrum, Va. Junior College; 28 — Piedmont Tech, here; 29 — at UNC-Wilmington JVs.

APRIL 1 — +Chowan College, here; 3 — at Wingate Junior College (1:30); 6 — at Spartanburg, S.C., Junior College; 11 — UNC-Wilmington JVs, here; 14 — +at Lenoir Community College; 15 — +at Chowan Junior College; 18 — at Piedmont Tech; 19 — UNC-Wilmington JVs, here; 22 — Spartanburg, S.C. Junior College, here; 23 — +at Louisburg (6:30).

10A

Rams Golfers Plan To Open Season, Tuesday

NR 3-9-78

By DAN BISER

The Southeastern Community College golf team will open its 1978 spring schedule next Tuesday when it will host Lenoir Community College at Pinelands Golf Course in Nichols, S.C.

All of the Rams' home matches will played at Pinelands which is located 29 miles from the SCC campus. Pinelands is a par 72, 7,000 yard course.

Tuesday's match with Lenoir will count in the new Eastern Tar Heel Athletic Conference standings, according to Ram coach Barry Nation. The ETHAC also includes Mt. Olive, Louisburg and Chowan, Non-conference foes include Ferrum College of Virginia, Spartanburg Methodist of South Carolina, Wingate and Brevard.

Nation heads into the season with a relatively young club, but stated that he feels that it has good potential.

Nation lost several key members from his 1977 squad, including Phil McRae who was medalist in both the 1976 and 1977 North Carolina Community College Athletic Association tournaments.

The only two returnees from last year's NCCCAA championship squad are Neal Carter, a graduate of West Columbus High School, and Joey Gore, a Whiteville High product. Nation reported that these two should provide consistency and leadership this spring.

"I'm really pleased with Neal's progress," Nation said. "He was somewhat erratic last year, but he seems to have settled down and has gotten his game together. Joey can usually be counted on to come in the low 80's at Pinelands."

Heading the list of freshmen on this year's squad are John Swinson, a mainstay on the stellar Wilmington Hoggard golf team last spring and Thomas Gunn of Mullins, S.C.

"Both John and Thomas have a lot of talent and a lot of dedication to the game," Nation said. "John did real well in the two tournaments we played in the fall. This will be the first quarter for Thomas at Southeastern but he has kept up with his game and he should be a big help."

Other freshmen include Donald Sneeden, a star last year for Cape Fear Academy of Wilmington; Demet Bordeaux, a former Wilmington New Hanover linkster; and Jeff Chamberlin, a two-year letterman at Whiteville High.

Carpentry, Cabinetmaking Classes At SCC

NR 3-9-78

Individuals who are interested in employment or a possible career in the carpentry or cabinetmaking trades should consider enrolling in the one-year diploma program in Carpentry and Cabinet making offered at Southeastern Community College.

The carpentry curriculum is designed to train the individual to enter the trade with a basic knowledge of shop skills, building materials, construction methods, blueprint reading, and mathematics.

Classes being offered in the carpentry program in the spring quarter include millwork and cabinet making and blueprint reading. Registration began Tuesday and classes began the next day.

CAR 1102, Carpentry: Millwork and Cabinetmaking, will introduce the student to cabinetmaking and millwork as performed by the general carpenter for building construction. Use of shop tools will be emphasized in this course. Practical applications will include measurement, layout, and construction of base and wall cabinets, built-in desks, door and window frames, stairs, and interior and exterior cornice and trim. This course will consist of eighteen hours of instruction per week for eleven weeks beginning March 8, 1978.

Interested persons who desire more information on the Carpentry program should contact Leon M. Fox Jr. dean of Occupational Education at 642-7141.

Slimnastic Classes Set

NR 3-13-78

The Columbus County Recreation Department, in conjunction with Southeastern Community College, will sponsor Slimnastic Classes, beginning Tuesday, March 14, 7-9 Agriculture Extension Office - Auditorium - W. Smith St., Whiteville and Thursday, March 16, 7-9 - Hallsboro High School Gym. Registration fee is $3.75.

Energy Seminar Set At College

NR 3-13-78

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College is sponsoring an energy conservation seminar on Thursday, March 16, 1978 from 7 until 10 p.m. in Room A-226 on the college campus.

The program will be twofold: Part one will cover energy consevation for the homeowner. Shaffer Smith, instructor in the Electrical Program of Southeastern Community College, will conduct a "Down to Earth Seminar" on how to save money on your utility bills. Insulation techniques, energy saving equipment, and weather proofing are among the topics to be covered.

Part two will encompass energy saving driving tips, and automobile maintenance for better fuel consumption. This part of the seminar will be conducted by Tucker Ward, veteran instructor in the Transportation Maintenance Program.

There is no fee for this seminar and the public is cordially invited to attend. Contact Harry Foley at 642-7141, Extension 30 for further information.

SCC Foundation Offers Dinner-Theatre

12A

NR 3-13-78

A comedy by Neil Simon, America's most acclaimed writer of stage comedies, is coming to Whiteville on Saturday, April 1. It is "The Star-Spangled Girl," produced by the Repertory Theatre of America and starring the nationally known Alpha-Omega Players from Texas. It is being presented locally by the Southeastern Community College Foundation.

J. Herman Leder, honorary chairman, said "The 'Star-Spangled Girl' is a comedy that spins its fun out of the presentday tendencies from bright young men to dedicate themselves to dissenting from old established American traditions. John Westbrook and Norman Cornall (Andy and Norman) will portray a pair living in poverty in San Francisco in order to publish a magazine devoted to social protest.

"Their frantic efforts to keep their magazine going are hilariously complicated by the intrusion of Sophie Rauschmeyer, a cute cornpone Southern girl played by Cynthia Coleman. She is a former member of the U.S. Olympic Swimming Team, who is so thoroughly American that she is schandalized by their irrelevance for her patriotic ideals.

"Norman falls so helplessly in love with her that he is unable to write any more heretical articles under his various pseudonyms. Andy's efforts to extract him from his mooning state lead to his own dramatic entrapment, as hilarious complications ensue."

"The Star-Spangled Girl" was one of Broadway's biggest comedy hits of the 1966-67 season, when it drew thronging audiences for an eight-month run.

The production will be in Whiteville for one night only, Saturday, April 1. Sponsored by Southeastern Community College Foundation, the dinner theatre begins at 6:30 p.m. at Southeastern Community College. For reservations, call Jack Ervin at 642-7141, Ext. 42.

THE SCC FOUNDATION will again offer a dinner-theatre as a money-raising event to benefit Southeastern Community College. This year's show will be Saturday, April 1, and the Alpha-Omega Players of Texas will perform Neil Simon's comedy "Star Spangled Girl." The Alpha-Omega Players are pictured during a rehearsal of the show.

Rams Beat Alleganey In Openers

NR 3-16-78

By JIGS POWERS

Coach Bob Young's Southeastern Community College Rams finally pried the lid off their 1978 baseball season at their Rams Park yesterday (Wednesday) afternoon, decisioning Alleganey Community College from Cumberland, Md., 12-4 and 6-4, in a junior college doubleheader.

TODAY, SATURDAY

The Rams had seen their first three doubleheaders go down the drain due to bad weather, including one with the University of North Carolina - Wilmington JVs, which has been re-scheduled here at 2 p.m. this afternoon (Thursday).

Louisburg is due to play the Rams here in an official Eastern Tarheel Conference twin-bill starting at 1 p.m., Saturday and then the Rams travel to Lenoir Community College, Kinston, for a pair of games on Tuesday at 1 p.m.

Young's boys slugged out 12 hits in the opening game, with Mike Hobbs, Jerry Bullard, and Alan Barefoot, all former Hallsboro High School Tigers, leading the way along with former Whiteville Wolfpacker Seth Smith. Smith hit 3 for 4, two of them triples and he had a pair of RBIs; Hobbs had 2 for 3, both doubles and an RBI; Bullard had a two-run base-hit; Barefoot hit 2 for 4 with a double and Bobby Hoffman, Rams catcher and former Hallsboro receiver, hit a run-scoring double.

Alleganey had Tim Campbell with 2 for 3; Greg Walker, 2 for 3, one a double.

Gary "Beaver" Oxendine, former Fairgrove righthander, held the vistors from Maryland to 6 hits, gave up 3 hits and one earned run in going the first 5 innings before giving away to former West Columbus star Andy Robinson. Oxendine was the winner.

Alleganey	000	010	3	4	6	5
SCC Rams	321	204	x	12	12	3

Library's 'Getting Tough' Works

NR 3-16-78

By THOM H. BILLINGTON

The eyes of library officials in North Carolina are focused on Columbus County, watching to see how the county library system's "get tough" policy with overdue book patrons is working.

So far, the policy is a resounding success.

Letters went out last December to 341 patrons who were holding $9,765.15 worth of books overdue more than 90 days. This list included only those with four or more books. The letters warned that unless the books were returned or paid for within 15 days, court action would be taken.

In January, suit was begun against six persons from a list of long overdue patrons selected at random. "Three of the patrons have completely cleared up the charges, two are in the process of doing so and one did not respond," said Library Director Amanda Bible this week.

The person who did not respond or appear in court will have a judgement filed against her, added Mrs. Bible. Filing of a judgement will allow the county sheriff to levy against property to satisfy the library's claim. It will also make obtaining credit difficult for the respondent.

The effect of the "get tough" policy has reduced the number of overdue patrons by 33 per cent Mrs. Bible added, and the number of overdue books has been reduced by 38 per cent.

Action on taking indifferent patrons to court will continue. "We selected 16 persons originally," Mrs. Bible pointed out. "We are going to go to court against the remaining 10 persons next."

The policy has not affected library circulation. In fact, it s rising astronomically. "Our circulation is 1,600 books more than at the same time last year," she pointed out "and that is with the Bookmobile out of service and does not include circulation at the Whiteville Library."

It has been beneficial to other libraries, too. "Southeastern Community College called and told me they have been getting a lot of overdue books back. They feel this is a result of our campaign. And Whiteville Library had the same experience. "They said they're getting books back they haven't seen in five or six years."

Reaction over the state has been something like awe. "They tell me, 'I admire the guts you have, but we couldn't do this in our town, the people wouldn't stand for it," Mrs. Bible said "We have visited some of these libraries and they are completely bogged down in paperwork on overdue books."

Mrs. Bible also credits publicity for the effectiveness of the campaign. Shortly after The News Reporter announced the new, tougher policy, overdue books began appearing overnight in the book drop at the main library building on the Chadbourn Hwy.

Car Dealership Adds Salesman

NR 3-16-78

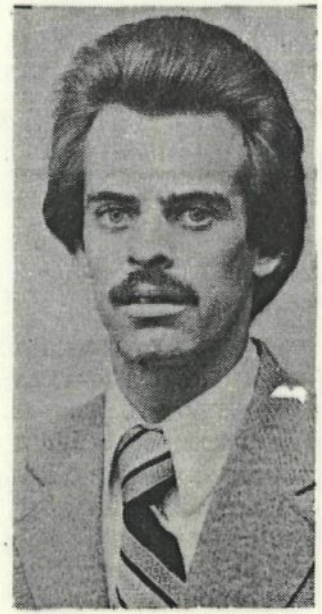
Pat Wooten, a native and lifelong resident of Whiteville, has recently been employed by G & C Motor Co. of Whiteville as a salesman.

The 25-year-old Wooten has been a car salesman in the county for the past five years, during which time he won several sales awards.

Wooten, a graduate of Whiteville High School, attended Southeastern Community College. He is married to the former Rhonda Watts of Tabor City. The Wootens live on West Williamson Street in Whiteville.

Speaking of the newest member of their sales staff, Dick Coburn of G & C said, "We are very pleased to have Pat with us. He is a hard-working young man with a good reputation in the community."

The addition of Wooten brings the sales staff of G & C Motor Co. to three.



PAT WOOTEN

134

Rams' Golfers Given Forfeit Over Lenoir

NR 3-16-78

NICHOLS, S.C. — Coach Barry Nation's Southeastern Community College golfers posted a forfeit win, Tuesday, when its opponent, Lenoir Community College of Kinston, N.C. failed to field a team.

Nation said that Lenoir's team was beset by academic problems and other causes resulting in the loss of some players, causing the forfeit.

"I feel we would have beaten them, anyway" said the Rams' coach, "if we had played. The team (his Rams) played inter-team matches at Pinelands Country Club here (at Nichols) and we shot real good rounds. All of the men playing looked improved over their last outings. I feel real hopeful about our chances this year."

He said SCC would also receive another forfeit from Lenoir on April 4, when Southeastern is due to play Lenoir at Kinston. The next meet for the Rams is Tuesday, March 21 when Mount Olive Junior College comes to Pinelands CC for a dual battle at 2 p.m.

Nation said he knew how it was to have some players he had depended upon come up mising; since he has lost John Swinson, highly-respected recruit from Hoggard High's team of last year, who is ineligible for action this spring; also Jeff Chamberlin, former Whiteville High School Wolfpack golfer, who is also no longer on the team, said Nation. Both were freshmen and had been depended upon to help in bettering last year's Rams' team, which was the North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference champion.

This leaves him, however, with men like Neal Carter from West Columbus and Joey Gore of Whiteville, the only returnees; Thomas Gunn, of Mullins, a top recruit; Donald Sneeden, another prize recruit who comes from the Cape Fear Academy team of Wilmington; Demet Bordeaux, former New Hanover (Wilmington) golfer; to form the nucleus of the team to carry on for Southeastern on the links. — (JIGGS POWERS).

College Cosmetology Program Expands

NR 3-16-78

The Cosmetology Department of Southeastern Community College offers basic hair care instruction and much more. Students enrolled in cosmetology receive instruction in all areas of cosmetology. The one-year program covers shampoo and set, hair cuts, permanents, coloring, manicures, facials and academic courses as well.

The first two hours each day are devoted to academic study. Wednesdays are spent giving demonstrations in various areas of cosmetology to students.

Cosmetology instructors are Audra Smith and Betty Jo Walters. Ms. Smith is from Ft. Bragg and Ms. Walters is from Fairmont. They met for the first time in the fall of 1975, when they began working at Southeastern. Upon meeting the two discovered they shared many similarities. They are the same age, both started in cosmetology in 1965. Both came to SCC at the same time.

Despite similarities, they offer a varied range of ideas, methods and skills to students.

As instructors they have many thoughts on future plans for improving their department. So far their most far-reaching contribution has been to offer a 1,500 hour program of cosmetology. Originally a student received 1,200 hours of instruction, and upon graduation was required to work a six-month apprenticeship with a licensed hairdresser before obtaining a license. However, with the added 300 hours the entire process can be completed on campus. This became effective in July, 1977.

Audra and Betty Jo said they feel Southeastern definitely offers many advantages to its students because of the inclusion of the academic classes and the scientific approach to training.

Students of cosmetology are periodically involved in styling shows. Participating in various styling competitions provides opportunities for recognition and rewards for hard work.

High on the list of priorities are the regularly scheduled visits to four local rest homes. During these visits students of the Cosmetology program offer their skills and services to the residents.

The cosmetology program is open to males as well as females. Also, hair care services are available to both men and women.

For further information contact either Betty Jo Walters or Audra Smith at the college, 642-7141, ext. 40.

Southeastern Defeats Wilmington JVs In 10

NR 3-23-78

By JIGGS POWERS

Despite a good hitting show by former Hallsboro Tiger and Whiteville American Legion Post 137 Infielder Russell Tyler, Coach Bob Young's Southeastern Community College Rams posted their third straight baseball win of the season here, Thursday afternoon, beating the University of North Carolina at Wilmington junior varsity, 10-9, in a 10-inning game.

Tyler, now a member of the UNC-W JVs, is from Lake Waccamaw. He had almost half his team's hits off three Rams pitchers, belting out 4 for 6, including a 3-run homer that tied the score for the Port City collegians in the 9th inning and sent the game into the extra frame. Ronnie Faison, from Wake Forest-Rolesville, was the winning Rams' pitcher.

R. Warren hit 2 for 4, both doubles, for UNC-W, also.

For the 3-0 Rams, Catcher Bobby Hoffman, a mate of Tyler's on the Post 137 American Legion team the past two summers, hit 3 for 4 to pace the winners; while Michael Hobbs had 2 for 5, with a triple and Allan Barefoot hit 2 for 4. Hobbs and Barefoot, like Hoffman and Tyler, are all former Hallsboro Tiger stars. Bobby Rozier, a former Fayetteville Southview High star, hit 2 for 6 for the Southeastern crew.

Southeastern hosts Lenoir Community College here, Monday (today) at 1 p. m. in a conference doubleheader. It will be the first Eastern Tarheel Conference games for Coach Young's outfit.

UNC-W JVs — 101 012 013 0--9-10-6
SCC's Rams — 002 400 120 1-10-11-5

Sammy Harris, Mark Hardemann (5), Rusty Wagstaff (6) and Springle, Doak (7); Andy Robinson, Ronnie Faison (5), Beaver Oxendine (6), Ronnie Faison (9) and Bobby Hoffman.

Lee J. McGee Jr.

Airman Picked For Training

NR 3-23-78

Lee L. McGee Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Lee J. McGee of 508 W. Williamson St., Whiteville, has been selected to receive specialized training after completing Air Force basic training at Lackland AFB, Tex.

Airman McGee, studied the Air Force mission, organization and customs and received special instruction in human relations. Completion of this training earned the individual credits towards an associate in applied science degree through the Community College of the Air Force.

The airman now goes to Sheppard AFB, Tex., to attend the Air Training Command's dental helper course.

The airman is a 1974 graduate of Whiteville Senior High School and has studied at Southeastern Community College. His wife, Theresa, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Turner of Rt. 2, Clarkton.

NR 3-23-78

JACQUELINE LEWIS (right) was crowned the winner of the Cinderella Ball held by the Melior Muliebrittas Club in Chadbourn recently, for having raised the most money to contribute to the club's scholarship fund. She was crowned by Miss Mable Billings of Tabor City (left), a student at Southeastern Community College and one of the recipients of the club's 1977 scholarships.

16A

KARATE WINNERS — NR 3-30-78 Five Southeastern Community College karate students participated in a tournament in Wilmington March 11 at the YMCA, with four of them winning first places in their divisions. The winners were Thomas Killens in men's black belt; and (pictured, L-R) Donnie Hannah, men's blue belt, Lorraine Hall, women's yellow belt, and Curtis Myers, men's yellow belt.

NR 3-30-78 THE ATLANTA BALLET touring ensemble will perform The Still Point Thursday, March 30, at 8 p.m. at Southeastern Community College. Tickets to the performance, with music by Claude Debussy and choreography by Todd Bolender, are available in advance at the college and also will be sold at the door. All tickets are $3.

Southeastern Has Great Day Beating Hurricanes

NR 4-13-78

By JIGGS POWERS

NICHOLS, S.C. — Coach Barry Nation's Southeastern Community College Rams golf team prepped for a two-day weekend road trip into the central and northeastern North Carolina areas by winning a satisfying, 316-324 triumph over Louisburg Junior College's Hurricane golfers here, Monday.

The Rams' team total set a new record for a Southeastern team playing at the Pineland Country Club, site of the SCC home matches.

Two Rams — Thomas Gunn of Mullins and Donald Sneeden of Wilmington, N.C., were co-medalists for the match with 74s, while John Daniels led the Hurricane contingent with a 78, followed by mate Steve Loftis with 79.

Other low-scoring Rams was Demette Bordeaux of Wilmington, 82; Joey Gore of Whiteville, 86; Neil Carter, Chadbourn, 89 and Jeff Chamberlin, Whiteville, 92. Other Louisburg tallies follow: Kevin Guyette, 83; Chip McIntyre 84; and also, Bobby Johnson, 90 and Billy Freeman, 91.

"It sure pleased my heart to see those two 74s and two of our men tying for medalist honors", said Nation of the combined feat of Gunn and Sneeden against the Hurricanes. "And, that round of 316 was the lowest we've shot at Pineland as a team since we began playing there two years ago."

Southeastern raised its record to 6-1 and is now 3-1 within the Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference. Louisburg is 1-4 within the league.

The Rams now travel to the Wake Forest Country Club today (Thursday) to face the Louisburg 'Canes and the Ferrum, Va. Junior College linksmen in a tri-match. They'll stay overnight and move on to Murfreesboro to face Chowan and Ferrum (again) in further conference action on Friday.

Workshop Clients Enjoy Spring Ball

4-20-78
NR

Columbus Workshop recently held its spring dance in the student center of Southeastern Community College. Approximately 100 clients and staff attended the function. Door prizes were given, and a wide array of refreshments were served. "An excellent time was had by all," according to Steve Smith, director. Columbus Workshop provides vocational and developmental training services to developmentally disabled adults. Currently there are two sites, one in Fair Bluff and the other in the Welches Creek Township, seven miles north of Hallsboro. A third site in Whiteville will be opening soon. Columbus Workshop is a division of Columbus County Mental Health Center and Southeastern Regional Mental Health Center. Southeastern Community College also a is a key supporter of the program.

189

The Faces Of Mike Cross In Concert

4/20/78

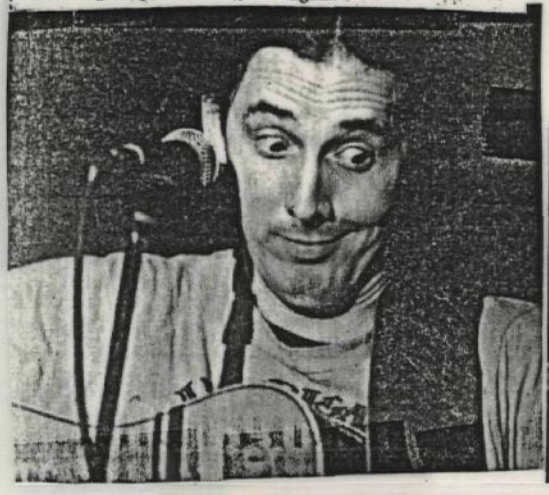
For 100 minutes, straight through, except for 30 seconds when he went backstage to signify the end of the program, Mike Cross kept a near capacity audience clapping hands and stomping feet to his kind of music in the Southeastern Community College auditorium. NR 4-20-78

There were young and old people in the audience, and while there were more young than old, both groups were asking for more near the end of the program. At the start most of the cheers and clapping came from the young, but it didn't take long for the older folk to catch on to the rhythm and join the younger ones in appreciation for an artist who has gone from performing in a few local night spots in Chapel Hill to being a well-known performer in the South and Midwest.

Cross played both the guitar and fiddle, but it was his fiddlin' which was most appreciated that particular Wednesday night. He played a mixture of Blue Grass, mountain tunes, Irish jigs and reels, and some of his own folk and country songs.

His fast-paced program included stories which led into his songs, and at times it appeared he enjoyed telling the stories more than singing the songs.

Cross humorously said that he felt he was born to be an old man -- "Not senile, just old." If the non-stop performer doesn't slow down his performance he might get old before his time, but he sure can make an audience young again.



NR 4-20-78

WHITEVILLE ORATORICAL WINNERS Robert Monds (L) and Paige Prevatte (C) talk with Miss Ruby Lambdin (R), English and speech instructor at Southeastern Community College, before participating in the district oratorical contest in Wallace recently. Robert was first runner-up in the boys' division and Paige was first runner-up in the girls' division, after each had won in the local contest sponsored by the Whiteville Optimist Club. Miss Lambdin also acted as a speech coach to the other local contestants before the Whiteville contest. Paige is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Prevatte and Robert is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Angus Monds, all of Whiteville.

Rams Golfers Grab Runner-Up Position

NR 4-20-78

NICHOLS, S.C. — Undefeated Spartanburg Methodist College's golfers fired a low of 299 here, on rainy Monday to win first-place in a triangular collegiate match with Southeastern Community College of Whiteville, N.C., the host team and Chowan Junior College from Murfreesboro, N.C.

Spartanburg was 16 strokes lower than runner-up Southeastern (315) and Chowan trailed with 330. Mike Woods of Spartanburg was the medalist for the day with a fine 73.

According to Coach Barry Nation of Southeastern, "Spartanburg is The Strong Team in Region X (JUCO Region 10) this year. They are very impressive!" Other scorers for Spartanburg were Ray Briggs and Robby Gravley with 75s, Kris Weaver 76; Chip Wells with 77 and Woodie Woods 81.

Southeastern's Demet Bordeaux tied Briggs for runner-up spot with a 75, followed by Thomas Gunn with 76 Jeff Chamberlin 81 and Donald Sneeden 83; also Joey Gore 86 and Neil Carter 88. Chowan's third-placers were led by Bobby Sears with 78, following by Sisson 80, Ailsworth and Burleson 86s, Martin 87 and Everhart 94.

The meet was played on a wet Pineland Country Club Course in mostly rainy weather. Nation expressed his happiness with the games played by Bordeaux, Gunn and Chamberlin, the latter of whom has shown steady improvement of late.

Southeastern was 11-2 overall, 6-1 in the Eastern Tarheel JUCO after the win here; Chowan was 6-4 and Spartanburg remained perfect with a 10-0 mark.

Southeastern Will End Season At Lenoir Park

NR 4-28-78

Southeastern Community College's Rams baseball nine is due to end its 1978 season in Kinston, Friday with a 1 p.m. doubleheader against the Lenoir Community College outfit in an official Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference bill.

The Rams will be trying to bolster their record, which took a drop the past weekend when they split two games at home Saturday with Spartanburg, S.C. Methodist College, winning the first, 2-1 in 10 innings and dropping the 7-inning finale, 6-5; then bowed twice at Louisburg College, Sunday night.

The Rams stand 12-15 overall and 7-7 in the conference as the season ends at Kinston.

SCC	001 000 0-1-3-3
LBg.	111 040 x-7-9-1

Jerry Baldwin and Bobby Rozier; Brian Holton and Wilcox.

SCC	010 100 0-2-1-2
LBg.	002 103 x-6-9-1

Mike Hobbs and Bobby Rozier; Len Bradley and Hooks.

Former SCC Student

Chief Photographer

NR 5-8-78

Ken Taylor, former student of Southeastern Community College from Lumberton, is chief photographer for the N.C. Wildlife Commission's publication **Wildlife in North Carolina**. Taylor resides in Raleigh with his wife Peggy. Mrs. Taylor, also a former student at SCC, is the daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Albert Ray of Riegelwood.

He graduated from Lumberton Senior High School in 1970 and enrolled at Montana State University. He began developing his basic photographic skills as a student at Montana. In 1973 he transferred to SCC.

Taylor stated that "Southeastern was good for The teachers at SCC are the best I have had. They always took their time to work closely with me and other students. If I was slow in one area, they would help me catch up. I have heard people criticize two-year colleges, but if it had not been for the concerned teachers at Southeastern, I would not be where I am today."

He is currently working full-time with the N.C. Wildlife Commission and taking a full course load at N.C. State University, majoring in Wildlife Biology. He stated that his experience at Southeastern and N.C. State has taught him to try to turn out the best quality work possible. "I try to be a perfectionist in my work," stated Taylor.

"I have always been interested in various aspects of Wildlife," Taylor continued. "I hope that through my photographs I can contribute to educating citizens in our state about our plant and animal wildlife."

He is the son of Mr. & Mrs. Irwin Taylor of Lumberton. Mr. Taylor is Vice-President of Sales with the Cellulose Corporation.

New Kiwanis Club To Be Chartered

NR 5-15-78

The new Kiwanis Club of Columbus County will be chartered officially at a ladies night meeting Thursday, May 18 at the Wingate Club in Whiteville.

H.C. Evans, Jr., governor of the Carolinas Division, will give the chartering address, describing to the new members of Kiwanis and their guests the purpose and ideals of the organization, and the responsibilities of these men to their club, their community and Kiwanis International.

The charter will be accepted by Walter D. Brown, president of the new club. Approximately 120 people are expected to attend the ceremony.

Kiwanis, founded in 1915 in Detroit, now number 282,000 members in 6,800 clubs in many parts of the world. The kiwanis purpose is "service to youth, community and nation." Its motto is "We Build."

Sponsors of the new club are members of the Kiwanis Clubs of Port City and Azalea City, Wilmington which will have members at the charter ceremony.

In addition to H.C. Evans, Jr., governor of the Carolinas Division, others who will be present are Pate Southerland, Lt. Gov. of the 7th District; C.A. Dillon, Jr., new club building co-chairman, Raleigh; and representatives of the local civic clubs, city and county government.

The Kiwanis Club of Columbus County was organized March 16 with Pate Southerland directing the charter meeting, charging the new members with preliminary responsibilities and explaining the purpose and operation of Kiwanis.

The new Kiwanis Club will meet each Thursday at the Wingate Club from 12 noon until 1 p.m.

WALTER BROWN
Kiwanis President

Nurses Meet

5-8-78

Members of District 16 of the North Carolina Nurses Association will meet Thursday night at 7:30 p.m. at the Southeastern Community College nursing department. NR

All members and SCC student nurses are urged to attend.

21A

West Columbus Teams Win 4 Major Contests

NR 5-15-78

Fred McPherson of West Columbus High School was elected president of District 4 of North Carolina Future Farmers of America to highlight the full day of activities during the district's rally Thursday at Southeastern Community College.

The new president, who is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred McPherson of Beaverdam, was elected to serve the eight county area which District 4 covers.

West Columbus copped four major contest awards at the district meet.

The WC forestry team of Johnny Meares, Kent Edwards, Phillip Nobles, and Eddie Worley grabbed first place to outdistance second place East Montgomery and third place West Montgomery.

In horticulture management, the West Columbus team of Dexter Hill, Allen Waddell, Phillip Dew and John Faircloth took first while East Montgomery was second and Bladenboro third.

The West Columbus dairy judging team of Tandy Almond, Joe Edmund, Stephen Carter and Benjy Greene also copped first, beating out second place Pine Forest and third place Harnett Central.

WC's fourth first place came in agricultural mechanics with the team of Kent Godwin, Al Almond, Donald Turbeville, Lloyd Buffkin and Mike Pennington. West Montgomery was second and 71st of Fayetteville was third.

The livestock judging team of Williams Township High School grabbed first place in the livestock judging. This team was made up of David Hardwick, Dwayne Hardwick, Scott Kitchen and Mark McPherson. West Columbus took second in the event and Littlefield took third.

Randy Watts of Tabor City copped the district FFA creed contest.

Approximately 450 FFA members and their advisers from Columbus, Bladen, Cumberland, Harnett, Moore, Montgomery, Hoke and Robeson counties attended the District 4 rally. Dianne Nobles of Chadbourn and a student at Bladenboro high school was crowned the District 4 Sweetheart.

Drug Abuse Workshop

NR 5-11-78

The Columbus County Youth Council will sponsor a drug and alcohol abuse workshop Thursday, May 25, at the Columbus County Agricultural Extension Service on West Smith Street.

The program will seek to present an overview of the drug and alcohol problem in Columbus County, especially as it relates to young people. Included will be discussions of the effects of drugs and alcohol on young people and several guest speakers to talk on particular types of drug and alcohol problems.

Guest speakers will come from Southeastern Community College, the Columbus County Mental Health Association and the North Carolina Highway Patrol. Each will discuss drug and alcohol abuse as the problems are found in their work.

The public is invited to attend the workshop.

Nixon, Rams Golfers Among Tops In ETJCC

NR 5-11-78

By JIGGS POWERS

WHITEVILLE — Ottis Nixon of the Louisburg Hurricanes and Southeastern Community College's golf team are the lone local area personalities and groups who are among the leaders, or were when Eastern Tarheel Junior College Conference Sports Information Director Barry Nation released his latest report, on stats reported to him through April 27.

Nixon, a former West Columbus High School sports star, plays third-base for the Louisburg nine and Nation's stats show him with a .324 batting average, compiled by getting 38 hits in 117 trips in 36 games. This gives him the seventh top hitting average in the Eastern loop. He has hit 9 home runs, runner-up to his first-base teammate, Barclift, who leads the league with a dozen round-trippers.

Nixon is also runner-up in RBIs, have sent 34 across the plate. Barclift, too, leads in this department with 43 RBIs. Nixon also has 6 doubles, Barclift 8.

Nation's Southeastern Rams Golf team is runner-up in the conference race to Mount Olive's 7-0 outfit, according to the April 27 stas. SCC had won 6, lost 2 at the time.

In tennis, the lone report showed Chowan 8, Louisburg 1; Chowan 7, Louisburg 2.

It's not hard to figure why Louisburg is leading the conference in baseball, the Hurricanes have three of the top hitters in the loop and own 'the top three" pitchers; in Holton (8-0), Foster (4-0) and Bradley (7-1). Bradley's ERA is 0.81; Foster's is 0.66 and Holton's is 0.86.

Barclift is batting .495 besides leading in practically all other departments and Twig Little, the 'Cane Shortstop, is hitting .348; Nixon has a .324 mark.

Golf results listed showed Louisburg winning at Ground Hog Mountain with 334 to Ferrum's 335 and Wingate's 351; at Wake Forest, Chowan (321) over Louisubrg (323); also at Wake Forest, Southeastern clipping Ferrum and Louisburg, 324 to 336 and 337; at Beechwood, Southeastern (313) beating Chowan (325) and Ferrum (336); and, finally, at Pineland, Spartanburg Methodist remaining unbeaten (11-0) by downing Southeastern and Chowan, 299 to 316 and 330.

Youth Council Sets Drug Workshop

NR 5-25-78

The Columbus County Youth Council will sponsor a drug and alcoholism workshop Thursday, May 25, at 7 p.m. at the offices of the Columbus County Agricultural Extension Service on West Smith Street in Whiteville.

The purpose of the workshop is to explore the different facets of teenage involvement with drugs and alcoholism in today's society.

Four speakers have been scheduled for the workshop: Dr. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College; Marshall Shepherd, chief of security at SCC; Donald Simmons, alcoholism worker with the Department of Mental Health; and Sgt. W.P. Register, traffic safety information officer for the North Carolina Highway Patrol.

The agenda for the workshop calls for Andre Nance, president of the Columbus County Youth Council, to open the meeting. He will give a brief history of the council, introduce the guests, and make any general announcements.

Dr. McCarter will then speak on "College Rules and Regulations" which concern drugs and alcohol. Next, Shepherd will speak on "On Campus Problems and Demonstration of Common Drugs Found on Campus."

Simmons will be the next speaker. His topic will be "Problems Explored Through a Social Aspect." Sgt. Register will give the final presentation, which will be on "Fact, Figures, Procedures Undertaken by the North Carolina Highway Patrol."

After the presentations by the guest speakers, Nance will give the closing remarks. Refreshments will follow.

The Columbus County Youth Council invites the public to attend the program. While it is especially for young people, a council spokesman said it is still for everyone.

SCC Hosts Archivist

NR 5-15-78

The genealogy class at Southeastern Community College will hear a presentation from a member of the staff of the State Archives on Tuesday, May 23, and the public is also invited to attend.

The program will include slides and films on the State Archives, and will be one of the concluding presentations in the class.

Louise Memory Covington, course instructor, said admission to the program is free. The presentation will be in Room 221 at the main building on campus.

Rams 2nd In ET Golf Tournament

NR 5-8-78

HAMPSTEAD — Mt. Olive College shot a two-day total of 627 to easily outdistance second place Southeastern Community College and the rest of field in the Eastern Tar Heel Junior College Athletic Conference Monday and Tuesday at the Old Point Golf Course.

Southeastern posted a 657 to edge out Louisburg's total of 658. Chowan rounded out the field with a 699 total.

Clarence Rose paced Mt. Olive with a 36-hole score of 147. John Daniels of Louisburg grabbed the runner-up spot with a 153 followed by SCC's Thomas Gunn who had a 154. Dale Fuller of Mt. Olive tied Gunn with a 154 while Bobby Sears of Chowan posted a 155 and Gray Cash of Mt. Olive had a 157. These six top finishers were named to the all-conference team.

Other Southeastern finishers and their scores were Neal Carter, 166; Demet Bordeaux, 166; Donald Sneeden, 171; and Joey Gore, 175.

The Rams were in third place after Monday's action trailing Louisburg by nine strokes. However, Barry Nation's squad came on strong Tuesday to overtake the Hurricane squad by one stroke.

The Rams' finish in the tournament qualifies them for the Region X Junior College Tournament set for May 22, 23 and 24 at the Bay Tree Golf Plantation in N. Myrtle Beach, S.C. Nation will be the tournament's director.

RSVP Recognizes Volunteers

NR 6/5/78

The Columbus County Retired Senior Volunteer Program (RSVP) held an awards program Tuesday, May 30, to honor the active volunteers in the program.

About 100 volunteers attended the program, held at the Whiteville United Methodist Church fellowship hall. Also attending were members of the RSVP advisory council and station supervisors.

In the program portion, the Rev. Paul Boone, host pastor, Dr. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, and Lynn Dunn of the ACTION state program office. The Rev. Mr. Boone also gave the invocation.

Entertainment at the program was provided by Ricky Enzor of Chadbourn, who sang and played piano and guitar, and by Libby Sanders and Dee Williamson of Waccamaw Academy, who danced.

Certificates of appreciation were given to the newer active volunteers. The certificates are provided by ACTION for new workers. The county RSVP also gave additional special certificates to those active volunteers who had already received ACTION certificates and who have continued to work with the program. Refreshments were also served at the occasion.

There are about 150 volunteers working with the Columbus County RSVP program, with about 100 of them active year round, said program director Susan Harmuth.

The director also said that a fund drive is now under way for the county RSVP, which enters its sixth program year next month on July 1.

For more information about the RSVP program in the county, or to volunteer, or to make a contribution to the program, contact Susan Harmuth, director, or Joy Leggett, secretary, at the RSVP office in the main building at Southeastern Community College, or call 642-7141, or write RSVP, Box 151, Whiteville, N.C. 28472.

A FULL HOUSE went into the Whiteville United Methodist Church fellowship hall May 30 for the Retired Senior Volunteer Program recognition program, where active RSVP volunteers were honored for their work. (Staff Photo)

WCHS Future Farmers Advance To State Competition

NR 6-5-78

The West Columbus High School Future Farmers of America (FFA) chapter advanced to state competition after capturing honors in several areas in District IV competition at Southeastern Community College recently.

If successful on the state level, the chapter will enter into national competition where it has received the Gold Emblem award, the highest an FFA chapter can earn, for the past five years. The maximum number of winners of this award in North Carolina has been two, according to John R. Faulk, FFA adviser. He noted also that some states do not receive any national honors.

FFA chapters throughout the nation are judged on district, state and national levels in the areas of public relations, participation in state and national activities, community service, cooperation, leadership, earnings and savings.

"We had total involvement by all members this year," Faulk said. "We did well in face-to-face competition and in other areas," he added, alluding to numerous awards in livestock, dairy, horticulture and soil judging. The chapter has also had such creditable projects as banquets, radio and television programs and many other community service projects.

Meanwhile, Faulk said, "One phase of FFA involvement that we have wanted to become a part of but have not done so is international activities. We are working on this area, however, and soon we hope to be able to send some FFA members abroad as exchange students."

DR. F.M. CARROLL, President of the SCC Foundation, and Mrs. Carroll at the Foundation's annual meeting.

Clark Named To Board

NR 6-29-78

David Clark of Elizabethtown, has been elected to serve a four year term as a member of the board of directors of the Southeastern Community College Foundation.

Clark, of Clark Brothers, Inc. in Elizabethtown, was elected to the board at the SCC Foundation's annual meeting in May.

Clark stated that, "It was an honor to be elected to serve on the board, I will certainly do my best to assist the SCC Foundation in it's worthwhile projects."

The SCC Foundation, Inc. is a non profit corporation administered by a 22 member board of directors. The foundation raises funds to assist Souutheastern Community College for programs that are not funded by local, state or federal monies. The primary focus of the Foundation is providing local funds required to match with Federal funds for students financial assistance.

NR 6-19-78

NOTICE

— To All —

SCC STUDENTS

Southeastern Community College

BOOK STORE

Is

Open Year Round

MONDAY-FRIDAY

9 a.m. til 4 p.m.

Wyche Exhibits At SCC

NR 6-26-78

An exhibition of paintings by Maude Wyche of Hallsboro is now on display at Southeastern Community College. The exhibit is being presented by the Adult Education Division at SCC.

A native of Bracey, Va., Mrs. Wyche studied art at Madison College in Harrisonburg, Va., and Longwood College in Famrville, Va. After marrying Paul Wyche she came to Hallsboro and began art instruction under Marietta Thomas Kust of Whiteville.

Mrs. Wyche studied portrait painting under Margaret Pittman of Whiteville. She has also studied under Frances Kendall of Whiteville and Christine Balogh of Southeastern Community College. She has had instruction from Thomas Bruce Cowan, former visiting artist in Columbus County through the Third Century Artist Program of the North Carolina Arts Council, and she is currently studying under John Brady of Charlotte.

Campbell, Myers Karate Winners

NR 6-22-78

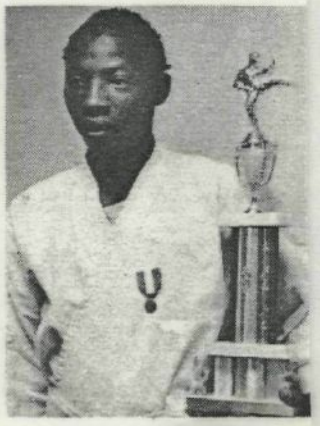
Curtis Myers and Leroy Campbell of Whiteville won honors at a karate tournament held Saturday, June 17, in Greenville, S.C.

Myers, the first place winner, and Campbell, the fourth place winner, were entered in the white-yellow division of competition.

Campbell also participated in the white belt light-weight division of a karate tournament held May 28 in Winston-Salem and won third place.

They enrolled in the self defense program at Southeastern Community College and are students of Shirley Corbett.

CURTIS MYERS



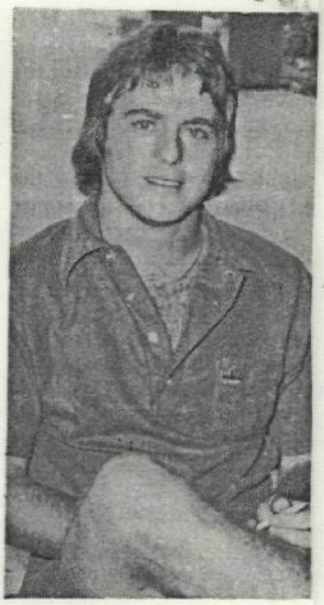
LEROY CAMPBELL

"Why are you attending SCC summer school?"

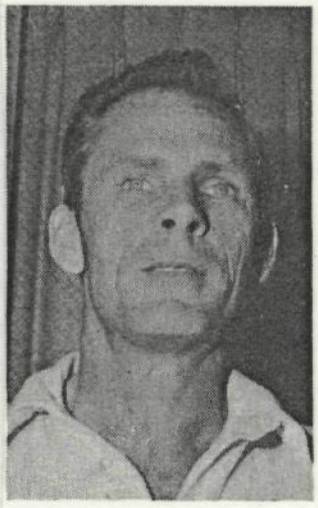
NR 7-20-78

DEBRA SCOTT — Hallsboro: "I plan to attend SCC full time in the fall. By getting some of my required courses of this summer, my fall load will be easier to manage."

MONA GORE — Tabor City: "I will be starting in the associate degree nursing program this fall, and I wanted to get some of my courses off this summer."



DON HUNT — Riegelwood: "I am attending SCC because I am paying my way through school, and it is a lot more practical to pay $42.00 a quarter than $700.00 a quarter at some other institution."



RAY TAYLOR — Whiteville: "I am attending in order to get a background in business management prior to opening my own business."

Campus Canvass

Photos And Interviews By Phyllis Blackwell

JANET REYNOLD — Whiteville: "To get started with my schooling so I can find a better job."

Teachers Study Reading

NR 8-10-78

Southeastern Community College campus was host the week of July 31 to August 4 for educators from the Whiteville City School and Bladen County School Systems.

The adult Education division of Southeastern Community College hosted over 100 participants representing 43 classes from the two school units. The institute was conducted by Mrs. Shirley Owen and Mrs. Annie Evans, reading consultants with the Department of Public Instruction in Region 4. Region 4 consists of 11 counties and 18 administrative units.

The major thrust of the institute was developing a team approach to teaching reading. A comprehensive reading plan was written by the K-3 participants in each school represented. Goals and objectives for the 1978-79 school year were established with a concentration in the components of the state reading program:

(1) Aides to reinforce reading and assist the classroom teacher.

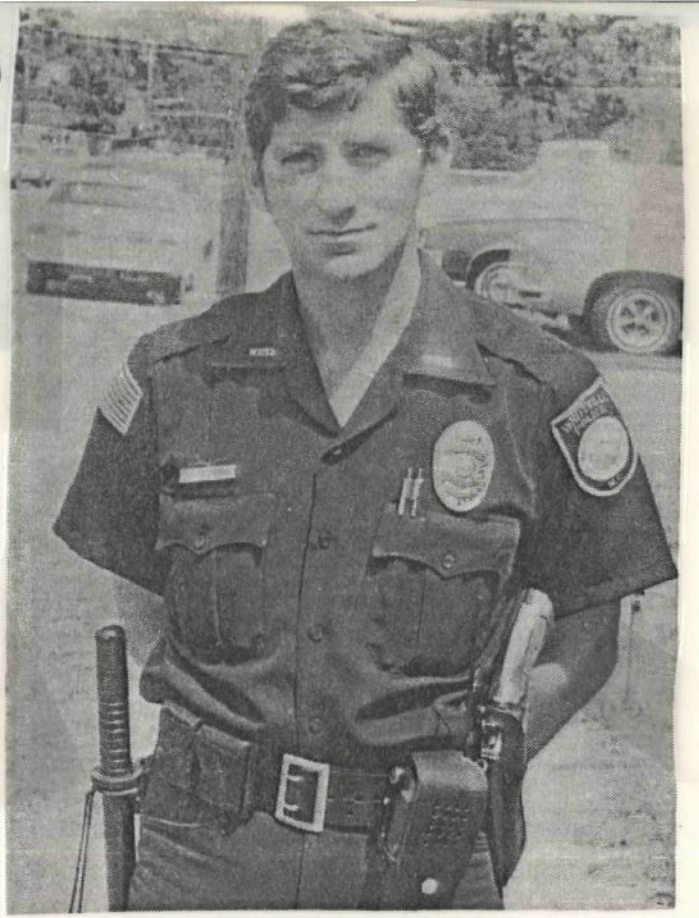
(2) Volunteers selected and trained to listen to or read to children.

(3) Supplementary materials and techniques to teach reading.

(4) Evaluation procedures to assess pupil progress.

Topics discussed in the institute were readiness skills, storytelling, language experience, techniques with media, creative writing, learning centers, children's literature, creating an environment, bookmaking, realistic reading, and roles of the aides, principals, teachers, and support personnel.

The feedback from the teachers, aides, principals and supervisors was positive with the participants having gained ideas to use in the classroom.



JOHN D. ADAMS

8-7-78

Adams Leaves Police Force

NR

John D. Adams, an officer with Whiteville Police Department for the past eight years, completed his final day as a police officer Friday.

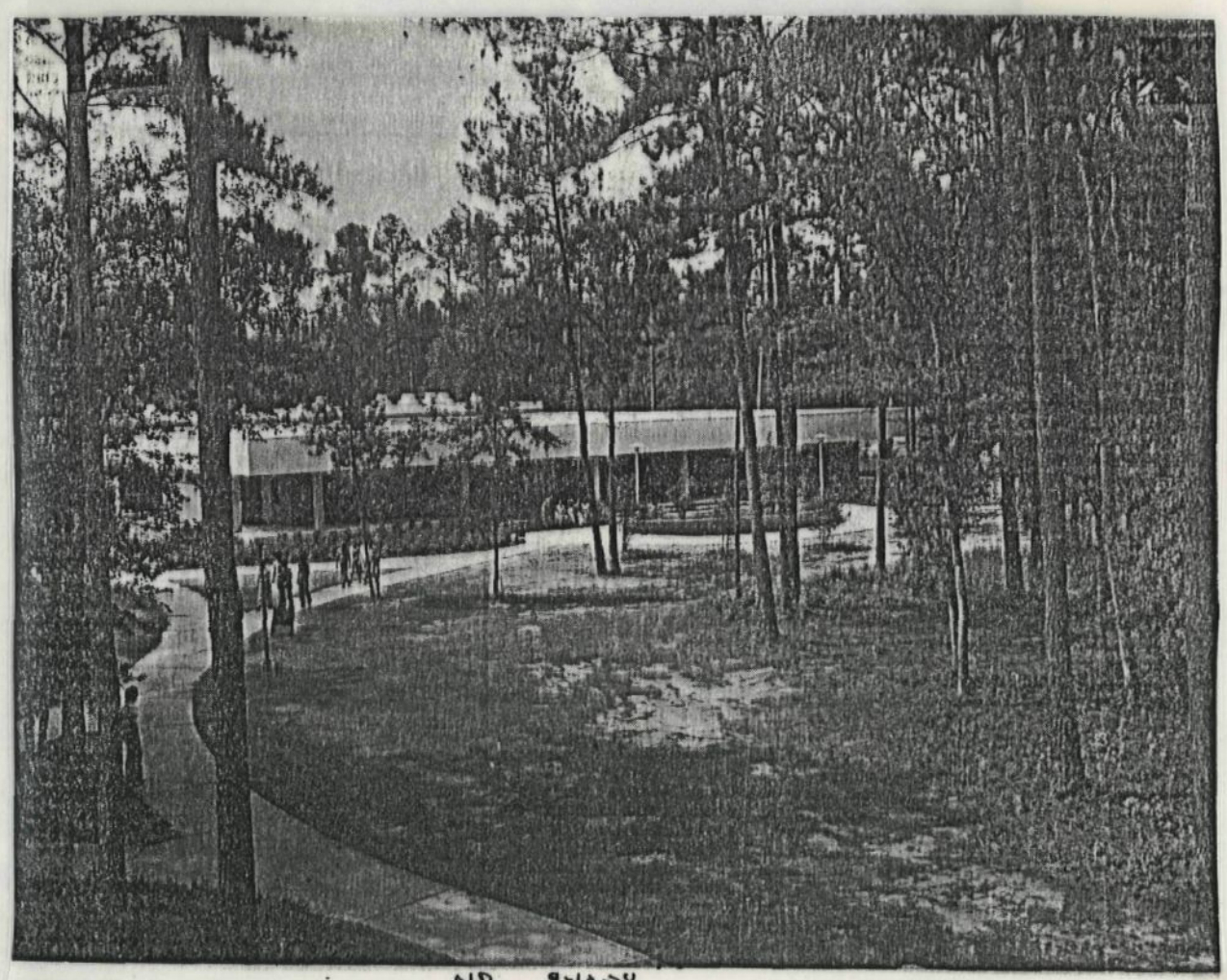
Adams resigned two weeks ago and went to work for the Woods Family Store chain this morning.

"My work as a police officer has been a pleasurable experience," Adams said, "but I had a good job offer that I feel will be beneficial to my family's future. I want to thank the people of Whiteville and the surrounding area for their assistance and cooperation while I was an officer. Without the community's help, an officer's job would be impossible. An officer can only be as good as the people want him to be and will allow him to be through their cooperation in trying to control crime. I think very highly of the people of Whiteville and I will miss the day to day contact with them."

Adams joined Whiteville Police Department in an unofficial capacity before he became an officer. He was meter officer for about eight months before he became a patrolman in June, 1970. He was promoted to line sergeant in charge of maintenance and operations of vehicles and inventory of equipment in 1973 and became crime prevention officer earlier this year.

Adams is a Columbus County native, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Taylor Adams of Rt. 2, Clarkton. He is married to the former Jean Gaskins of Tabor City and he is currently enrolled in the criminal justice program at Southeastern Community College.

26A



NR 8-10-78

THE NEW MULTIPURPOSE BUILDING at Southeastern Community College is being utilized by many students. The building contains instructional laboratories for welding, carpentry, auto body, adult education, and reading, as well as general classroom use. Many community groups have enjoyed the convenience of this building ranging from regional Department of Transportation meetings to regional meetings of 4-H organizations throughout the Southeast, involving thousands of students and citizens.

College Admission Case Goes To Supreme Court

NR 8-10-78

By WRAY THOMPSON

A Columbus County case may find its way to the nation's highest court if it approves a petition that will be submitted within the next 30 days by the defendant, Southeastern Community College.

The case had its beginning after Ms. Frances Davis of Fairmont was denied admission to the college's associate degree nursing program in 1975-76. At that time the college had approximately 100 applicants, but there were only 40 positions open.

Denial of Ms. Davis in the nursing program was because of a hearing impediment.

Ms. Davis had qualified for Licensed Practical Nurse certification from Robeson Technical Institute, and had taken college parallel courses at Southeastern.

She filed a suit in Federal District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina, Fayetteville District, charging that she had been deprived of her constitutional rights, and in particular under the 14th amendment that assure equal protection under the law and due process.

With Judge Robert Hemphell presiding, the defense asserted that it was not a federal matter because the college's administrative procedures were applied uniformly, and the matter of a college education is a privilege rather than a constitutional right.

The college further stated that the plantiff's hearing impairment is so severe as to make her unable to participate in the clinical portion of the program and to engage in a safe nursing practice.

Ms. Davis' denial of admission was due to her hearing impediment at the time of application, as evaluated by the college administration, and confirmed by reports of audiology examinations at Duke. Further, according to the defense, because of the evaluation reports, the N.C. Board of Nursing cited an opinion that she would be unable to function in the nursing program.

The plaintiff did not testify during the federal district court trial. The only evidence entered were reports and records by the plaintiff's and defendant's attorneys by stipulation.

Southeastern Community College was represented by Edward L. Williamson who has continued on the case to its present stage.

Judge Hemphell, in making his findings a fact and conclusions of law in the Fayetteville trial, decided that the admission to a state community college is a privilege and not by itself a constitutional or property right, subject to the rules and regulations for admission are not arbitrary or unreasonable.

The judge further concluded that the college had not discriminated Ms. Davis in denying her admission to the nursing program because the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, reasonably construed, allows admission to be prohibited in a federally-assisted program if a person's handicap renders himself or herself to be unable to effectively participate in the activity.

Judge Hemphell said, based on the evidence, Ms. Davis' handicap would keep her from safely performing in the program, and denied her the relief she sought.

The case was then appealed by Ms. Davis to the Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals in Richmond, with arguments made before the court on Jan. 9, 1978. The appeals court handed down its decision that did not deal with any of the constitutional questions that had arisen, but determined that Judge Hemphell erred in his findings. Under the law, the appelate judges concluded, a person could not be denied admission by reason of physical handicap alone, and also that a private right of action does apply under the Rehabilitation Act.

The college then filed a petition for a rehearing before the Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals, and was joined in the action by the commonwealths of Kentucky, Pennsylvania and Virginia; and the states of Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and West Virginia, each of which filed briefs in support of the rehearing. By a split decision of the court on June 29, 1978, the petition for a rehearing was denied.

Attorney Williamson said he is planning to petition the U.S. Supreme Court to review the case, and will have the continued support of the commonwealths and states that petitioned for the rehearing.

In the meantime, Ms. Davis, who was orginally represented by Phillip Diehl of Raeford, has acquired the support and legal counsel availed by the National Center for the Law, the Deaf Legal Defense Fund, the Disabilities Rights Center, and Attorney James Cherry.

Williamson said the case has attracted nationwide attention because it is the first one to test the law. "It's timely, novel, and has great national significance," he said.

NR 8-17-78

THESE STUDENTS in Rec. 204, Environmental Education, are practicing the fine art of outdoor cookery on a No. 10 can, better known as a Buddy Stove. On this stove, the students cooked egg, bacon, suasage and toasted bread. Left to right are Joan Colvin, Alice Downing, and Wanda Sinclair; Child Development Students; and Al Phillips, Outdoor Recreation Instructor.

County Policeman Leaves For Patrol

NR
8-31-78

Theodore L. (Ted) Williams, a member of the Columbus County Police patrol division since 1973, has been accepted for N.C. State Highway Patrol School.

Williams left Saturday to begin the 17-week basic training program in Raleigh.

Prior to joining the County Police upon its inception on Oct. 1, 1973, Williams was a patrolman on the Whiteville City Police force for two and a half years. He is a veteran of the U.S. Army, having served a tour of duty in Vietnam.

Williams received the associate degree in criminal justice at Southeastern Community College last year. He is married to the former Willa Dean Shipman of the Western Prong area, a business education teacher at East Bladen High School in Elizabethtown. They have two daughters, five-year-old Sharbara and one-and-a-half year old Andreana.

Completes Course

NR 8-14-78

An official at Shepphard AFB, Tex., has announced the graduation of Airman Edward H. Warwick from the U.S. Air Force's communications specialist course conducted by the Air Training Command.

Airman Warwick, son of Mrs. Mary W. Warwick of Fair Bluff, N.C., is now trained to operate teletypewriter equipment used in the world-wide Air Force communications system, and will serve at Incirlik Common Defense Installation, Turkey. Completion of the course earned the individual credits towards an associate in applied science degree through the Community College of the Air Force.

The airman, a 1973 graduate of West Columbus High School, Cerro Gordo, received an A.A. degree in 1975 at Southeastern Community College, Whiteville.

NR 8-31-78

1968 NURSING GRADUATES in Southeastern Community College's associate degree nursing class held a reunion recently, with nine class members attending. Those present were (L-R) Fran Brice Wood, Sharilyn McPherson Mears, Annie Vance, Lela Thompson, Barbara Reynolds Sellers, Peggy Opitz, Brunnie Cavanaugh Price, Phyllis Williamson Richardson and Betty Ann Page.

Nursing Class Has Reunion

NR 8-31-78

The Associate Degree Nursing Class of 1968 from Southeastern Community College recently held a reunion in the Waccamaw Room of the Holiday Restaurant in Whiteville.

Mrs. Lela Thompson presided and welcomed the members, their husbands, and other guests. Following the dinner, each class member told of her life over the past 10 years and shared the most humorous experience of her nursing career with her former classmates.

Mrs. Thompson recognized Mr. and Mrs. Robert King and Roland Norris as special guests. King and Norris were instructors at SCC when the class graduated, and King taught anatomy and physiology to the class.

A brief review of the nursing program at SCC was given by Betty Ann Page.

Mrs. Peggy Opitz, who is currently enrolled in the doctoral program at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, told the class of her experiences in attempting to further her education since leaving SCC.

Attending the reunion were Lela Thompson, Sidney Thompson, Annie Vance, Teddy Vance, Sharilyn McPherson Mears, Randy Mears, Barbara Reynolds Sellers, Vernon Sellers, Phyllis Williamson Richardson, Margaret "Peggy" Opitz, Armond Opitz, Brunnie Cavanaugh Price, Frances Brice Wood, Betty Ann Page, Charles Page, Roland Norris, Janice King, and Robert King.

Class members who were unable to attend were Dianne Fonvielle, Eva Sampson, Jean Watts, Dale Smith Guilford, Barbara Babson, Robert Pait, Beverly Peacock, Betty Powell, Wanda Locklear and Pauline Davis.

Expect About Same Enrollment At Southeastern As Fall 197

NR 9-7-78

The administration of Southeastern Community College anticipates a fall registration about equal to that of the same quarter last year.

As of yesterday (Wednesday) afternoon, 1,400 students had registered. Dr. Dan Moore, dean of Student Development, said, "We usually have an additional 300 to 400 students who complete registration by the end of the late registration period." Southeastern enrolled 1,883 for the 1977 fall semester.

The late registration will end next Wednesday, Dr. Moore announced.

Bill Wilson, dean of Adult Education, who is handling registration for the non-curricular division, expects an enrollment of 1,800 students through next week.

Said Dr. Moore, "Last Thursday evening we had 186 students to register. This was the largest group we have had to register in one night."

Students may still register for evening classes on campus, or in Brunswick County at the time of the first meeting of the class of each course.

Dr. Richard Paulsen, academic dean, stated, "Many adults in the community are taking one or more courses. They have found it very simple just to come to the campus and sign up for the course. Too, many of them are taking a course that they have always wanted to take, or are just exploring the possibility of furthering their education."

Classes began today. Tonight will be busy for the instructors in the evening programs, for more than half of their enrollment is expected to wait to enroll until their first class.

The college is striving to satisfy new needs by offering new courses, Dr. Ron McCarter, president, explained. One example of a first-time-ever class offering is one that is geared to prepare reading teacher aides to coincide with Gov. Jim Hunts program that was legislated last year and which will be implemented more fully during each passing year.

A course that had its tryouts during the summer and proved to be highly successful is on automobile body repair. It will be repeated this fall — by popular demand.

As the community college concept was to open the doors of education to all ages, the variety of courses run the gamut. There is even a comparatively new one that deals with vocational pottery, Dr. McCarter revealed.

He and other community college administrators are keeping in mind their knowledge that the traditional college-age enrollment is diminishing, and the prediction is that it will fall by 20 percent by 1980. "So we're supplementing the regular college and special interest courses with others that will attract such people as homemakers and senior citizens to keep our enrollment up," the president said.

Further information on course offerings may be obtained by calling the Student Development Center, 642-7141.

Southeastern Community College students renew old friendships as the begin fall quarter on campus. (Jack Erwin photo).

Piano Classes Start Tonight

NR 9-7-78

The Department of Fine and Performing Arts of Southeastern Community College will be offering courses in piano on Monday and Thursday nights, and Saturday morning this fall. The piano classes are designed for people of all different levels, from beginning to advanced students.

For the beginner, no background is necessary. The classes are being taught by Jonathan Maisonpierre and are open to anyone who is 18 years or older, or who has a high school diploma.

Maisonpierre is a doctoral candidate at the University of Maryland and has taught class piano there.

Registration for these piano classes will be held in the "A" Building" Thursday, September 7, 1978 from 6:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. If you have always wanted to learn to play the piano, take advantage of this opportunity. For further information, please call the Department of Fine and Performing Arts, Southeastern Community College, 642-7141, Extension 33.

Phys-Ed Department Adds Tennis, Fitness

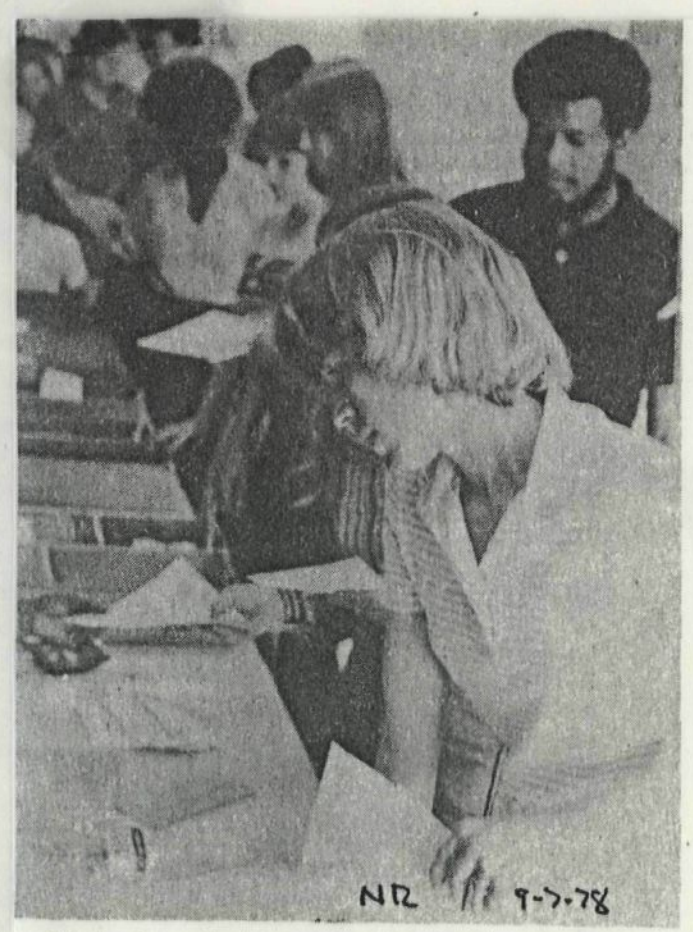
NR 9-11-78

The Physical Education Department at Southeastern Community College is adding classes in physical fitness and tennis. PED 101-F, physical fitness, will be offered on both Monday and Wednesday nights at 7 due to great demands and popularity of the course.

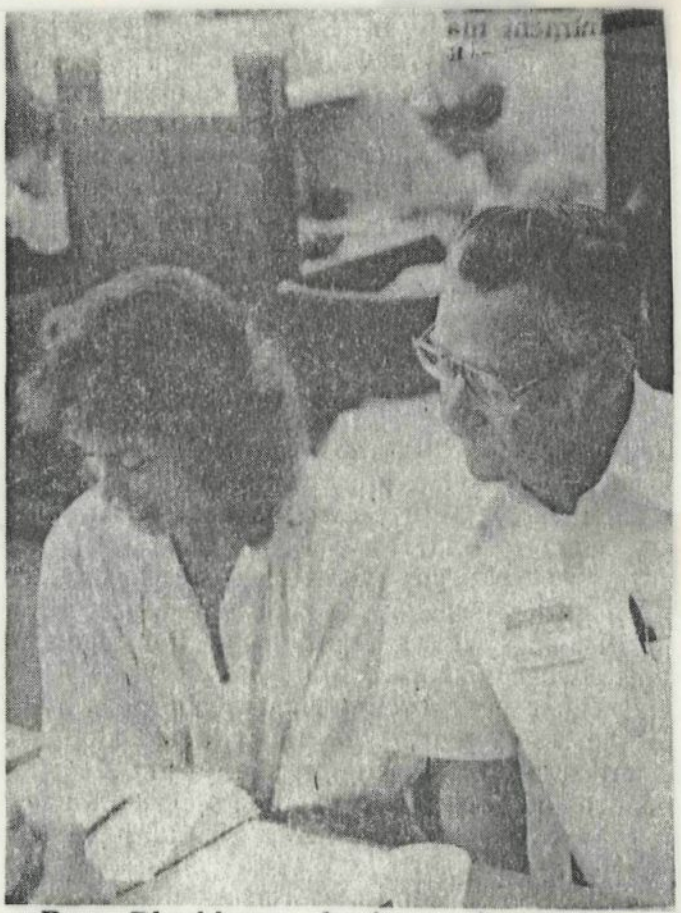
Students attending this class will be able to choose either night to attend. Also, each student will have the option to attend for one hour on both nights or to attend for two hours each night in order to complete the course by mid-term.

For all you tennis fans, a tennis class will be held on Tuesdays from 5:30 p.m. to 7:30 p.m. due to a large demand for evening tennis instruction. This class will feature the use of video-tape instruction aids that will held to increase your tennis skills to the most and to help you beginners learn fast and easy.

Register at the first class meeting for both of these courses. For more information call 642-7141, ext. 59. Come on out and start your racket in tennis. You could become a pro one day.



Students select courses during registration at Southeastern Community College. (Photo by Jack Ervin).



Ray Blackburn, business instructor at Southeastern Community College, helps a student plan her course schedule. (Photo by Eric McLamb)

Attention All Music Lovers!

NR
9-18-78

Southeastern Community College is offering a special course in Music Appreciation beginning Tuesday. Class will be held each Tuesday evening from 7 to 9 p.m.

This course is designed for adults living within the community and for students enrolled at SCC. Music from Classical to Jazz and from Popular to the Blues will be featured in the course. The listening segment of the course will be broadcasted through the cooperation of WENC radio in Whiteville.

Registration for this class will be conducted during the first class meeting. Become acquainted with one of the world's greatest arts. For more information call the Department of Fine and Performing Arts at Southeastern Community College, 642-7141.

SCC To Light Tennis Courts

NR 9-28-78

Approval has been given by the Board of Trustees of Southeastern Community College to light the six college tennis courts. At the regular meeting on Thursday evening, President W. Ronald McCarter informed the Board that the project could be completed for approximately $2,000 in materials and using college employee labor, including CETA workers.

"Revenue from the coin boxes used to operate these lights will pay for the electric power as well as general maintenance on the courts. As usual, classes and other scheduled activity will have priority use, after which the public is welcome," he said.

The board also approved the installation of a water line to the new fire service training ground. The fire service training ground will enable SCC to offer better training services to firemen in the service area. There is not a similar training ground within a 60-mile radius. Funds for both the lighting project and the water line project are available from funds left over from recent campus improvement projects.

In other business of the board, the Dean for Student Development, Dr. Dan Moore, announced that the fall credit students to date number 1798. The non-credit, extension students number 1377 to date. More students in both categories are expected inasmuch as special classes will still be set up. This enrollment is approximately the same as last year; Dean Moore, reported the average number of credit hours carried by students this year, including part-time students, is higher than last year, which indicates that the full-time equivalency will be considerably higher than last fall quarter.

The board approved personnel contracts for the 1978-79 college year and the state budget for the year. "Though there are many important financial needs still not addressed by the State Board of Education, the current budget is, nevertheless, considerably better than the budget of the last three years, inasmuch as more funds are available for part-time adult education and for instructional service positions," reported Dr. McCarter.

Adult Classes Slated At Whiteville Schools

NR 9-11-78

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College in cooperation with the Whiteville Community Schools Program will offer classes at Whiteville High School and Central Middle School.

Classes begin September 11-15. Enroll at the first class session or no later than the second session. All fees must be paid at the time you register.

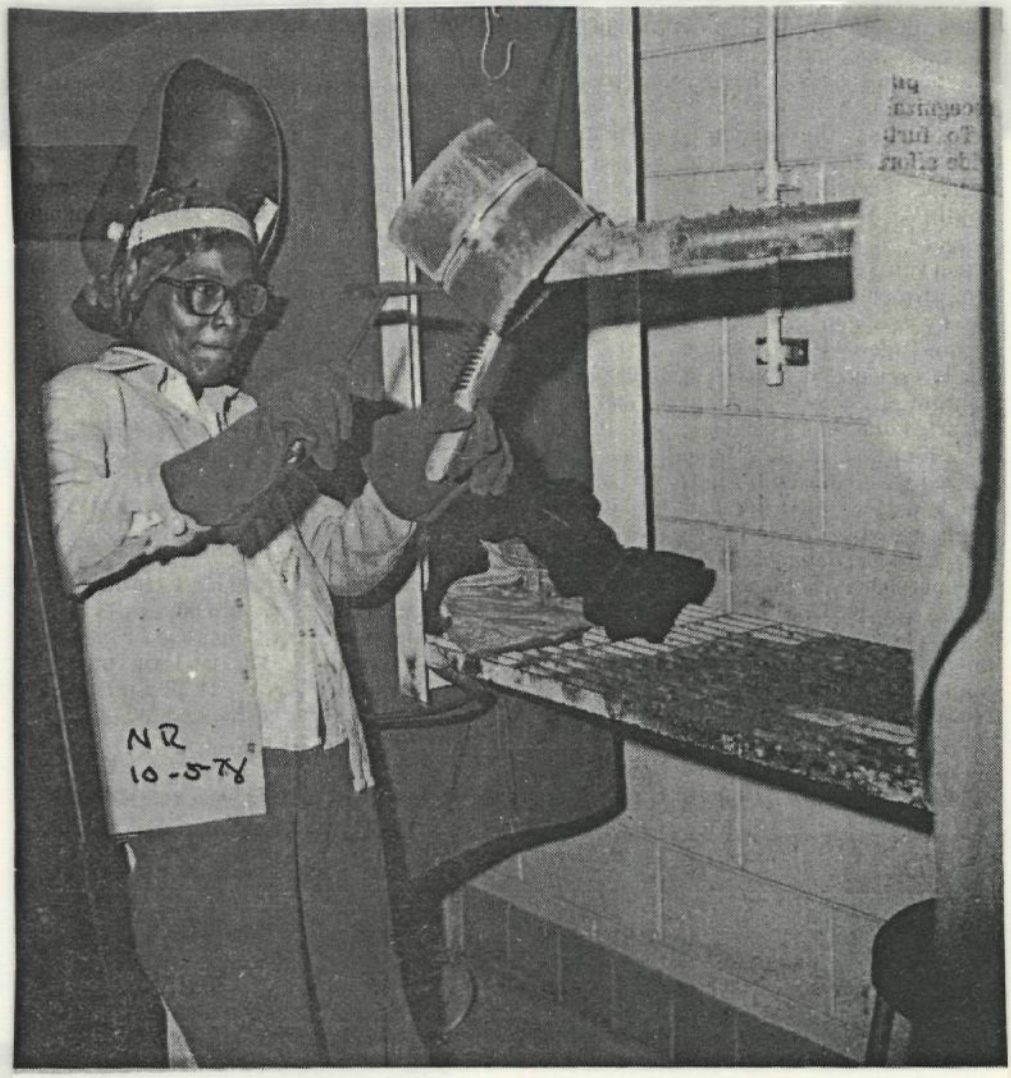
Bring your social security card with you to register.

WHITEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

Course	Day & Time	Beg.	End.	Hours	Fee	Instructor
Photography	Tu 7-10	9/12	1/16	54	5.00	White
Square Dancing	Th 7-10	9/14	1/18	51	5.00	Harper
Creative Writing	W 7-10	9/13	1/17	54	5.00	T.B.A.
Human Relations	Tu 7-10	9/12	1/16	54	5.00	Parker
Social Change	Th 7-10	9/14	1/18	51	5.00	Thompson
Wok Cookery	W 7-10	9/13	11/15	30	5.00	Guess
Fine Arts & Crafts	Th 7-10	9/14	1/18	51	5.00	Formyduval
Oil Painting	Tu 7-10	9/12	1/16	54	5.00	Formyduval

CENTRAL MIDDLE SCHOOL

Ornamental Horticulture	Tu 7-10	9/12	1/16	54	5.00	T.B.A.
Vocal Music	Tu 7-10	9/12	1/16	54	5.00	Mack
Bible	Th 7-10	9/14	1/18	51	5.00	Prince
Knitting	M,W 7-10	9/11	1/17	102	5.00	King
Cake Decorating	Th 7-10	9/14	1/18	51	5.00	T.B.A.
Macrame	T,Th 7-10	9/12	1/18	105	5.00	Tillman
Adult Basic Education	T,Th 7-10	9/12	1/18	105	None	Royals
Adult High School	T,Th 7-10	9/12	1/18	105	5.00	Royals



EDITH BLANKS of Wilmington graduated from the Skill Training Improvement Program at SCC on September 8. She is shown here removing slag from welded material.

Adult Writing Course Slated

NR 10-9-78

The Whiteville Community Schools program and the adult education division of Southeastern Community College will sponsor a creative writing course beginning Wednesday night at 7 p.m. in the occupational building of Whiteville High School.

Mrs. Phyllis Wood will be instructor of the course which is open to adults of ages 18 and up. There will be a $5 registration fee.

2 New Officers Join Department

10/16-78
NR

By CLARA CARTRETTE

Two new police officers have been hired by Whiteville Police Department, filling all vacancies in the 17-officer department.

Chief Rick McLean announced that Nancy Barden, a dispatcher-clerk with the department for the past 13 months, and Lottie D. Williams, formerly with the Department of Corrections, have joined the patrol division.

Ptm. Barden is a 1970 graduate of Whiteville High School and a 1972 graduate of Southeastern Community College where she studied music. She stated that she had no aspirations toward becoming a sworn officer when she took the dispatcher-clerk position on August 30, 1977, "but then I became more interested in the doing than the filing," she commented.

Chief McLean feels that her experience in the department as dispatcher - clerk has given her a definite advantage in learning patrol duties.

Ptm. Barden has been under the supervision of Sgt. Fred Adkins, who stated that the new officer is "a fast learner, very intelligent and should be able to handle any situation."

The 26-year-old officer is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. T.V. Barden of Whiteville.

Ptm. Williams, 25, is from a police - oriented family. His oldest brother Russell is a detective with the Maryland State Police. Another brother Harvey has worked for Chadbourn Police Department, was formerly with the Columbus County Sheriff's Department, is now with the Department of Corrections at the Brunswick Unit and has his private detective license. Another brother Ted was formerly with Whiteville Police Department and the Columbus County Police. He recently joined the N.C. State Highway Patrol and is now undergoing patrol recruit school. Another brother Clarence is an alcoholics counselor with Southeastern Mental Health and is involved with law enforcement and the courts in that capacity.

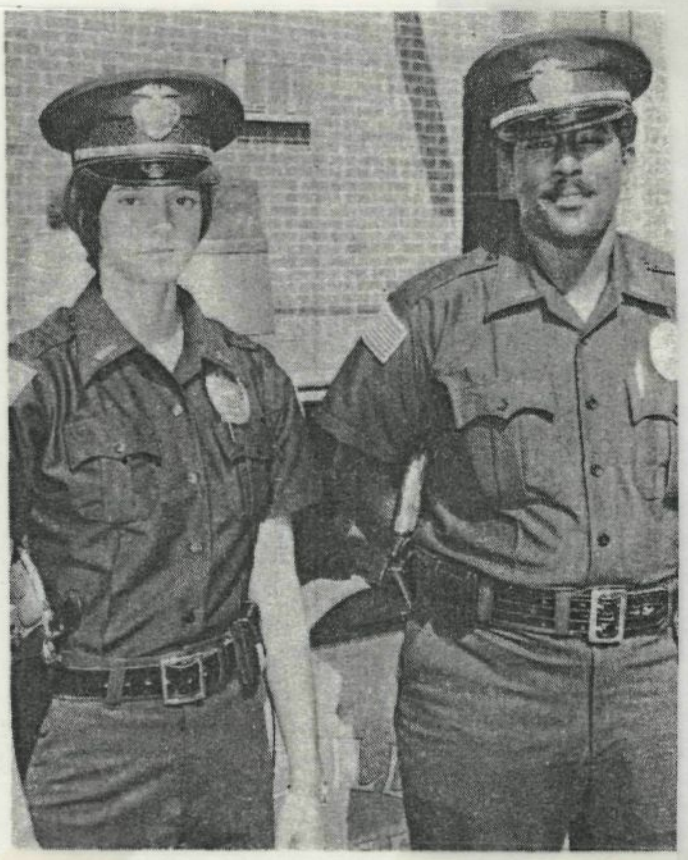
"Police work 'kind of rubbed off on me and I always knew I wanted to come to the Whiteville department," Ptm. Williams said.

After graduating from West Columbus High School, Ptm. Williams joined the U.S. Army and was stationed at Fort Bragg and in Germany working security.

While employed by the Department of Corrections, he worked for a year at the Brunswick Prison Unit and at the Bladen County Unit at White Lake for four months.

Ptm. Williams is now enrolled in the criminal justice program at Southeastern Community College. He began street-training Saturday.

The two new officers will begin recruit school at Southeastern on October 23.



OFFICERS BARDEN AND WILLIAMS

Announce Additions

NR 10-23-78

To Southeastern Personnel

New members of the faculty and staff at Southeastern Community College have recently been approved by Southeastern President W. Ronald McCarter and the Board of Trustees.

"There are four full-time faculty members and five full-time staff members who have joined the administration since June 19, 1978," explained Dr. McCarter.

"The new personnel were chosen after wide advertising, committee screening and heavy competition. The administration is confident that these new members will help Southeastern continue to provide the students as well as the community with a high grade of education and efficient services."

Frank Leach

Sharon Lawrence

Nancy Mershon

Sandra Greene

Eric McLamb

Rebecca Lundy

Frank Leach comes to Southeastern as a counselor in the Counseling Services Department. He joined the staff on Aug. 21. Leach obtained a Bachelor of Arts degree in Social Science from Florida State University and a Master of Science degree in Counseling from Florida Atlantic University. He has served for two years as a public school psychologist, three years as a high school counselor and director of guidance and one year as a counselor at a juvenile detention center while serving in Florida. He also worked at South Florida Junior College for three years as an evening instructor and counselor. Leach served a six-month internship in counseling at Broward Community College in Florida. He presently has 30 hours of graduate work toward a Ph.D. in Counseling.

Bonnie Helms joined the staff at Southeastern Community College on June 19, as a secretary to the business manager, Bob Stanley. She is primarily responsible for setting up bills for payment along with receptionist duties. She was previously employed as a medical transcriptionist at the Columbus County Hospital. Her education consists of a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration with an A-6 teacher certification in Business.

Christian Cupp is the new librarian at SCC. He earned a Bachelor of Science degree in French and a Master of Arts degree in Library Science from East Tennessee State University. Before coming to Southeastern, Cupp worked as assistant librarian and English instructor at the Vance-Granville Community College in Henderson, North Carolina. Cupp also became a Licensed Practical Nurse at Womack Army Hospital in Fort Bragg, North Carolina. He joined the Southeastern staff on Aug. 21.

Shirley Moon became the new computer supervisor and research assistant on Sept. 18. Her duties include computer programming and conducting various surveys and other research for the college. She earned an Associate in Applied Science degree in Business Data Processing from Alamance Technical Institute in Haw River, where she was also employed for two years in a similar role.

Rebecca Lundy, a native of Whiteville, was hired as a reading instructor on Sept. 11. She is responsible for teaching students, some who are teachers in the area, reading in the two-year Teacher's Associate Degree Program. She has earned a Bachelor of Arts degree in both French and history from the Universtiy of Arizona and a Masters of Education degree in Elementary Education from Francis Marion College in Florence. She further enriched her education by studying French at the University of Portiers Tours in France. Before coming to SCC, Ms. Lundy taught public school for five years at various places in South Carolina and served as coordinator for the Literacy Council in Latta, South Carolina.

Shirley Moon

Christian Cupp

Bonnie Helms

Eric McLamb joined Southeastern on Sept. 7 as the public information writer. His duties involve writing news releases on programs, courses, events and general public interest items which concern Southeastern Community College. A native of Wilmington, he received a Bachelor of Arts degree in English from the University of North Carolina at Wilmington where he served for two years as editor of the campus yearbook, as a member of Who's Who Among Students in America's Universities and Colleges and for one year as the Student Government Association Executive Press Secretary. He has six years photography experience in shooting and processing.

Nancy Mershon is the coordinator of the new Women's Center at Southeastern. She is responsible for supervising the operation of the Women's Center and seeing that its objectives are properly put into practice. One of the many objectives is providing counseling services for women.

Ms. Mershon received the Bachelor of Arts degree in English from Randolph-Macon College in Ashland, Virginia and a Master of Education degree in Counseling and Student Personnel Services from the University of Virginia. She has served as a counselor at the University of Virginia and also at Mary Baldwin College in Virginia where she worked with the Women's Center and Adult Degree Program. She joined the staff at Southeastern on Sept. 25. NR 10-30-78

A native of Wilmington, Sandra Green was employed by Southeastern as a reading instructor with the English Department on Sept. 12. She earned a Bachelor of Arts degree in English from the University of North Carolina at Wilmington and a Master of Education degree in reading from Western Carolina University. Before coming to SCC, Ms. Green taught at public schools in Pender County including conducting special reading instruction.

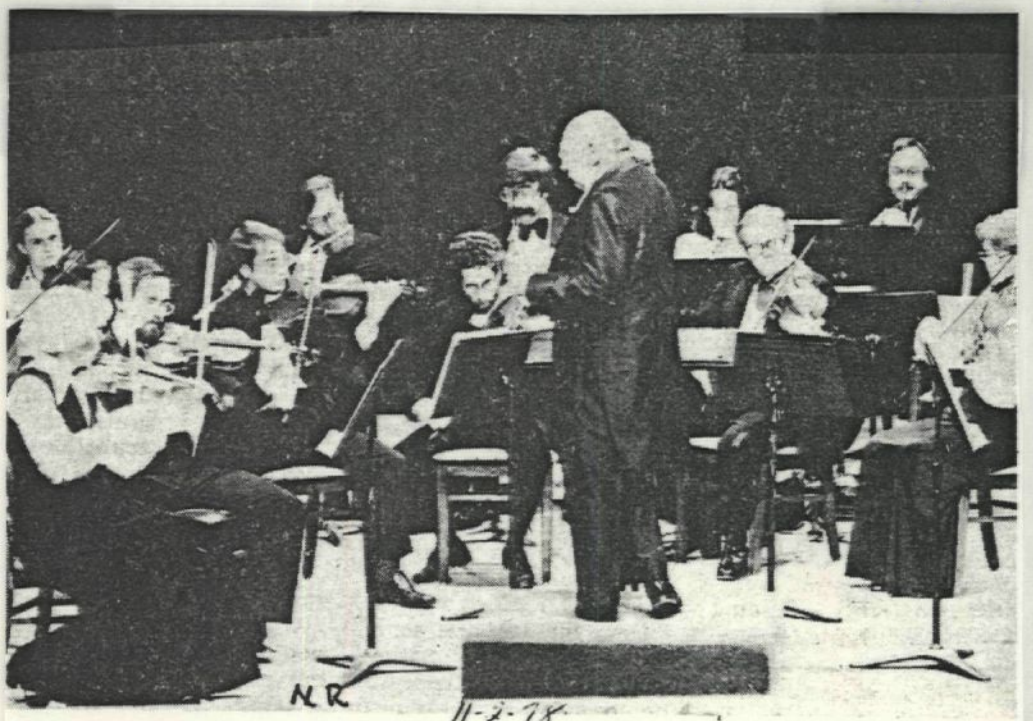
Sharon Lawrence was hired Sept. 26 as a counselor and part-time instructor with the Resources for Student Learning Program. She is a graduate of Elizabeth City State University in Elizabeth City, where she received a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Education. She received the Master of Arts degree in Career Counseling from North Carolina Central University in May.

36A

NR 10-23-78

CETA LAB DEVICES...Mrs. Lela Chesson (standing), instructor of the CETA lab at Whiteville High School explains some of the devices and techniques used in the lab to participants in last week's articulation workshop at Southeastern Community College. Looking over the materials are Mrs. Everline Davis, a Tabor City teacher and Tommy Bullard and Mrs. Ethel Powell, both instructors at West Columbus High School. (Staff photo).

NR 10-23-78

ELIZABETH MAISONPIERRE, standing, talks with residents of Moderncare of Whiteville during a piano concert Wednesday. The program was arranged by Eiddy Barnhardt, Moderncare activity director, with the cooperation of Southeastern Community College where Ms. Maisonpierre is artist-in-residence. She told residents interesting facts about the music and composers. (Clara Cartrette photo).

THE PIEDMONT Chamber Orchestra proved it is no off-the-street musical group with its outstanding performance last Monday night at Southeastern Community College. The orchestra, directed and conducted by the internationally known Nicholas Harsanyi, is a professional ensemble incorporating the artist-faculty from the North Carolina School of the Arts which serves audiences primarily in the southeastern United States. The orchestra has performed in places from Detroit to Miami including performances at the Lincoln Center in New York. (Photo by Eric McLamb).

Medical Words Course Topic

NR 11-6-78

Southeastern Community College will offer a course in medical terminology beginning Tuesday at 7 p.m. Subsequent classes will meet on Tuesday evenings through Nov. 21.

The course, NUR 101, Introduction to Health Care, will be for office personnel who have not had any medical training, but who are working for organizations involved in providing health care services. Classes will meet from 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m. for a total of four class meetings. Instruction in the course will be directed toward providing the student with an awareness of basic medical terms and a knowledge of commonly used abbreviations and acronyms.

A second course is planned for the winter quarter for students who complete the first course and desire to increase their skills and knowledge in the recognition and use of medical terminology.

A tuition fee of $3.25 will charged for the course and each student who successfully completes the course will receive one quarter hour of college credit. Additional information on the course may be obtained by calling 642-7141, Extension 28.

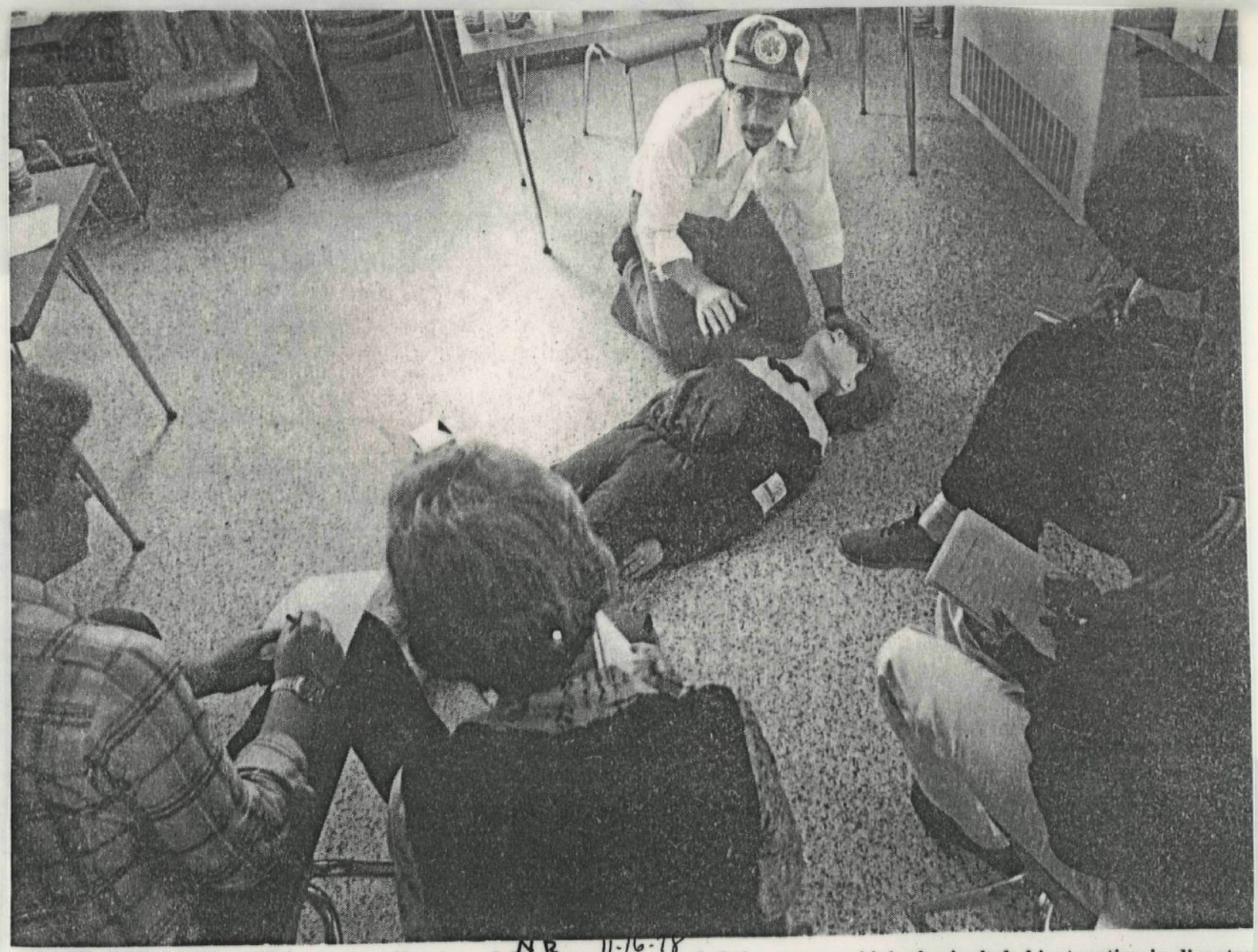
Oriental Cooking Scheduled

NR 11-2-78

Columbus County residents will soon have the chance to get involved in one of America's latest cooking trends — Oriental gourmet cooking. The Adult Education Division at Southeastern Community College will offer a seven-week course (one session per week) in wok cooking beginning Wednesday, Nov. 1, and running through Wednesday, Dec. 13.

Each three-hour session will deal with the ancient method of preparing meals using the Chinese wok. Each student will prepare a meal from any of the given recipes each night following demonstration of a given technique by course instructor Lane Guess.

The classes will meet in the home economics building at Whiteville High School at 7 p.m. There will be a $5 registration fee for each person under 65 years old. The course is free to those over 65.



NR 11-16-78

RACE FOR LIFE — Eric Brent, director of Emergency Medical Training at Southeastern Community College, demonstrates positioning of a victim's head before administering resuscitation during Saturday's Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation course for area youth. Approximately 20 youth attended the course which also included instruction in disaster survival. The course was sponsored by the Columbus County chapter of American Red Cross and the Columbus County extension services. (Photos by Les High).

Foundation Sets $40,000 Goal

NR 11-16-78

The Southeastern Community College Foundation Board of Directors met at the Wildlife Club in Tabor City and established a goal of $40,000 for the Foundation's Annual Giving Program this year.

Dr. F.M. Carroll, president of the foundation, stated that "local funds raised by the foundation are used to match with federal funds to provide financial assistance to needy but worthy students of the college. Each dollar raised by the Foundation results in $6 to $9 in additional funds from the federal government. A $100 contribution can result in $900 of funds to help worthy students remain in school."

Dr. Carroll stated that "the work of the SCC Foundation can be viewed as an additional industry in the county. This is because the $500,000 to $1 million in financial assistance made possible by the Foundation is spent by the students in our communities. The students use these funds to buy gas, food, clothing, supplies and lodging. The impact on our economy is the same as the payroll of many of our small industries."

Sonny Sanders, campaign chairman, stated, "Members of the Foundation Board will be contacting businesses and individuals between now and Dec. 15 to receive their tax-deductible gifts. The students at the college are the most important permanent assets we have. When you are asked to contribute, remember you are making your money work in our community by investing in our youth."

Dr. Ron McCarter, president of SCC, introduced eight new board members recently elected to the SCC Foundation Board of Directors. They are: the Rev. David Flowers of Whiteville, Mrs. Winifred Stout of Whiteville, Jimmy Dicus of Tabor City, Ivan Wilson of Hallsboro, Calvin Williams of Chadbourn, Richard Wright of Tabor City, Jim Hill Jr. of Whiteville and Bob Richardson of Lake Waccamaw.

N4CSGA Meeting Held

NR 11-16-78

The North Carolina Comprehensive Community College Student Government Association (N4CSGA) held its fall convention Nov. 1-4 in Charlotte. The N4CSGA has been the students voice in government and community affairs on the local and on the state level. Delegates from 45 community colleges and technical institutes were present, including representatives from Southeastern Community College.

The theme for the fall convention was 25 sessions of unity and involvement. Students formed committees and attended workshops to better themselves and their abilities in serving their schools and communities.

Guest speakers at the workshops were: Dr. Joe Mills, speaking on methods of increasing student influences; Bill Hondros, problem solving; Kent Eagle, SGA Budget; and Ross Surphlis, student leadership. Special guest speakers were Senator Jesse Helms and Insurance Commissioner John Ingram, both of whom were campaigning for the United States Senate in the recent elections.

There were 300 delegates present from across the state and they said that despite the large delegation, friends were made and the new ideas and plans were discussed.

Moore Elected State President Of Association

NR 11-20-78

Dr. Dan Moore, Dean for Student Development at Southeastern Community College, was recently elected president of the State Student Personnel Association for North Carolina's community colleges and technical institutes.

Dr. Moore began his year as president at a meeting of the Association held in Raleigh in late October.

The State Student Personnel Association is comprised of over 450 deans, counselors, registrars, financial aid officers, placement officers, and admissions officers from 57 higher education institutions. As a total body and through its five divisions, the association provides a forum for an exchange of ideas, information and professional development for community college and technical institute personnel.

DR. DAN MOORE

Dr. Moore has been at Southeastern since June 1974. He and his family live in Chadbourn.

He has been employed at two other North Carolina community colleges as well as Appalachian State University and Marshall University.

College May Lose $500,000

If Local Funds Are Delayed

NR 11-20-78

The Board of Trustees of Southeastern Community College has commissioned Ballard, McKim, and Sawyer, Inc., of Wilmington, to begin schematic planning for a new library building on campus.

During the regular meeting on Thursday, the Southeastern Community College board heard Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president, and Robert Sawyer, architect, describe the need for more precise planning documents in order to describe fully to the county commissioners and other potential funding sources exactly what the building will be like and what it should cost.

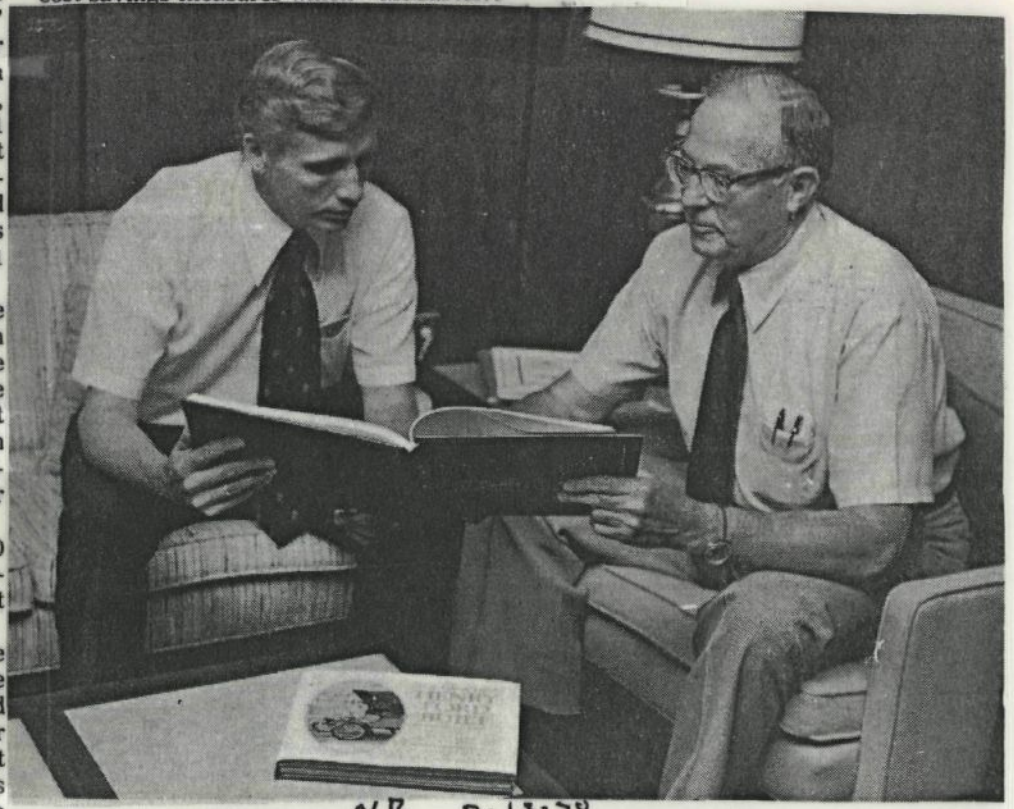
"Our county commisioners have expressed a genuine desire to help us construct this badly-needed addition to our campus. We need to keep them updated constantly on the project and its potential cost. The longer we wait, of course, the more it's going to cost; and the more chance we have for losing the $500,000 from the state."

In July, the State Board of Education allocated $500,000 for this library project. "We have only 18 months to certify that we will match that $500,000 with local funds," explained Dr. McCarter, "or it reverts to the state. Even a minimum building, however, is going to cost more than $1 million, which means that local funds will need to exceed $500,000. If we build 40,000 square feet as projected, the cost will be $1 million."

In other business of the board, Chairman Sam Koonce announced the completion of the waste water line, tennis court lights, and a land trade with Arthur Williamson, a long-time college benefactor, for timber rights on campus.

Dr. Dan announced 1850 credit and over 2,000 non-credit students enrolled at SCC this fall quarter.

Dr. McCarter presented the Annual Report of the college for the 1977-78 year and highlighted achievements for the year. "One of our most remarkable achievements last year was a square footage growth of 26 per cent but only a 4.4 per cent increase in kilowatt hours. The college heats and cools with electricity, but we have implemented dozens of fuel cost-savings measures which have kept cost to a minimum," reported Dr. McCarter.



NR 7-13-78

Graham Walton (right) of Quality Ford in Whiteville and Dr. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, review a 2-volume set of books printed to celebrate the 75th anniversary of the Ford Motor Company. Walton donated the books, "The Cars That Henry Ford Built," to the college library.

Miss Columbus County Pageant Saturday

NR 11-20-78

VICKY BULLOCK

When the 1978 Miss Columbus County Pageant begins this Saturday night, it will be one of the largest shows in pageant history, and possibly one of the closest contests.

Although the entertainment portion of the pageant has been enlarged considerably, there are only six contestants seeking the 1979 Miss Columbus County title, to be given up by the reigning queen, Virginia Nell Meares.

The six contestants are Vicky Bullock, Charlene Crawford, Susan Joyner, Teresa Reales, Janet Sellers and Sherrill Taylor.

CHARLENE CRAWFORD

SUSAN JOYNER

While there are only six contestants, there will be plenty of entertainment and special guests. The entertainment will include an opening production number based on the pageant theme, "The Big Apple," featuring the six contestants and the Wanda Thorne Dancers; special entertainment by the Wanda Thorne Dancers; Brenda Hunt, a former Miss Lumbee and the reigning Miss Pembroke State University; Mike Thompson, a West Columbus High School graduate and a student at Mars Hill College; and Donna Hursey, the 1979 Junior Rhododendron Queen.

All of the special entertainment segments are in addition to the pageant competition itself, which will feature talent presentations by each of the contestants.

Other special events during the pageant will be the Little Miss Columbus County Pageant, featuring 17 contestants; appearances by 12 Miss Columbus County winners from as far back as 1958; and appearances by a number of visiting queens from throughout the state.

More information about the six contestants follows.

Vicky Eileen Bullock is the 17-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. David Bullock of Whiteville. Her talent will be singing. A senior at Whiteville High School, she has had special training in singing and says she enjoys refinishing furniture, tennis, basketball, swimming, jogging, flower arranging and interior decorating. She is a three-time president of the Whiteville Bible Club and belongs to the Health Careers Club, the Future Business Leaders of America Club, the Math Club and the Alliance Quiz Team. She is the vice-president of the High School Bible Club, a member of the high school yearbook staff and is advertising manager for the high school paper. Her sponsor for the pageant is Casson & Crane of Bolton.

Angela Charlene Crawford is the 18-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Crawford of Rt. 6 Whiteville. Her talent will be a jazz acrobatic routine. She has had special training in jazz, tap and ballet dancing and in acrobatics, and she enjoys water skiing and dancing. She is a 1978 graduate of Hallsboro High School and is a student at Southeastern Community College, where she is a Student Government Association senator and was second runner-up in the Ms. SCC contest last weekend. She was also second runner-up as Strawberry Princess, and her high school activities included Future Business Leaders of America, Ecology Club, Health Careers Club, student council, cheerleading, band, and powder puff football participation. Her sponsor is Pioneer Savings & Loan Association of Whiteville.

Susan Lynn Joyner is the 19-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W.G. Joyner of Rt. 1, Lake Waccamaw. Her talent will be tap dancing. She has had special training in modern, tap, ballet and jazz dancing, and in piano, and she enjoys cooking, reading, dancing, swimming, water skiing and sailing. A 1977 graduate of Hallsboro High School, she is a dean's list student at Southeastern Community College. She was in a number of high school organizations, including the New World Entertainers, National Honor Society and Beta Club, and was a Golden Star Award finalist in speech and drama. She was the 1977 Hallsboro FFA Sweetheart and the 1977 Waccamaw Federation Sweetheart. At SCC she was invited to join Phi Kappa Theta, a scholastic honor society. She is a member of the Lake Waccamaw Presbyterian Church, and has been a Girl Scout and an Explorer Scout. She twice won the Lee J. Greer Award for swimming Lake Waccamaw. She is sponsored by Amco Electric and the Golden Corral Steak House, both of Whiteville.

Teresa Reales, the 17-year-old daughter of Jean Bass of Rt. 1 Fair Bluff, is a senior at West Columbus High School. Her talent will be a jazz dance. Her special training includes two years of drama, three years of jazz dancing, and five years of tap dancing. In 1977 Teresa was named the Fair Bluff Princess, and in 1979 she was selected Miss Fair Bluff. She will be sponsored in the pageant by Phillips Farms of Fair Bluff.

Janet Susan Sellers of Rt. 1 Hallsboro is a 17-year-old student at Southeastern Community College studying general office technology. Her guardian is Mrs. Grace Young. Her talent will be baton twirling, and she has had special training in baton twirling, fire baton twirling and tap dancing. She enjoys swimming, horseback riding, tennis, jogging and dancing. She also enjoys beachcombing, being outdoors, and walking her 160-pound St. Bernard dog. She is a 1977 graduate of Hallsboro High School, where she was in the Human Relations Club, student council, FBLA, Journalism Club, Future Homemakers of America, was chief majorette, a talent contest participant and FFA Sweetheart contestant. She was the second runner-up in last year's Miss Columbus County Pageant, and was in the Ms. SCC Contest last weekend. She is a member of the Hallsboro United Methodist Church. Her sponsor is McDonald's of Whiteville.

Sherrill Ann Taylor is the 17-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richard M. Taylor Jr. of Rt. 3 Whiteville. Her talent will be singing, and she has also had five years of piano. She is a senior at Williams Township High School, and she says she enjoys playing the piano and singing. She won the Brunswick Electric Membership Corporation essay contest, and was seleceted an honorable mention in the essay contest for the Synergetics Exposition for '78 held in October. She has also held several offices at school, and she is sponsored by Taylor Nursery of Williams Township.

The pageant will begin at 7:30 p.m. and will be held at the Whiteville High School auditorium. Admission is $3 for adults and $2 for children 12 and under.

The winner of the pageant, an offical Miss America Preliminary Pageant, will represent Columbus County in the Miss North Carolina Pageant next summer.

The winner will also receive a $500 scholarship, while the first runner-up will receive a string of cultured pearls from Collier's Jewelers of Whiteville, and the second runner-up will receive a 14kt. gold cultured pearl pendant, also from Collier's.

TERESA REALES

NR 11-20-79

JANET SELLERS

SHERRILL TAYLOR

414

42A

Nurse Assistant Program Set At SCC

NR 11-20-78

Southeastern Community College will offer a Nurse Assistant certificate program during the day, begining with the 1978 winter quarter.

The Nurse Assistant program is designed to meet the increasing need for trained personnel to provide basic nursing care for patients. Working under the supervision of a licensed nurse, the nurses' assistant is an unlicensed health care worker who can perform a number of routine tasks that allow the licensed nurse to devote more time to specialized nursing care.

Through employment of well-trained nurses' assistants, many hospitals and nursing homes are able to provide effective patient care in spite of often critical shortages of licensed nurses.

The Nurse Assistant program is a credit program which is open to high school graduates. Courses are offered over a two-quarter period for a total of 242 hours of instruction.

First quarter courses cover reading skills, a brief history of nursing care, medical terminology, and an introduction to basic nursing care.

In the second quarter, the student receives continued instruction in medical terminology and more in-depth training in basic nursing skills including a minimum of 40 hours of clinical training in a hospital or nursing care facility. Some of the nursing skill topics covered in the program include maintaining sanitary conditions, hospital bed preparation, bathing and feeding the patient, measuring and recording vital signs, and care of patient before and after surgery.

Individuals who may be interested in this program should contact Mr. Leon Fox, Dean of Occupational Education, at 642-7141. Registration for winter quarter classes will be held on Tuesday, Nov. 28 with classes scheduled to begin the following day.

Crime Prevention Course Completed

NR 11-23-78

Three law enforcement officers of Columbus County completed a 12-hour course at Southeastern Community College in crime prevention. The three-day course was sponsored by the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety.

Ptm. John Paul Lennon of the Columbus County Police Department, the crime prevention coordinator for his agency, participated, as were Ptm. Donald M. Hardwick and Ptm. Steven A. Gunsallus of Whiteville Police Department.

Designed to provide law enforcement officers with the expertise necessary to coordinate crime prevention activities within their departments and communities, the late-October program session was the initial effort of the Statewide Crime Prevention Program. It is a coordinated state and local program to reduce criminal opportunity through law enforcement, community and individual citizen involvement.

The training session prepared the officers to respond the citizen's requests for crime prevention information and technical assistance. Participants received information on Community Watch, Operation Identification, locking devices, electronic security, personal security, shoplifting prevention, armed robbery prevention and the history and philosophy of crime prevention.

Crime prevention efforts had already been undertaken by the county police, with Ptm. Lennon and Ptm. Randy Williamson having spoken to groups which showed interest in setting up Community Watch Programs. The community nearest to implementing Crime Watch is Riegelwood, Acting Chief Wayne Piver said.

Because of the resignation of Whiteville's crime prevention officer, John Adams, the department's specialized efforts in that direction have been curtailed by a shortage of manpower, Chief Rick McLean reported. When two rookie officers complete their recruit training other officers will be relieved of some of their patrol responsibilities so the crime prevention program may be reactivated in full scope, McLean said.

College Club Is Sponsoring Turkey Shoot

NR 11-20-78

A turkey shoot will be sponsored by the Criminal Justice Club of Southeastern Community College Monday (today) through Wednesday on the SCC firing range located on the west end of the campus. The turkey shoot will be held in two sessions: the first session will begin at 11 a.m. and end at 2 p.m., with the second session running from 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.

Targets and shells will be provided for each person participating; however, each participant must bring his own gun. The ammunition provided will consist of .12, .16 and .20-gauge shells.

The cost for each shot will be $1.50. The proceeds will be used by the Criminal Justice Club for supporting community activities and events that primarily deal with young people. For more information call Marshall Shephard at 642-7141, Extension 58.

Rams Set Orange-White Basketball Contests!!

NR 11-27-78

By JIGGS POWERS

Southeastern Community College's Rams basketball teams will hold their Orange-and-White Games in the Whiteville High School gym on Tuesday night at 6 p.m., with both the Lady Rams and the Rams men's varsity teams participating.

Harry Foley, head men's cage coach said that the Orange-White Games will be held in connection with the Annual Southeastern Community College's Athletic Association Fish-Fry, to be held near the highway in the circle in front of the college on Wednesday, Nov. 29 from 11 a.m. until...

Foley, who along with Coach Herschel Walsh, will pilot the Rams teams in the male portion of the Orange-White Games, said that admission to the doubleheader basketball program will be $1. However, if a person buys a fish-fry ticket, it will gain admission to the basketball program for them free of charge. Tickets may be had by calling 642-7141, Extensions 30 or 59. The fish-fry tickets will cost $2.50 each. Plates will consist of tasty flounder and hush-puppies and slaw. All proceeds will go into the SCC Athletic Scholarship Fund, Foley said.

The Lady Rams, under the direction of Coach Susan Harmuth, will open the Orange-White Games at 6 p.m., with the men Rams playing at 7:30. Coach Walsh will be in charge of the White team, made up of Audie Malone and Charles Webb at forwards; Joerado Frazer at center and George McKoy and Clayton White at the guards. Coach Foley's Orange team will be made up of Forwards George Murphy and Donald Cid; Center Noland Pearsall; and Guards Mike Southerland and Jeff Morrisey.

Bench strength in the men's game will come from Andrew Mayes and William Wilson for the Whites; Tyrone Powell and Marcel Hawkins for the Oranges.

SCC To Offer Course In Personal Taxes

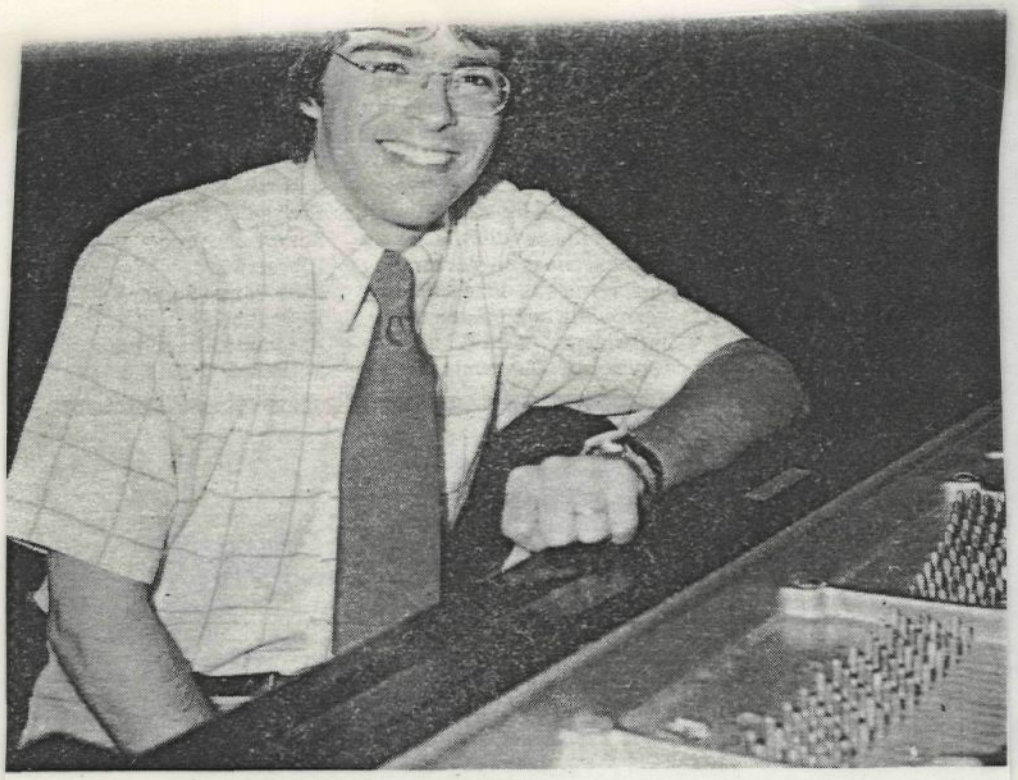
NR 11-23-78

As this year comes to an end, the ordeal of dealing with personal income taxes begins. Southeastern Community College will be offering a course in Personal Taxes beginning with the winter quarter to help in filling out 1978 personal income tax returns. The course will deal mostly with federal taxes; some emphasis will be on North Carolina taxes depending on student interest and time permitting.

Two class sections will meet. The first section will be held every Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 9:20 a.m. with the second section meeting each Thursday night from 7 to 10. Registration for this course will be held Tuesday, November 28 on the SCC campus between 9:30 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. or you may register at the Thursday night class.

The textbook for the course will be furnished by the instructor at no cost to the students. The cost of registration will be $9.75 for those taking this course only.

44A



JONATHAN ANDRE MAISONPIERRE, who is teaching in the music division of the Fine and Performing Arts Department at Southeastern Community College, will give a piano recital Tuesday, Dec. 5, at 7:30 p.m. in the SCC auditorium. Admission is free.

ND 11-27-78

Maisonpierre Recital Planned

The Performing Arts Committee of Southeastern Community College will present Jonathan Andre Maisonpierre in a piano recital Tuesday, Dec. 5, at 8 p.m. in the college auditorium.

The program will include a set of Schubert dances; the Beethoven Sonata Opus 110; a suite of short, coloristic pieces by the Italian composer Dallapiccola; several Etudes by Rachmaninoff; and the Scherzo in B-flat minor by Chopin. Admission is free and there will be a reception following.

Maisonpierre holds a master of music degree in piano literature from the University of Maryland and is now a candidate for the Doctor of Musical Arts degree. He was a graduate assistant at the University of Maryland, teaching class piano, and also was a recipient of a graduate fellowship there.

He is currently teaching in the music division of the Fine and Performing Arts Department at Southeastern Community College.

Extend Registration

For Evening Courses

NR 12-4-78

Registration for selected evening courses offered at Southeastern Community College has been extended until Tuesday, December 12. Anyone who wishes to register for these courses may sign up for them between 8:30 a.m. and 10 p.m. at the receptionist's desk in the SCC administration building or by registering at the regular class meetings.

Open courses include: beginning piano, printmaking, painting processes, developmental reading, fundamentals of english, introduction to carpentry, sociology, physical fitness, introduction to health care (5½ weeks), American federal government, arc welding (reverse polarity), arc welding (low hydro), personal taxes, real estate fundamentals, beginning pottery and typewriting.

For further information, call SCC at 642-7141.

Ted Williams Will Graduate Patrol School

NR 12-11-78

A Columbus Countian will be among the 26 cadets who will graduate Friday from the 64th Highway Patrol Basic School. The graduation exercises will be in the Highway Patrol Training Center in Raleigh beginning at 10 a.m.

Theodore Lincoln (Ted) Williams of Whiteville will be assigned to the patrol station at Lumberton after graduation.

Williams was reared in the Mt. Olive community where he graduated from high school. Following three years in the army Williams joined the Whiteville Police Department and earned his Associate Arts degree in police science at Southeastern Community College. After resigning from the Whiteville force he became a patrolman of the Columbus County Police Department.

Williams and his family will move to Lumberton when suitable housing is located. Mrs. Williams is the former Willa Dean Shipman of Rt. 2 Clarkton. There daughters are Sharbara Evette Williams, age 5, and Andreana Fidel Williams, age 1.

The Basic School began on Aug. 26 at the Highway Patrol Training Center in Raleigh. The 16-week course provided some 700 hours of instructions in motor vehicle, criminal and constitutional law and a variety of topics related to law enforcement. Graduates also received extensive training in firearms and precison driving.

Colonel Edwin C. Guy, retired commander of the North Carolina Highway Patrol and director of the Governor's Highway Safety Program, will deliver the commencement address. Lieutenant William S. Ethridge served as Basic School Commandant for the entire 16-week school.

By action of the 1977 General Assembly, the State Highway Patrol was moved to the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety in April 1977 along with five other state agencies responsible for public safety. Those agencies are Alcohol Law Enforcement, Civil Preparedness, National Guard, Civil Air Patrol and the Governor's Crime Commission.

Strickland Is Student Teaching

NR 12-18-78

Donna Jean Strickland of Cerro Gordo is one of 32 seniors of the Department of Education of Campbell College student teaching in public schools of several counties surrounding the college.

Miss Strickland is teaching senior mathematics and algebra II at Harnett Central School in Angier, under the supervision of Mrs. Pat Nelson.

While a student at Southeastern Community College, she served as president of Phi Theta Kappa honor society and as a senator for the Student Government Association. A paraprofessional mathemathics tutor, she received the mathematics award. At Campbell she has has been active in SNEA (Student National Education Association) and in the Mathematics Club.

A graduate of West Columbus High School, she is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Grady Strickland of Rt. 1 Cerro Gordo.

46-A

SCC Rams Lose

To Lenoir's 5

NR 12-18-78

By JIGGS POWERS

KINSTON — Lenoir Community College's quint defeated the Southeastern Community College Rams, 80-78, on a pair of last-minute turnovers by the Columbus County collegians here, Saturday night.

The game, which closed out the pre-Holiday portion of the slate for Coach Harry Foley's team left it with a 2-5 record. The male Rams resume play at home, Whiteville High School gymnasium, on the night of Jan. 4, when they host Davidson Community College of Lexington.

George Murphy had 22 points, Mike Southerland 18 and Charles Webb 15 for SCC, while LCC's Clifton Colvin and Marshall Jones each scored 16, Arthur Becter had 15 and Algernon Ashford 14.

Southeastern held a 36-33 lead at the half and were in front by three with less than a minute to go. A costly turnover by SCC allowed Lenoir to tie things and, with 0:05 left, another turnover gave them the ball and the homeclub converted for the two-point win.

LENOIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE (80) — Arthur Becter 15, Ricky Mercer 6, Garland Fisher 1, Clifton Colvin 16, Algernon Ashford 14, Marshall Jones 16, Willie Simmons 8, Kenneth Martin 2, Rodney Johnson 2. SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE (78) — Andrew Mayes 6, Charles Webb 15, George Murphy 22, Jeff Morrisey 9, Clayton White 8, Mike Southerland 18, Audie Malone, Noland Pearsall.